

1-712-1499



CAMERA 1

REEL 1564

SHIFT 1



VOLUME-3302

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
June-13-14-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
13	Cleveland	Southampton, Hamburg	55
	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	27
	Bermudian	Hamilton	7
	Advance	Cristobal	3
	Caracas	Port Cabello	4
	Alleghany	Puerto Colombia	1
	Amelia	Port Antonio	1
	Ponce	Naples, Massilia	1
	Suriname	Trinidad	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3302

June 13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 15 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1960  
at my  
W. C. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE TICKETS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Clevelandsailing from Hamburg, 2nd June, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Woermann	Kurt	22	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. F. Woermann	Germany	Hamburg
2	Müller	Alfred	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Mr. Alfred Müller	"	"
3	Lillemann	Oswald	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. F. Lillemann	"	"
4	Wycherhoff	A.	26	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Justus Wycherhoff	"	"
5	Gilbert	C. C.	40	f	none	"	England	English	England	London	friend: Mr. Oscar Fairbrother	"	"
6	Muldewitz	Jean	25	m	merchant	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reval	brother: Emanuel Leistikow	"	"
7	Reichner	Isak	24	f	none	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Mr. Leistikow	"	"
8	Kawai	Michi	32	f	none	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	friend: Mr. Leistikow	"	"
9	Pomberger	Jacob	38	m	merchant	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Mr. Leistikow	"	"
10	"	"	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

190

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	none	Germany	Lauterbach		
2	no	husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	dark	none	Mich	Monroe		
3	"	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	dark	"	Germany	Waburg		
4	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	old	"	"	Waburg		
5	yes	self	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	grey	"	England	Marlstone		
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	old	"	Russia	Reval		
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	fair	none	Austria	Vienna		
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	dark	none	Japan	Yokohama		
9	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	dark	"	Austria	Vienna		
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.9	dark	"	"	Yokohama		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hillhoff, 1st Officer of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hillhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1909  
at NY HC Penicall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. G. Gilbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at

W. C. Pease

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

*2nd June*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Albers	Charles	44	m	merchant	yes	U. S. Citizen				Ill.	Warran
2			27	f	none	"	"				"	"
3	Gross	Marquise	22	f	"	"	"				Ka	Kansas City
4	Benazi	P. L.	48	m	merchant	"	"				N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Goldman	Helia G.	68	f	none	"	"				Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kayt	Henry D.	33	m	manufacturer	"	"				West	Michigan
7	Rushnell	T. G.	51	m	merchant	"	"				N. Y.	New York
8			32	f	none	"	"				"	"
9	Kesma	Carolina	30	f	maid	"	"				"	"
10	Boardman	George	30	m	none	"	"				"	"
11	Winn	Lora	41	f	"	"	"				"	"
12	Qu Bois	Cassie	67	f	"	"	"				"	"
13	Pach	Cesar	21	m	student	"	"				Trigo Centre	
14	Gshelby	Edwin C.	38	m	publisher	"	"				Lakewood	
15	"	Fannie J.	37	f	none	"	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
16	"	Isabel Lara	27	f	"	"	"				"	"
17	"	James	23	m	publisher	"	"				"	"
18	Miller	Nora G.	53	f	none	"	"				"	"
19	Pethins	H. R.	76	m	professor	"	"				Raderville	
20	"		61	f	none	"	"				Ohio	Delaware
21	Gardner	Elizabeth	44	f	"	"	"				"	"
22	Hunt	Anna F.	30	f	"	"	"				Augusta	
23	Heim	Arthur	40	m	merchant	"	"				N. Y.	New York
24	"		30	f	none	"	"				"	"
25	"		3	m	"	no	"				"	"
26	Kiser	Elsa	23	f	"	yes	"				Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Kaass	E. W.	32	m	"	"	"				Mich.	Detroit
28	Carpenter	Charles C.	64	m	merchant	"	"				N. Y.	New York
29	"	E. G. G.	60	m	none	"	"				"	"
30	Phlueter	Robert C.	38	m	physician	"	"				Miss.	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910,  
at my W. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHUAN.**  
The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. Hubbert

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at NY  
W. C. Creaswell  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Rhenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg

2nd June, 1916

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Perey	Geo. W.	61	m	manufactory	yes		U. S. Citizen				
2	Bacon	Frank W.	46	"	"	"	"	"				N. Y. New York
3	Konop	Rose	32	f	"	"	"	"				Pa. Erie
4	Kougherty	Ladie	23	f	"	"	"	"				Pa. Peshmides
5	Ringard	Florence	23	"	"	"	"	"				N. Y. New York
6	Riston	Louis L.	40	m	manufactory	"	"	"				"
7	"	"	38	f	"	"	"	"				"
8	"	Carmalita	19	"	"	"	"	"				"
9	Ballett	M. J.	41	f	"	"	"	"				"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Pa. Washington

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## List

## 6

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

JUN 12 1910 . . . , 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff 1 officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

June

1900

at

my

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Lubbards, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at my H. A. Lubbards  
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Southampton*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* June, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>S. V.</i>	38	m	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>			
2		<i>Anna</i>	44	f	<i>wife</i>					<i>Penn. Knoxville</i>
3	<i>Potter</i>	<i>G. C.</i>	45	m	<i>Manufacturer</i>					
4			38	f	<i>wife</i>					<i>N.Y. Johnstown</i>
5	<i>Paine</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	24	f	<i>none</i>					
6	<i>Heiden</i>	<i>Julius</i>	48	m	<i>merchant</i>					
7	<i>Lucker</i>	<i>G. E.</i>	42	m	<i>Exchange Broker</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Gaynor</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	47	f	<i>none</i>					<i>my transit to China</i>
9		<i>Rose</i>	23	f						<i>N.Y. St. Joseph</i>
10		<i>Dorothy</i>	16	f						
11	<i>George</i>	<i>Margorie</i>	24	f						
12	<i>Mergenthaler</i>	<i>Herman C.</i>	23	m	<i>Manufacturer</i>					
13		<i>Mrs.</i>	23	f	<i>wife</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>George W.</i>	47	m	<i>manuf.</i>					
15			47	f	<i>wife</i>					
16	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	42	m	<i>merchant</i>					
17	<i>Kalvebege</i>	<i>John B.</i>	32	m	<i>manuf.</i>					
18	<i>Kalvebege</i>	<i>Emily</i>	21	f	<i>none</i>					<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
19	<i>Schorse</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	28	f						
20	<i>Blackborne</i>	<i>George V.</i>	48	m	<i>Publisher</i>					
21		<i>Laura</i>	39	f	<i>wife</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>Starrs - Wm.</i>	16	m	<i>s</i>					
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	45	m	<i>manuf.</i>					
24	<i>Hittman</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	43	m	<i>banking</i>					<i>Rochester</i>
25	<i>Powers</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	40	m	<i>merch.</i>					<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Harrison C.</i>	21	m						
27	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Hans</i>	33	m	<i>Physician</i>					<i>Maine Portland</i>
28	<i>Sennet</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	27	f	<i>wife</i>					<i>Phila. Penn.</i>
29	<i>Sigel</i>		48	m	<i>Dr. of</i>					<i>New York</i>
30			43	f	<i>wife</i>					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

*A.*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

, 190

3

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Explain in plain or abstracted language, if any, the reasons for your answer.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Explain in plain or abstracted language, if any, the reasons for your answer.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Self

mine 1907 San Francisco

as tourist

no no yes no good no

5 7 healthy from blue

none

Schweiz

Thun

Yalac

Rosmaria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Helloff <sup>(Name of Master, Captain, or First or Second Officer)</sup> of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helloff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900.

at my HC. Helloff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Hubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1960  
at my H. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Southampton* *3 June*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

1	<i>Child</i>	<i>A. A.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>un. un. un.</i>			<i>U. S. A.</i>				<i>Canada Hamilton</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*le*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Helloff, Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Helloff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at my McKensell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. L. Luthbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing Harvard  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by government.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
 at my H. C. Pennington  
 Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Luther, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing thru do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at my McPearsale  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Johnston	William	27	m	none					
2	Kendall	Lorena H.	49	f	"					New York City
3	Hydeman	Edwin M.	40	m	import					"
4	Pijur	A.	37	m	merchant					"
5	Pijur	A. Mrs.	26	f	none					"
6	Sykes	David A.	32	m	manufact					"
7	Sykes	"	47	f	none					Conn. Rockwell
8	Sykes	Corinne	14	f	"					"
9	Sykes	Bertha	24	f	"					"
10	Rafferty	"	62	m	retire					"
11	Rafferty	"	37	f	none					Pa. Pittsburg
12	Donellan	John T.	34	m	mining					"
13	Donellan	Elizabeth V.	17	f	none					Cal. Berkeley
14	Moon	Elizabeth E.	22	f	none					"
15	Moon	Caroline E.	21	f	"					N. H. Hancock
16	Young	Polly	22	f	"					"
17	Young	Louise	24	f	"					"
18	Crary	Fred	26	m	retire					"
19	Crary	"	60	f	none					"
20	Helb	Theodor R.	40	m	unemp.					"
21	Helb	Lubus C.	48	m	retire					Pa. New York
22	Block	Maurice	45	m	merchant					"
23	Block	Amelia	43	f	none					Cal. San Francisco
24	Limms	Flora	37	f	retire					"
25	Harper	Larry S.	41	m	publsh					N. Y. New York
26	Harper	"	46	f	"					"
27	Lapton	A. W.	25	f	"					"
28	Franchot	L. P.	35	m	none					"
29	Goldsmith	Elizabeth	16	f	none					N. Y. New York
30	Smith	Ira L.	32	m	retire					Pa. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

190

12

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hellhoff, Captain, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hellhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
H. C. Remond  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing Herewith, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at Cleveland  
W. L. Sells  
Immigration Officer.

13

June 13th  
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *June 30*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Boocock	Howard.	33	fm	none		U. S. A.				
2	Boocock	Molly.	4	fs	"						New York City
3	Boocock	Kennyon	4	ms	"						"
4	Kennyon	Lois	22	fs	"						"
5	Johnson	Mathilde	41	S	maid	yes	Sweden			maid to Mrs. Boocock	"
6	Warren	Ralph H.	39	m	engineer		U. S. A.			N.Y. Creek Hampton	
7	Warren		40	fm	wife						N.Y. City
8	Warren	Helena	10	fs	daughter						
9	Warren	Melchred	7	fs	"						
10	Botte	Harriet	58	fs	maid	yes	U. S. A.				
11	Oppenheim	M.	59	m	merchant						
12	Oppenheim		55	fm	wife						N.Y. City
13	Ballat Perost y Cocio	Antonia	52	fs	wife		Mexico			have house in Mexico	Mexico Mexico City
14	Ballat Perost y Cocio	Beatriz	50	fs	wife		Mexico			have house in Mexico	Mexico Mexico City
15	Radk	Walter	50	m	merchant		Mexico			have house in Mexico	Mexico Mexico City
16	Benton	Alfred V.	38	m	"		U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
17	Tone	F. J.	33	fm	none		U. S. A.				
18	Tone	Jerome	8	ms	"						
19	Tone	Franchot	5	ms	"						

16-17

2h.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

190

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25

26

27

28

29

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes

No

If Yes—

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or other authority to enter the United States.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Color of— Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

For Mrs. Boreck, wife of J. Boreck, NY. Arrive here with Mr. Boreck. No. 10. Good. 5' 2". Fair skin, blue. None. Finland. Karbo.

no self. 410. J. Boreck. To come here in 4 weeks. No. 10. Good. 5' 6". White gray. None. Russia. Kazan.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 1st Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908,  
at NY  
H. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. L. Lubbart, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at my W. C. Pensall  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 19**10**

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Loeffe	Louis	23	m	hair dresser	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: Johann Loeffe Barmstedt	N.Y. New York
2	Fritaler	Elisabeth	41	f	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	father: Paul Fritaler 10 Spadengasse, Hamburg	"
3	Orzechowski	Maxim	31	m	farm lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia Kalanowsky	father: Josef Orzechowski Kalanowsky	Ohio Cleveland
4	Schäfer	Elisabeth	17	f	Domestic		Germany	German	Halle S.	grandfather: Hermann Schäfer Halle 41. Osterburgstrasse 45	Mich. Detroit
5	Vernstein	Arum Taskel	50	m	restaurant keeper		Romania	Hebrew	N.Y. New York	sister: H. Eiseltz Vernstein Bukarest	N.Y. New York
6	Schebesta	Elisabeth	66	f	wd. none		Turkia	German-Turkish	Vien	son: Rudolf Schebesta 21 Stgersdorf, Balmuk.	Min. St. Paul
7	"	Beata	29	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Franz	42	m	mechanician		"	"	"	"	"
9	Bagula	Golda	27	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radzin	mother: Beile Beermann Radzin	N.J. Newark
10	Scharlat	Abc	20	m	druggist	yes	"	"	Lebidow	mother: Sara Scharlat Lebidow - Vilna	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Zornig	Emil	38	m	butler		Germany	German	Hamburg	father: August Zornig 24 Kampstr. Hamburg	New York
12	Fischer	Hans	25	m	machinist		Turkia	Turkish	Pilsen	father: Johann Fischer 21 Jungmannstr. Pilsen	"
13	Eriksson	Niels	35	m	sailor		Sweden	Scandin	Sweden Koping	mother: Johanna Eriksson Koping	Ill. De Kalb
14	Köhler	Flore	26	f	housewife		Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: Elise Köhler Temesvar	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Rathje	Margarethe	25	f	St.		Germany	German	Ramscheid	brother: H. Rathje 25 Rhmentstr. Ramscheid	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Pauline	21	f	St.		"	"	Kiel	"	"
17	Laug	Anna	24	f	"		"	"	Forleim	brother: Hermann Laug 36 Schwarzenstr. Forleim	Fredericksburg
18	Tabat	Alfred	28	m	brewer		Austria	Austrian	Pilsen	father: Otto Tabat 9 Kuenstlergasse Pilsen	P.R. Providence
19	Kolm	Lisa	21	f	none		Sweden	Scandin	Sweden Stockholm	father: L. Lagerlöf 45 Reimersgade Stockholm	N.Y. New York
20	Berglund	Greta	21	f	"		"	"	Stockholm	father: Albert Berglund 14 S. Eriksgade Stockholm	N.Y. New York
21	Seluck	Heinrich	31	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Jartmund	father: Karl Seluck 33 Holzdorfstr. Jartmund	Ill. Blue Island
22	Sedlmayr	Anton	51	m	merchant		Austria	"	Austria Vienna	brother: H. Engelb. Sedlmayr 20 Hauptstrasse Vienna	Cal. San Francisco
23	Siem	Paula	31	f	Domestic		Germany	"	Germany Dresden	brother: H. Siem 32 Hlandstr. Dresden	Pa. Barbours
24	Kranz	Katherine	32	f	Governess		"	"	München	father: J. Kranz Fuldastr. Bavaria	N.Y. New York
25	Titelins	Sophie	31	f	St.		"	"	Schmann	father: Ludwig Titelins Schymann, Wismar	N.Y. Hoboken
26	Frenkel	Paul	23	m	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubar	mother: Berge Frenkel Lubar - Volin	N.Y. New York
27	Schless	Robert	25	m	mechanist		"	"	Moskau	wife: Rose Schless Tver	N.Y. New York
28	Berkmann	Isack Kohlmann	51	m	tailor		"	"	Lobzin	wife: Ernest Berkmann Lobzin - Souw. Plozk	N.Y. New York
29	Kenker	Paul	22	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Hauen	father: Hermann Kenker 40 Hantsberg Hauen	"
30	Lehlig	Friedrich	24	m	"		"	"	France Paris	father: Hermann Lehlig Anger - Hannover	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether coming to United States to seek admission?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	40	1902	friend: Johann Vult				good	no	5 11	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Hetersen
2	self	500	1908		friend: Mr. Boyer						5 9	fair	grey	none	"	Hamburg
3	yes	71	1903		brother: Hamilton Orzechowski						5 5	"	blue	none	Russia	Kalamieski
4	yes	mother	47	1903	brother: Hamilton Orzechowski						5 5	"	blue	none	Germany	Limbach
5	self	28	1905		wife: Emma Weissstein						5 4	dark	blue	none	Roumania	Bukarest
6	S	16	1905		uncle: Leopold Scheberke						5 7	grey	brown	none	Austria	Vien
7	S	16	1905		314 Van minding St.						5 6	black	black	none	"	Huridscha
8	S	16	1905		St. Paul Min.						5 5	black	black	none	"	Vien
9	no	husband	none		husband: Alvin Bell						5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Radrin
10	yes	self	65	1901	uncle: Jacob Lewis						5 7	"	"	none	"	Lebidon
11	yes	brother	34	1901	brother: Otto V. Finsler						5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
12	no	self	30		brother: Ewan Eriksson						5 11	fair	dark grey	none	Sweden	Pilsen
13	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Arboga
14	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar
15	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 5	dark	grey	none	Germany	Plon
16	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 3	dark	blue	none	"	"
17	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	dark grey	none	"	"
18	no	self	30		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	dark grey	none	"	"
19	yes	self	50		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 7	fair	dark dark	none	"	"
20	yes	self	50		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 7	fair	dark dark	none	"	"
21	no	self	100		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 4	dark	blue	none	"	"
22	yes	self	210		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	light blue	none	"	"
23	no	self	50		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	light blue	none	"	"
24	yes	self	36	1905	husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 4	dark	blue	none	"	"
25	no	self	50		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 4	dark	brown	none	"	"
26	no	self	50		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 4	fair	dark brown	none	"	"
27	no	self	74		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 9	dark	blue	none	"	"
28	no	self	74		husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 9	fair	dark blue	none	"	"
29	self	22			husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 4	"	blue	none	"	"
30	self	150			husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 8	fair	dark blue	none	"	"
					husband: Carl H. H. H.						5 7	dark	blue	none	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Arthur J. Ryan*, of the **CLEVELAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Arthur J. Ryan*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*12* day of *June*, 19*10*

at

*W. S. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing Krewitz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

A. Libbert

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2<sup>nd</sup>**, 19**10**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reichs	Helene	45	f	h. wife		U. S. Citizen					Ohio	Cleveland
2	Reichs	Christina	32	f	none								
3	Hirgens	Johann	53	m	m. designer							N.Y.	New York
4	Rosenfeld	Joseph	45	m	merchant							Pa.	Philadel.
5	"	Emil	15	m	student								
6	Berger	Elisabeth	67	f	none							Ill.	Chicago
7	Bergmuller	Charles	50	m	merchant							N.Y.	New York
8	Reichs	Charles	32	m			German						New York
9	wife	Sofie	26	f	housewife								
10	ch	Charles	3	m									
11	Schirmer	Ludwig	49	m	locksmith		U. S. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago
12	Bodenweber	Luisa	47	f	none							Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hansen	Anna	27	m	housewife							Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Birk	Thomas	39	m	mechanician							N.J.	Newark
15	wife	Mary	39	f	housewife								
16	Hanole	Wilmar	53	m	artist							Mass	Worcester
17	Enelli	Rosina	38	f	none							D.C.	Washington
18	Lowande	Rosina	28	f									
19	Genther	Karl	76	m	none		German					N.Y.	New York
20	Hankmiller	Friedrich	42	m	saloon keeper		U. S. Citizen					N.J.	Newark
21	wife	Fredeske	38	f	housewife								
22	ch	Offilie	15	f	daughter								
23	"	Acou	10	m	son								
24	"	Willy	9	m									
25	"	Gustav	4	m									
26	Baion	Albert	27	m	student							Colo.	
27	Land.	John	46	m	butcher							Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Jacoby	Carrie	52	f	housewife							N.Y.	New York
29	son	Anna	22	f	daughter								
30	Schwab	Ida	20	f	none								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 a 10 10 10

Pensall



B  
B.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

, 19

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1			1549 Wyandotte Av. Chgo											
2			249 Lynden St. Bklyn											
3			5711 Leuaustrum Av. Phila											
4			757 Aberdeen St. Chgo Ill											
5														
6														
7														
8	Self	1898/1900	315 E 19 St NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Br	Ger Thuringia
9	Husband	" 1904/10"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Hildesheim
10	Father	us Born	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my NYC
11			1704 Clybourn Av. Chgo											
12			2346 E 57 St. Chgo											
13			1320 Pleasant Av. Los Angeles Calif											
14			128 N 7 St Newark Nj											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Yes	1898/1900	805 Penn Ave Wash DC	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br	Br	Wes Wmchester
20	Father	Ernest	1129 Linton Av NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br	Br	my NYC
21			29 Monroe St Newark Nj											Pa Frankfurt
22														Ger Kornweil
23														
24														
25														
26			Dillon Colo											
27			105 Wood St. Bridgeport Ct											
28			500 W 114 St NYC											
29														
30			426 N 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Canton Ill											my city



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Helloff Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helloff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at NY  
W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbart, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

19 10

at

my

W. C. Pensall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tonn	Johnna	29	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	parent: Johann & Lubke	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Georg	3	m	son		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	11 Reginsstr.	"	"
3	"	John	10	m	"		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	"	"
4	Lam	Leon	25	m	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	mother: Hanna Lam	N.Y.	New York
5	Erdo	Robert	16	m	engineer		Hungary	Hungarian	Berlin	Berlin	sister: Irene Erdos	"	"
6	Schalit	Moses	27	m	merchant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lasow	father: Barl Schalit	"	"
7	Krayncic	Frank	24	m	tailor		Germany	German	Goetting	Goetting	wife: Rosa Krayncic	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	Vasilak	Frank	30	m	miner		Hungary	"	Hungary	Enina	wife: Johann Vasilak	Visc. Milwaukee	Visc. Milwaukee
9	Steinhagen	Paul	53	m	merchant		Germany	"	Germany	Schwerin	brother: H. H. Hagen	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Kathilde	51	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	6 Eisenstr.	"	"
11	Scheffel	Richard	25	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	father: Eduard Scheffel	"	"
12	"	Marie	24	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	16 Heinrichstr.	Mass.	Lawrence
13	Habareff	Michael	32	m	merchant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	father: H. Georg Schmidt	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Schmidt	Elizabeth	24	f	housewife		German	"	"	"	2 Schellstr.	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Haberl	Therese	18	f	tailor		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Fanny Haberl	"	"
16	Peterka	Rosa	29	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	159 Schloßstr.	N.Y.	Irvington
17	Weindorf	Julie	29	f	tailor		Germany	"	Germany	Feil	mother: Rosa Weindorf	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	"	Richard	9	m	"		"	"	"	"	17 Steinburg.	"	"
19	Rosenblum	Benjamin	18	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	Essen	brother: Friedrich Weindorf	N.Y.	New York
20	Kagnussen	Thomas	63	m	dealer		Germany	German	"	"	father: David Rosenblum	"	"
21	"	Heinrich	18	m	clerk		"	"	"	"	15 Langemarkt	Prin.	Prin.
22	Peters	Clara	25	f	tailor		"	"	"	Berlin	son: H. H. Peters	"	"
23	Quittmann	Julius	32	m	machinist		Hungary	"	Hungary	Lugos	60 Wilbeckstr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Ernst	Anton	26	m	housewife		Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Friedrich Peters	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Ernst	2	m	son		"	"	"	"	15 Vahrenstr.	"	"
26	"	Willy	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Kamilla Quittmann	"	"
27	Schwabe	Anna	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	Berlin	12 Bobgasse	"	"
28	Karirewski	Alexander	35	m	mill		Russia	Polish	Russia	Millawa	parent: Franz Brandtner	"	"
29	Konkolowski	Felice	28	m	joiner		"	"	"	"	Schloss Holten, Saxe	"	"
30	Schwartz	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Schwabe	"	"



C.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	2	1907	Chicago	husband: Fern Tonn	With B6	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	mother	"	"	"	5714 Aberdeen, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	blue	U. S. A.	Chicago
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 5	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	yes	self	3	"	"	cousin: Schmutzschek, 24 Pauline St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	black	Russia	Lublin
5	"	"	8.0	"	"	Knauch, 143rd St. & Kuhn St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	Hungary	Budapest
6	"	"	2.8	"	"	Davis S. Pearlman & wife, 412 Williams Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	blue	Russia	Lwow
7	no	"	2.3	"	"	brother: 432-57th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Samusch
8	"	"	30	"	"	brother: 9103 Capitol Ave. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blond	grey	Hungary	Amira
9	"	Buffalo	100	"	"	brother: Gustav Steinfagen, 163 Lombard Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	light	blue	Germany	Wismar
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	"	Gadebusch
11	"	self	30	1907	Lawrence	friend: Louis Miller, 80 Howard St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	Cera
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"
13	"	self	4	"	"	no address: Meyers Hotel, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blond	grey	Russia	Lamloff
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	grey	"	Lucpa
15	yes	self	20	"	"	sister: Fanny Haber, 40 E. Smith, Weyington, N.Y.	Disc. to Sister	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Wien
16	no	"	20	"	"	husband: Tolam Peterka, 38 Mayle St. Ansonia Conn.	Disc. to husb	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	brown	"	"
17	yes	"	"	1907	New York	brother: 71st St. New York	Disc. to uncle + aunt	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	Germany	Feit
18	"	aunt	"	"	"	brother: 29 Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	blue	"	"
19	"	self	"	"	"	brother: Louis Rosenblum, 230-32 E. 119th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	blue	Russia	Peterkow
20	"	"	"	"	"	son: Hans Magnusson, Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	light	blue	Germany	Dorpum
21	"	"	"	"	"	brother: 224 Bleeker St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	blue	"	Addebrill
22	yes	self	6	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Heigel, 1316 James St. St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	brown	Germany	Potdam
23	no	"	3.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	brown	Hungary	Bandoroggy
24	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Willy Ernst, 1033 Broadway St. New York	Disc. to husb	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	brown	Germany	Idlersbach
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	blond	brown	"	Munchen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	blue	"	"
27	"	brother	"	"	"	brother: Otto Schwabe, 349 E. 72nd St. New York	Disc. to bro	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	brown	"	Keseritz
28	no	self	7.0	"	"	sister: Antonina Kinnick, 207 Mulberry St. Littleburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Khawa
29	"	"	3.9	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Hellhoff, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910,  
at my W. C. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Fulkert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, residing here with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

19 10

at

my

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 19 **10**

11-1118														
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bunse	Maria	30	✓	f	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	uncle: Jos. Wallraff 24 Langebeckerstr., Leipzig	Wisc. Fall Creek
2	Ullmann	Lara	56	✓	f	housewife			Hebrew			Hechingen	husband: Mr. Ullmann Hechingen	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Fleischer	Maria	27	✓	f	milliner			German			Königsfeld	father: Louis F. Fleischer Königsfeld-Simar	Ill. Chicago
4	Drasendorf	Marta	23	✓	f	maid						Dresden	parents: Ernst Drasendorf Brossen-Neysdorf	Wisc. Milwaukee
5	Michaelis	Frieda	22	✓	f	none							brother: Kurt Michaelis Herkwitz	
6	Bühne	August	40	✓	m	mason						Leipzig	friend: Georg Reimer 51 Kerschauer Str., Leipzig	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Charlotte	53	✓	f	housewife							son: H. L. Karger 9 Amalienstr., Leipzig	
8	Loppe	Vilhelmine	57	✓	f	none							father: H. Karl Loppe Hilbersdorf-Preiberg	Mass. Bedford
9	Loine	Kani	27	✓	f	housewife						Hilbersdorf	father: H. Karl Loppe Hilbersdorf-Preiberg	N.Y. New York
10		Ima	5	✓	f	daughter								
11	Güssler	Mae	23	✓	m	printer						Berlin	father: Karl Güssler Lahr-Baden	
12	Hader	Desiderius	30	✓	m	mechanician			Hungary			Stuttgart	brother: Ladislaus Hader 40 Goldgasse, Budapest	
13	Fleischmann	Leonhard	27	✓	m				Germany				father: Karl Fleischmann Königsfeld	
14	Leven	Hubert	30	✓	m	merchant						St. Joseph	brother: H. H. Flink Oberpleis	Mo. St. Joseph
15	Stern	Erich	19	✓	m	clerk			Germany			Frankfurt	father: V. Stern 42 Blumenstr., Frankfurt	Mo. St. Joseph
16	Pankalla	Tokann	45	✓	m	engineer			Polish				brother: Agnes Pankalla Hilbersdorf	Mo. St. Joseph
17	Hirgensen	Frieda	17	✓	f	maid			German			Stenaburg	father: J. Hirgensen 31 Lindergr., Stenaburg	Iowa Davenport
18	Oesterwitt	Villi	20	✓	m	clerk						Halle	mother: Bertha Oesterwitt Halle 4 S.	Wash. Spokane
19	Guth 259719 N 3/1/17	Frangoth	38	✓	m	engineer						Berlin	father: Tokann Guth Hilbersdorf	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Heilwerth	Adolf	33	✓	m	cyclist			Germany			Plauen	wife: Frieda Heilwerth 7 Voss Str., Plauen	
21	Kuhn	Richard	32	✓	m	restaurant keeper							wife: Anna Kuhn 2 Handelstr., Plauen	
22	Voss	Bruno	23	✓	m	student						Berlin	father: Otto Voss 31 Solron Str., Berlin	N.Y. Hoboken
23	Heilert	Karl	25	✓	m	tailmaker							father: Karl Heilert 35 Blücherstr., Berlin	Mich. Lansing
24	Steinke	Alfred	28	✓	m	merchant							father: Fritz Steinke 3 Tempelstr., Berlin	N.Y. Scarsdale
25	Lopiel	Leike	40	✓	f	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora		
26		Lire	11	✓	f	child							brother: Rubin Schuldiner San Zucker	
27		Ester	9	✓	f		no	no						
28		Abraham	8	✓	m									
29	Karnack	Ida	32	✓	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Martine Krüger Fafshulstr., Bromberg	
30		Villy	15	✓	m	son								



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

**JUN 12 1910**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self \$25	no	friend: Robert L. H. Ball Creek N.Y.	no	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Germany	Tserlohn
2	husband \$30	no	daughter: Bertha Barry 670 S. Argyle St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	fair dark brown	none	"	Datterode
3	yes brother \$50	no	brother: August Steiner 606 & 43rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 3	fair dark brown	none	"	Homigsfeld
4	self \$31	no	friend: Arno Michallig 1104 Kinross St. Milwaukee	"	"	5 6	fair dark blue	none	"	Meusewitz
5	yes " \$50	no	brother: Casper 114 W. 2nd St. Milwaukee	"	"	5 3	fair dark brown	none	"	Herkenwitz
6	" " \$100	no	son: H. Harry Williams 587 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" brown	none	"	Hl. Pankon
7	husband \$40	no	daughter: Anna Poppe 35 Lawrence St. Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 5	" grey brown	none	"	Tindenhain
8	self \$40	no	husband: Emil Loive 1530 Broadway New York	"	"	3 6	" blue	none	"	Stuten
9	yes " \$40	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 8	" blue	none	Germany	Lahr
10	mother \$80	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 10	" brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
11	self \$80	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Wuerzburg
12	" \$25	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	" light brown	none	"	Kungen
13	" \$25	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	" dark brown	none	"	Wresnica
14	no " \$100	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	fair dark grey	none	"	Flensburg
15	yes " \$35	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	fair dark black	none	"	Halle
16	yes " \$300	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	" dark grey	none	"	Lebbin
17	no " \$25	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	fair dark brown	none	"	Plauen
18	yes " \$150	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 4	" blue	none	"	"
19	yes " \$140	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 8	fair dark blue	none	"	Berlin
20	" \$25	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 4	fair dark blue	none	"	"
21	father \$65	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 4	fair dark blue	none	"	"
22	no self \$25	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	fair dark blue	none	"	"
23	no " \$35	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	fair dark blue	none	"	"
24	yes husband \$100	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	fair dark blue	none	"	"
25	father \$60	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	4 8	" grey	none	"	"
26	" "	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	4 3	" "	none	"	"
27	" "	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	4 1	" "	none	"	"
28	self \$40	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Bromberg
29	mother \$40	no	friend: Ferdinand Schlapke 24 Cooper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	" brown	none	"	Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hellhoff, Officer of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 10  
at my  
W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing steamer  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1910

at

my

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Lubbert

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from

**Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 19 **10**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ketschmer	Ferdinand	52	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	sister: L. Anna Holub		Ill. Chicago
2	"	Isidor	21	v	laborer			"	"	"	51 Novaragasse Wien II		"
3	Bloch	Sigmund	30	v	clerk			"	"	"	brother: Eduard Bloch		"
4	Leszay	Antz	36	v	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	brother: Rudolf Leszay		N. Y. New York
5	"	Mathilde	31	v	housewife			"	"	"	5 Lehelgasse Budapest 5		"
6	Blum	Otto	26	v	mechanic			Germany	German	Switzerland Zurich	wife: Frieda Blum		Ill. Chicago
7	Zaborowski	Paulina	26	f	none	no	no	Russia	"	Germany Retyken	sister: Dorothea Thomas		N. Y. Hoboken
8	Hosun	August	9	m	boy			"	"	"	friend: (Russia) Majoren		"
9	Timrey	Flora	28	v	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Schmitzberger Jansoni		Ohio Cleveland
10	"	Gizella	16	v	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandmother: "		"
11	Leitzna	Bertha	31	v	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Grogow	father: Samuel Goldberg		N. Y. New York
12	"	Sofie	6	v	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather: Grogow		"
13	"	Oscar	11	m	infant			"	"	"	"		"
14	Buhlmann	Luise	18	v	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	mother: Anna Buhlmann		Brooklyn
15	Kornblau	Abraham	25	v	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnobola	mother: Malke Kornblau		N. Y. Newark
16	Wojciech	Rachel	25	v	mechanic			"	Polish	" Spinkowa	daughter: L. Rachel		N. Y. New York
17	Judem	Markus	56	v	sculptor			"	Hebrew	"	brother: Isaac Judem		N. Y. New York
18	Kreimann	Gerson	67	v	merchant			Russia	"	Russia Nikolajew	son: Joseph Kreimann		Ind. Gary
19	"	Imul	15	v	student			"	"	"	"		"
20	Ackermann	Helena	16	v	student			Austria	"	Austria Vienna	father: Adolf Ackermann		N. Y. New York
21	Staub	Franz	25	v	mechanic			Hungary	German	Hungary Vihely	wife: Rosa		Pa. Philadelphia
22	Ming	Samuel	40	v	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwalki	wife: Rosa Ming		"
23	"	Schne	9	v	none			"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Jacob	9	v	none			"	"	"	"		"
25	Mischinsky	Herich	20	v	clerk			"	"	"	friend: "		"
26	Rehorkova	Josefa	48	v	housewife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bellis	son: Johann Rehorkova		N. Y. New York
27	"	Josfu	17	v	none			"	"	"	"		"
28	Lanko	Zafia	37	v	none			"	Magyar	Hungary Giedwada	father: Daniel Lanko		"
29	Teke	Lajosne	36	v	housewife			Hungary	German	Moschowa	father: Alexander Teke		Ohio Cincinnati
30	"	Josef	7	m	boy			"	"	"	"		"

Except 29-30th

Except 29-30  
P. De moun



E.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

19

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	wife: Mrs. Ketchum, 806 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	Austria, Munkacs
2	yes	father	\$4.50	no	1907	mother: 806 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	Austria, Munkacs
3	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	wife: Anna, Black, 806 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	Austria, Munkacs
4	yes	husband	\$4.50	no	1907	friend: Jacob Schumacher, 400 E. 74th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	Austria, Munkacs
5	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: William Blum, 347 San Francisco Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	dark	Germany, Skewon
6	yes	brother	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: August Blum, 347 San Francisco Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	dark	Russia, Majoren
7	yes	father	\$4.50	no	1907	father: 347 2nd St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	black	dark	Russia, Majoren
8	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	husband: Jurek Jurek, 1027 West 125th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Hungary, Budapest
9	yes	mother	\$4.50	no	1907	father: 1027 West 125th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Hungary, Budapest
10	yes	husband	\$4.50	no	1907	husband: Moritz Leisner, 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Gybow
11	yes	father	\$4.50	no	1907	husband: Moritz Leisner, 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Gybow
12	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	uncle: Leo Bollmann, 103 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	dark	U.S.A. New York
13	yes	uncle	\$4.50	no	1907	uncle: Moses Klein, 69 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	dark	Germany, Frankfurt
14	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: Ludwig Rachel, 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
15	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
16	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
17	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
18	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
19	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
20	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
21	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
22	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
23	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
24	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
25	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
26	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
27	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
28	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
29	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa
30	yes	self	\$4.50	no	1907	brother: 104 E. 84th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	dark	Austria, Kienowa



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, F. Hellhoff, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this,

day of

19 10

at

W. C. Pearsall

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1119

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, **Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,** and not simply an **engineer, polisher, molder, turner,** or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1126

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). -- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing herewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at

NY

W. C. Searsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 19**10**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bumma	Anna	46	✓	housewife	✓	German						
2		Archie	23	✓	student	✓	German						Ohio Dayton
3	Bilprecht	Martha	26	✓	housewife	✓	German						
4		Karl	9	✓	son	✓	German						Mich. Lansing
5	Arntz	Margit	20	✓	none	✓	German						Ill. Chicago
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Lis

## 26

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Hellhoff, Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910,  
at my W. C. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbers, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

19 10

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbers, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, saying herewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 19 10

at

my  
W. C. Penwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

**June 2nd**, 19**10**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hochhäuser	Charlotte	40	✓	housewife	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2		Herta	6	✓	daughter						Hochhäuser, 443 Broadway		
3	Wilner	Edward	21	✓	student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father: Alexander Wilner	N.Y.	New York
4	Klemke	Else	39	✓	none		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Frau Prof. Seyffert	N.Y.	New York
5	Katzen	Emil	30	✓	none				U.S.A.	Havenport	father: J. J. Jorgensen	Iowa	Havenport
6		Margaretta	30	✓	housewife						31 Linders		
7	Schwarz	Eleonore	37	✓	none						2-858504-505-5/19/41		
8	Margusyak	Louise	17	✓	Waltz						consign: Lemisch, Geyer	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Ellenberg	Max	24	✓	miller						father: Martin Margusyak	Ill.	Chicago
10	Schwab	Ellen	20	✓	none						father: Friedr. Schwab		
11	Gruber	Adèle	31	✓		yes					agent: Clara Reimann	N.Y.	New York
12	Markovits	Leopold	30	✓	traveller		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Rami Markovits	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Markovits	Samuel	28	✓	traveller						wife: Rami Markovits		
14	Julia	Max	35	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Rami Markovits	N.Y.	New York
15		Robert	28	✓							wife: Rami Markovits		
16	Czyzowski	Jan	20	✓	farm lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father: Josef Czyzowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Hank	Benedikt	30	✓							Adams	Nau	Brooklyn
18	Heimkritzer	Nehame	18	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	parents: Mr. Marische Heimkritzer	Can.	Montreal
19	Loiw	Hersch	42	✓	pedlar	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Gal.	Podhajce	father: Heli Loiw	N.Y.	New York

16/10/10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUN 12 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	Vien
2	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	"	blue	"	"
3	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black	black	none	Russia	Varshau
4	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	cousin, Dr. med. Riedel, 1425 45 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	dark blue	none	Germany	Prenslau
5	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black blue	none	"	Kusum
6	husband	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	black blue	none	"	Stenbury
7	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	black blue	none	"	Frankfurt
8	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black blue	none	"	Wilhelmsburg
9	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blue	none	"	Hamburg
11	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	grey	none	Germany	Muskan
12	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	black blue	none	Hungary	Ripogenero
13	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	blue	none	"	Lukawa
14	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	blue	none	Germany	Stingberg
15	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black blue	none	Russia	Odazemo
16	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black blue	none	Russia	Odazemo
17	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black blue	none	Russia	Odazemo
18	brother	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	black grey	none	Russia	Ulockawek
19	self	no	yes, 1894, New York	uncle, Samuel Vilner, 133 W 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark	blue	none	Isal	Radhajce



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hellhoff, Officer of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at my  
W. C. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Litterer, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing, Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by"  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government) years' experience as a Physician  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at NY  
W. C. Pensall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Southampton 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 1900

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kauser	Oscar W	24	✓ m	designer			USA						
2	Dabelestein	William	24	✓ m	Student			USA						
3	Nicholson	Watson	44	✓ m	Teacher			USA						
4		Florence	40	✓ f				USA						
5	Petzold	Oskar	24	✓ m	Valet			Germany	German	England	London	Brother Mr Petzold Weising & Co. Hamburg		
6	Hantke	Yerw	31	✓ f	Book			Germany	German	England	London	aunt Mr. Walla, Charlottenburg		
7	Kotera	Tusaziro	35	✓ m	Engineer			Japan	Japan	Japan		Brother Mr. Kotera, 19 Kojima Rd.		
8	Takano	Iwasaburo	38	✓ m	Professor			Japan	Japan	Japan		Brother Mr. Takano, 19 Kojima Rd.		
9	Brady	Frank	35	✓ m	Butcher			Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Brother Mr. M. Brady, 26 Upper		
10	Persifal	John	64	✓ m				USA				Brother Mr. M. Brady, 26 Upper		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

1

30

**NEW YORK**

JUN 12 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellhoff, Officer, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19010  
at my W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Gilbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, settling hereunder  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at my McCluskey  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Gilbert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *June 30*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Valence France</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Meta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Valence France</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Valence France</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4	<i>Girin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Valence France</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York City</i>
5	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>23 st. 2700. S. Francisco</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>



### List

8

## ● Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

JUN 12 1910

19

32

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hellhoff, Officer, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at

my

W. C. Pensall

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. C. Cleveland, Surgeon of the 1st, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such alien.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1910

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1910

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	*West Indian.



Form 100-1  
Bureau of Customs and Border  
Inspection Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 4*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lust</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>plumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Father Johann Lust</i>	<i>New York</i>
2									<i>Manheim. Baden.</i>	

*Appeared voluntarily for inspection* JUN 17 1910

*W. Alexander*  
U S IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



# STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Office

Arriving at Port of C



June 17, 1910.

34

To the Immigration Authorities,  
Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:-

This is to certify that Plumber Johann Lust,  
belonging to the crew of our s/s "Cleveland", has our  
permission to remain here on land.

Kindly have him admitted, and oblige

Yours very truly,

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.

*R. K. Selinger*

JS/K.

List

on arrival at a port in the United States, 35

19

FORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

27 28 29

Color of— Place of Birth.  
Marks of Identification.  
Hair. Eyes. Country. City or Town.

*Blue blue.*

*Germany Hanham*

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own expenses, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or private individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>yes</i>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

38

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Jr. A. Lutter*, Surgeon of the **Cleveland**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

*12*

day of

*June*

19*10*

at **New York**

*W. C. Bensall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from CUXHAVEN

2 - JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stumpf	Anton	27	m	married	iron turner	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Hamburg	same address, Hamburg, Prussia	NY	New York
2		Mina	22	f	Wife									
3		Johanna	2	f	child									
4		Ekla	9	f										
5	Kern	Christof	26	m	married	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	Konstanz	Wife: Magdalena Kern, Fischer & Karlshof, Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
6	Müller	Erich	22	m	single	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: H. Müller, Wittenberg, Prussia	Ill.	Cleveland
7	Peters	Elara	25	f	single	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Friedrich Peters, Potsdam, Prussia	NY	Brooklyn
8	Yung	Eugen	24	m	single	baker		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	sister: Katharina Yung, Wiesbaden, Prussia	NY	New York
9	Eggert	Anna	17	f	single	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberg	father: Karl Eggert, Wittenberg, Prussia		
10	Hemke	Emil	27	m	single	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Emil Hemke, Hamburg, Prussia		
11	Sörger	Wilhelm	20	m	single	baker		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Jm Sörger, Kippenhain, Prussia	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Heseler	August	69	m	married	retiree		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Bruno Heseler, Hamburg, Prussia	NY	Parkerson
13	Birgel		40	m	single	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Christine Birgel, Berlin, Prussia	NY	Hallerton
14	Wiersbach	Bruno	18	m	single	sticker		Germany	German	Germany	Münster	father: Wiersbach, Münster, Prussia	NY	New York
15	Schilling	Georg	23	m	single	locksmith		Germany	German	Germany	Kippenhain	brother: Georg Schilling, Kippenhain, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Messerschmidt	August	16	m	single	hair dresser		Germany	German	Germany	Leibzorn	stepfather: Martin M. Messerschmidt, Leibzorn, Prussia	NY	Newark
17	Volavka	Katerina	46	f	married	Wife		Prussia	Czech	Prussia	Halle	husband: Josef Volavka, Halle, Prussia	Pa.	Heggen
18	Ela	Anna	21	f	single	none		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ela, Hamburg, Prussia		
19	Köhler	Elisabeth	29	f	married	Wife		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: H. Köhler, Hamburg, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
20		Martha	8	f	child									
21		Tejra	6	f	child									
22	Kara	Georg	34	m	married	smith		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hamburg	brother: Josef Kara, Hamburg, Prussia	Mich.	Lansing
23		Elisabeth	26	f	married	Wife						mother: Marie Kara, Hamburg, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tejra	Franz	31	m	single	steward		Prussia	Czech	Prussia	Hamburg	brother: Franz Tejra, Hamburg, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Köster	Anton	18	m	single	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Anton Köster, Hamburg, Prussia		
26	Reher	Alexander	15	m	single	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Alexander Reher, Hamburg, Prussia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Hans	14	m	single	none						mother: Caroline Reher, Hamburg, Prussia		
28	Köhler	Josef	25	m	single	Wife		U.S.	Hungarian	U.S.	Hamburg	brother: Josef Köhler, Hamburg, Prussia	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Tragatorn	Rosa	19	f	single	Wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brasso	brother: Stefan Tragatorn, Brasso, Hungary	Ill.	Cleveland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
11-16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	yes self				brother: Carl Hermann New York, N.Y.			5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Wien
2								4 11	Slight	blue			Germany Hamburg
3													
4													
5	self 30 no				brother: Joseph Fleer 303 E. Chicago			5 6	brown	brown			Austria Eger
6	brother				brother: Robert Müller Cleveland, 5555 St. Clair			5 2	Red				Germany Wittenberg
7	self 25				brother in law: Max Schmale Brooklyn, 224 Blackland								Germany Potsdam
8	yes				brother: Will Kellert Brooklyn 115 Kent St.			5 2	brown	black	brown		Germany Wittenberg
9	brother				brother: H. Kellert New York 55 E. 10th St.			5 7	fair	light	brown		Germany Wittenberg
10	self				brother in law: Henry Schmale 147 E. 10th St.			5 5			blue		Germany Wittenberg
11	yes				brother: Joseph Schmale 147 E. 10th St.			5 5	dark	brown	brown		Germany Wittenberg
12					brother: Joseph Schmale 147 E. 10th St.								Germany Wittenberg
13					brother: Joseph Schmale 147 E. 10th St.								Germany Wittenberg
14	yes father 25 no				brother in law: Paul Schmale 147 E. 10th St.			5 3					Germany Wittenberg
15	yes self 12 no				brother: Albert Schilling 2015 Bissell St. Chicago Ill			5 7		Sharon	grey		Germany Wittenberg
16					brother: Carl Schilling Newark N.J.			5 6		light	grey		Germany Wittenberg
17	self 15				son: Frankisch Eila Allegheny, Pa			5 2	brown	grey	blue		Austria Kempten
18	brother				brother: Karl Kötter Ill Waterman			5 3	fair	brown	blue		Germany Wittenberg
19	husband				brother: Karl Kötter Ill Waterman			5 2		light	brown		Germany Wittenberg
20					brother: Karl Kötter Ill Waterman						blue		Germany Wittenberg
21					brother: Karl Kötter Ill Waterman								Germany Wittenberg
22	yes				brother: George Novak 402 E. 10th St.			5 1	brown	black	brown		Hungary Békéscsaba
23	husband				brother: Hansing 402 E. 10th St.			5 3	fair	brown			Hungary Békéscsaba
24	brother				brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 3		light	grey		Austria Prague
25					brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 4			blue		Germany Wittenberg
26	mother				brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 10	fair				Germany Wittenberg
27					brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 2		light			Germany Wittenberg
28					brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5					Germany Wittenberg
29	yes self 30 no				brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 3		black	blue		Hungary Wittenberg
30					brother: Josef Gypsa Ill. 1722 E. 10th St.			5 4		black	brown		Hungary Wittenberg



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer of the Cleveland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Hellhoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. L. Libbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

38

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1920

at New York

W. C. Penner

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

2 - JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	Karolina	16	f		173803 - 11-11-11		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Julia Anna	Chicago		
2	Heilberger	Josef	24	m		11-11-11		Austria	Austria	Austria	father, mother, Heilberger	Portsmouth		
3	Heilberger	Auguste	16	f				Germany	German	Germany	father, mother, Heilberger	NY New York		
4	Hipke	Hermann	45	m		painter		Germany		Hamburg	Spasmit, Johann Hipke	NY New York		
5	Oress	Wilhelm	28	m		labor					Lamby, Hechelheim	NY New York		
6	Kaschke	Georg	15	m		11-11-11					father, August Kaschke	Elgin		
7	Glaser	Alwin	27	m							Spasmit, Ernst Kretschmer	NY New York		
8	Bishopsha	Teresa	20	f		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				father, Joseph Bishopsha	NY New York		
9	Kwiatek	Francis	31	m		labor					father, Francis Kwiatek	NY New York		
10	Helene	Helene	5	f		child					father, mother, Helene	NY New York		
11	Karl	Karl	4	m										
12	Kraba	Jan	31	m		brewer		Austria	Polonian	Austria	father, Jan Kraba	NY New York		
13	Rehark	Anna	19	f		housemaid					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
14	Rehark	Josef	26	m		steward					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
15	Rehark	Karl	27	m		brusher					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
16	Rehark	Anna	23	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
17	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
18	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
19	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
20	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
21	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
22	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
23	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
24	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
25	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
26	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
27	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
28	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
29	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
30	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
31	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
32	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
33	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
34	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
35	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
36	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
37	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
38	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
39	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
40	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
41	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
42	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
43	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
44	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
45	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
46	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
47	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
48	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
49	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		
50	Rehark	Anna	22	f		laborer					father, Josef Rehark	NY New York		

\* Instead of showing possession of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which alien agency and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1910

191

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	self	no	husband, Yekow Mikaly Columbust, Ohio	no	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Kajstahung
2	father	no	uncle, M. Eckstein New York 602 E. 11. St.			5	2		grey		Russia	Bonsloff
3	no	no	son-in-law, Henry Hagen, Buffalo			5			grey blue		Germany	Erivity
4	no	no	brother-in-law, Mrs. Higin Elgin, Ill.			5	3		light			Kentucky
5	no	no	brother, Heinrich Glaser Litchville, N.D.			4	11					Rummelsberg
6	no	no	son-in-law, Pauline Warkhagen Wis. Milwaukee			4	11		grey			Chemnitz
7	no	no	husband, Anton Kowitzki (New York), Austin Nevada			4	11		light blue			Paulina
8	no	no	father, (New York), Austin Nevada			4	11		black brown			Bismarck
9	no	no							light			Meiderich
10	no	no	friend, Joseph Stangach Groveton, N. York						blue			Bismarck
11	no	no	brother, Frank Scharch 374 Fulton St. N. York			5	6		grey		Austria	Krimler
12	no	no	brother-in-law, Ferdinand Ward Brighton, N.Y. Charles, Ill.			5						Kuier
13	no	no	friend, Bohumil Patach Chicago, Ill. 1412 Blue Island Rd			5	5		brown brown			Pokycorn
14	no	no	sister, Marie Miller Cleveland, O. Ave 4756			5	6		light blue			Harlow
15	no	no				5	3		black brown			St. Lublo
16	no	no				5	2					Rakaji
17	no	no	friend, Joseph Stangach Groveton, N. York			5	5		light blue		Hungary	Kantpeter
18	no	no	brother, Frank Scharch 374 Fulton St. N. York			5	6		light blue		Austria	Krakau
19	no	no	brother-in-law, Ferdinand Ward Brighton, N.Y. Charles, Ill.			5	5		brown brown			Broschowitz
20	no	no	friend, Bohumil Patach Chicago, Ill. 1412 Blue Island Rd			5	6		light blue			Pulwang
21	no	no	sister, Marie Miller Cleveland, O. Ave 4756			5	3		black brown			Wien
22	no	no				5	5		light grey			Mundling
23	no	no				5	4		light brown			Franken
24	no	no				5	5		light grey		Hungary	Kantpeter
25	no	no				5	5		brown brown			Lactumias
26	no	no				5	10		light			Bacs
27	no	no				5	2		brown grey		Germany	Megafark
28	no	no				4	11		light blue		Russian	Barthman



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Tr. Hellhoff, 1st Officer of the Cleveland, from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and as simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through-out of the United States from one coast to another under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be filled out to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**UBIAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

Aliens under this heading refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbers, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York

W. C. Penwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from CUXHAVEN

2 - JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Krauer	Josef	48	✓	✓	baker yeager		U.S. citizen						
✓ 2	Spitzner	Hermann	50	✓	✓	clothing inspector		U.S. citizen						New Boston
✓ 3	Kleemann	Wilhelm	54	✓	✓	br. maker		U.S. citizen						Brooklyn
✓ 4	Holtzke	Friedrich	31	✓	✓	major labor		U.S. citizen						Brooklyn
✓ 5	Magnus	Anton	46	✓	✓	fruit grower		U.S. citizen						Brooklyn
✓ 6	Konemann	Paul	18	✓	✓	machinist		U.S. born						Brooklyn
✓ 7	Meyers	William	21	✓	✓	student		U.S. born						Brooklyn
✓ 8	Stephan	Wilhelm	60	✓	✓	weaver		U.S. born						Brooklyn
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JUN 12 1910

191

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					228 Griffin St. Fall River Mass											
2					514 Sarah St. Stonington Pa											
3					657 Michellkenny av Springfield Mo.											
4					318 McDougall St Bklyn											
5																
6					2116 W 104 St - Clevel Ohio											
7					7800 Hope av Clevel Ohio											
8					Jeffville, Norwich Ct											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First Dist. Ct of Southern Middlesex Training home Mass Jan 31/04

Police Ct Laconia NH March 9-1889

Circuit - Ct Greene Co Mo June 7-1905

Dist - Ct of East Eastern Dist of N.Y. Nov 15-1899

US passport 25275 Apr 21/10 Pekux

US passport 25274 Apr 21/10 Pekux

Ct Com Pleas Norwich Ct Oct 17/04

ny Buffalo  
Ohio Clevel



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff 1st Officer of the Cleveland from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff* 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from CUXHAVEN

2 - JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goldsstein	Max	18	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Goldstein	NY	New York
2	Baumgarten	Markus	18	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Baumgarten	NY	New York
3	Stefan	Andrieh	38	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Stefan	NY	New York
4	Purcansky	Quilo	41	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Purcansky	NY	New York
5	Stephan	Anna	43	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Stephan	NY	New York
6	Miko	Martin	33	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Miko	NY	New York
7	Stein	Laura	24	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Stein	NY	New York
8	Yuriga	Fred	26	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Yuriga	NY	New York
9	Blum	Otto	26	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Blum	NY	New York
10	Ingovics	Marie	36	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Ingovics	NY	New York
11	Spannhofer	Markus	57	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Spannhofer	NY	New York
12		Fige	58	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Fige	NY	New York
13		Schindler	27	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Schindler	NY	New York
14		Berl	20	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Berl	NY	New York
15		Schewe	17	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Schewe	NY	New York
16	Bruder	Sala	16	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Bruder	NY	New York
17	Haack	Rudolph	35	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Haack	NY	New York
18	Aller	Anna	32	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Aller	NY	New York
19	Hollakowski	Hlara	28	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Hollakowski	NY	New York
20	Wacek	Marita	18	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Wacek	NY	New York
21	Grimberg	Markus	26	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Grimberg	NY	New York
22	Der	Isvan	20	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Der	NY	New York
23	Mayer	Heinrich	18	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Mayer	NY	New York
24	Kiss	Gustav	25	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Kiss	NY	New York
25	Heimke	Hubert	24	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Heimke	NY	New York
26	Skill	Leopold	35	m	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Skill	NY	New York
27		Maria	20	f	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Ignatz Maria	NY	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1910

191

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-118	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and baggage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no			male. Josef Kiehmman New York 417 E 81 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Lada
2						male. Samuel Kappas New York 33 Ave 131							5 8		grey		Austria	Podolys
3						brother. John Kiehmman Milwaukee, Wis. 415 Belmont St							5 2				Hungary	Lada
4						brother in law. Kappas New York 33 Ave 131							5 4		brown grey			
5		friend				brother. Rud. Kiehmman Brooklyn, L.I.							5 5		white blue		Germany	Frankfurt
6													5 5		light			
7		self	30			male. Ignatz Kiehmman Franklin St. 4260 Bellvue							5 4		brown brown		Hungary	Frankfurt
8						brother. Georg Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 2		grey		Austria	Lada
9						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman Chicago, Ill. 118 N. La Salle St							5 5		light blue		Hungary	Baraca
10						brother. Wilhelm Kiehmman Chicago, Ill. 118 N. La Salle St							5 2		black brown		Germany	Frankfurt
11						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							4 10				Hungary	Lada
12	yes					son. Abram Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 9		grey blue			
13													4 11		black brown			
14						brother.							5 2		brown grey		Austria	Wien
15													5 2		grey			
16													5 3		black black		Austria	Gyrfow
17						brother. Samuel Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 3		black brown		Germany	Hamburg
18						brother. Friedrich Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 3		brown brown		Austria	Wien
19						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 2		light		Germany	Hamburg
20						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 5				Hungary	Podolys
21						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 3		grey		Austria	Lada
22						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 5		black		Hungary	Podolys
23						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 2		light grey		Austria	Lada
24						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 6		light grey		Hungary	Podolys
25						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 5		brown blue		Germany	Hamburg
26						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 8		brown		Austria	Lada
27						brother. Ignatz Kiehmman New York 33 Ave 131							5 2		light blue		Hungary	Podolys



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 5<sup>th</sup> Offic. of the Cleveland from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*D. Lübbert*

at **New York**

*W. C. Parnall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from CUXHAVEN

JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruisz	Tilnos	47	m	labor	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Post 11. Mity	mother in law. Klara Gayer Post 11. Mity		
2		Jhanna	43	f	housewife								
3		Anna	11	f	child								
4		Wilhelmine		f									
5		Josef	8	m									
6	Parienski	Jankel	21	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Flinicz	father: Abraham Parienski Flinicz	N.Y.	New York
7	Smazieski	Nachem	19	m	pedlar						father: Simeon Smazieski Flinicz		
8	Schklarster	David	32	m						Maryampol	father: Mordoch Schklarster Bialystok		
9	Miller	Nachem	18	m	clerk					Kowon	father: Joseph Miller Kowon		
10	Purchanowski	Josef	25	m	f. lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozkova	mother: Maryanna Turalanowska Kozkova		Pennsylvania
11	Rubacher	Rodion	27	m	milner				Ruthenian	Karachow	father: Osafat Rubacher Karachow		Pennsylvania
12	Bernak	Andrew	21	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pinkoona	wife: Magda Bernak Pinkoona		Pennsylvania
13	Benicewicz	Isidor	35	m	lab.		Russian				wife: Wilhorma Benicewicz Kopieja		N.Y. Bayonne City
14	Browka	Paroch	31	m	f.	yes			Polish	New York	wife: Marya Borowka Mierzy		
15	Andrukaitis	Franciskus	30	m		yes			Lithuanian	Russia Patazo	wife: Ona Andrukaitis Patazo		Mass Boston
16	Yas	Katarine	19	f	housewife	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gwozdziants	father: Wazyl Jas Gwozdziants		N.Y. Elizabeth City
17	Boryska	Nagy	25	f		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovados	brother: Ferencz Szanyi Kecskely		N.Y. New York
18	Wolf	Paulino	25	m	tailor		Austria	German	Austria	Kanisko	father: Joseph Wolf Kanisko		Pa. Philadelphia
19	Miladjan	Marko	25	m	m farm lab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bulaca	wife: Mara Miladjan Bulaca		N.Y. Lehigh Valley
20	Galtys	Anna	18	f	maid	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					N.Y. New York
21	Kovacevic	Petar	28	m	m farm lab.		U.S.A.	Citizen					N.Y. Youngstown
22		Jula	26	f	m wife		U.S.A.	Citizen					
23		Maria	2	f	child		U.S.A.	Citizen					
24	Kostecki	Alexander	24	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Warawze	father: Mikolaj Kostecki Warawze		Pa. Hadville
25	Kobylanski	Michal	25	m	joiner						mother: Marcela Kobylanski		
26	Bedryzowski	Mikolaj	25	m	blacksmith				Polish		father: Franciszek Bedryzowski		
27	Krancevic	Java	35	f	lab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Czajre	father: Luka Paulovic Czajre		Pa. Lehigh Valley
28	Leder	Gedatje	26	m	m farm lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minick	mother: Manda Krancevic Baire		R.D. Lonsdale
29	Chejnacka	Anna	18	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	father: Jan Chejnacki Nadbrezie		N.Y. Buffalo
30	Pukanty	Wojciech	27	m	f. lab.					Wrawa	mother: Katarina Pukanty Wrawa		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1910

191

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
11-116	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and disembark?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						son: Konrad Ruzic Wilmington					5 3	fair grey brown	none	Hungary	And H. M. M. M.			
2											4 11	dark brown		Austria	Vilmar			
3	no	self	160						no	no		light blue						
4												brown						
5												blue						
6	yes	self	160			friend: Fritz Ruzic New York 57 Columbia street	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown brown		Hungary	And H. M. M. M.		
7			15 5			brother: L. Radumil. Burp New York Park Ave. 1340						5 10	blue		Russia	Pliner		
8			20			brother: Morris Schklaraki New York E. 100 str. 330 1/2						5 9	light brown			Mariampol		
9			15			brother: Boris Goldblatt New York Washington str. 1344						5 5	black			Kowno		
10	no		60			friend: Josef Saffranki New York 53 Gold street						5 4	black brown			Krykova		
11			25			62 Canal str. Jersey City						5 4	brown grey		Austria	Sarachow		
12	yes	self	24			father: Marko Diksic Box 130, Perryopolis Pa.						5 5	grey		Hungary	Milovae		
13	no		30			friend: Joseph Ruzic New York 53 Gold street						5 9	brown grey		Russia	Kalpieja		
14	yes		30			brother: Ignace						5 8	blue			Miszuty		
15	yes		25			matew Andriakakis brother E. 1st Street 442 Bocton Mass						5 10				Pataszo		
16	no		25			friend: Katarzyna Wuck 149 Wall Str. Elizabethport N.J.						5 5	black grey		Austria	Gozdzianka		
17	yes		25			cousin: Julie Weiss New York E. 571/3 10 Street						5 5	fair blue		Hungary	Felsovadacz		
18			21			cousin: Josef Kaufold Hila, Pa. South Str. 916						5 3	brown grey		Austria	Kaniska		
19	yes		30			Stephan Snader 723 Simon Ave. Lakamanna N.Y.						5 9	brown		Hungary	Bukaca		
20												5 4						
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	yes	self	11			cousin: Mikolaj Kostecki 1045 W. str. Hadville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Wawar zace		
25			24			acqu.						5 7	grey					
26			24			cousin						5 5	black brown					
27			33			brother: L. Livo Radinovic Arnold City Pa. no str.						4 11			Hungary	Cair		
28			10			Motris Ingemann 413 Broad str. Goudale N.J.						5 6	brown grey		Russia	Minik		
29			18			brother: Chynacki, anson 52 Canal str. Buffalo N.Y.						5 6	blue		Austria	Nadbrzeje		
30			18			cousin						5 5	grey			Wragawa		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff Officer of the Cleveland from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of

191

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Hubbard, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

Dr. Hubbard

at

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116



List 6.  
73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Cuxhaven*

*June 2nd*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gilband	Moses	19	m	furrier	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Perleperze	mother: Fenne Gilband Perleperze	N.Y.	New York
2		Chana	11	f	child								
3	Baic	Iowan	40	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Picka	wife: Mara Baic Picka	N.Y.	Lackawanna
4	Weinisch	Henack	17	m		yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Seret	father: Leib Weinisch Seret		Brooklyn
5	Kamitoch	Anna	18	f	housemaid			Polish		Przezimko	mother: Ignace Kamitoch Przezimko		Ruffalo
6	Durajlija	Rafailo	26	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cetinski Varos	wife: Kala Durajlija Cetinski Varos		Lackawanna
7	Scharf	Beile R	18	f	servant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Polakzloty	mother: Chane Scharf Polakzloty	N.Y.	New York
8	Lindenbaum	Jora	26	f	h. wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melnitzo	father: Hirsch Melnich Melnitzo	Nebr.	Omaha
9		Perl	3	f	child	no							
10		Emie	1	f									
11	Muslech	Anna	19	f		yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drakagnow	father: Aron Fischer Drakagnow	N.Y.	New York
12	Fischer	Elic	23	m	h. maid		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drakagnow	mother: Barbara Fischer Drakagnow		
13	Kondur	Iwan	25	m	f. lab.	no		Ruthenian		Dorosow	father: Aron Kondur Dorosow	Pa.	Catsville
14	Fuks	Aron	19	m		yes		Hebrew		Stanislaw	father: Aron Fuks Stanislaw	N.Y.	New York
15	Nawrocki	Josef	32	m				Ruthenian		Czeremow	wife: Helena Nawrocki Czeremow	Mass	Boston
16	Skrypczyk	Josef	18	m				Polish		Stary Staw	father: Franz Skrypczyk Stary Staw	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Kurski	Wilhelmine	21	f	servant		Russia	German	Russia	Yonczew	mother: Eva Kurski Yonczew	Conn	New Britain
18	Jankowska	Helene	22	f	h. wife			Hebrew		Korono	mother: Fiodor Jankow Korono	N.Y.	Blissville
19		Ramald	3	m	child	no							
20		Hedwiga	8	f									
21	Briny	Anna	24	f	h. wife	yes	Austria		Austria	Monasterzyska	mother: Taube Kruck Monasterzyska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Aron	10	m	child								
23		Abraham	8	m									
24		Paulina	6	f		no							
25		Lara	3	f									
26	Minkiewicz	Polalaw	30	m	h. wife	yes	Russia		Russia	Korono	wife: Josefa Minkiewicz Korono	N.Y.	Blissville
27	Schneider	Edmund	40	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenhausen	wife: Ella Schneider Frankenhausen	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Horwath	Terez	18	f	h. maid		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ivan	father: Andras Horwath Ivan	N.Y.	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

190

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or for other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	father	25	no	father: Markus Gilband 1243 Greenstr. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Perelepeza
2	Yes	self	25	no	godfather: Mijo Spanovic Laekawanna N.Y. 412 Simon Ave	No	No	No	good	no	5 3				none	Hungary Pecka
3	Yes	self	25	no	uncle: Friema Schwarz Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3				none	Austria Seret
4	Yes	self	25	no	friend: Jaw Tapowczyk 335 Wingstr. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	4 4				none	Przesmitz
5	Yes	self	25	no	friend: Mijo Hadinal 423 Simon Ave Laekawanna N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7				none	Hungary Celinke Varos
6	Yes	brother	25	no	brother: Berl Scharf New York, Altonstr. 136	No	No	No	good	no	5 4				none	Austria Potok Lotz
7	Yes	husb.	25	no	husb. Ramech Lidenbaum Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2				none	Russia Melnitzo
8	Yes	father	25	no	father Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
9	Yes	self	25	no	father: Hapoukfortetr. 1113	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
10	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Benjamin Fischer 163 Orchard Str. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 2				none	Austria Trakeznou
11	Yes	self	25	no	uncle: Jello Salokosky Coatesville	No	No	No	good	no	5 5				none	" Gorinow
12	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Simon Fuchs 125 Norfolkstr. N. York	No	No	No	good	no	5 4				none	" Stanislaw
13	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Georg Fedorow 57 Salomstr. Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	no	5 5				none	" Ozeronowicz
14	Yes	self	25	no	uncle: Joseph Mydlarz 120 W. 12th St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 5				none	" Stary Stary
15	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Heinrich Becknell New Britain Conn. Morriston 26	No	No	No	good	no	5 6				none	Russia Janeczmin
16	Yes	self	25	no	husb. Karimur Janikowski Bliville N.Y. Pleasant 67	No	No	No	good	no	4 10				none	" Wilna
17	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" Kowno
18	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
19	Yes	self	25	no	husb. Frank Bring Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6				none	Austria Monasterzyk
20	Yes	self	25	no	husb. Knicker Bockerstr 328	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
21	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
22	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
23	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
24	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
25	Yes	self	25	no	husb. Karimur Janikowski Bliville N.Y. Pleasant 67	No	No	No	good	no	5 9				none	" Kowno
26	Yes	self	25	no	husb. Charles Lang 120 E. 1436 South Street	No	No	No	good	no	5 7				none	Germany Franklebanen
27	Yes	self	25	no	brother: Kalman Horvath New York 220 E. 73rd Str.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2				none	Hungary Love
28	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
29	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "
30	Yes	self	25	no	" "	No	No	No	good	no					none	" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jr. Hellhoff, T. Off. of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Hellhoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Luthert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 12

day of June

1910

at NY

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

*sailing from*

Cherbourg

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.
	Family Name:	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Boutros	Gautous	45	m m	dealer	yes yes	Syria	Syrian	Hama Syria	wife Hane Boutros	New York
2	Morad	Bechara	36	m m	for sale	no no			Hama Syria	Family Morad	" "

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which, aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this page.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing thereabouts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1900

at

my

McPearsall

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

V



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Hamburg* *June 2nd*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rouse	Samuel	26	✓ m	m	hotel worker	yes yes	U.S.	U.	Corn				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Forwarded by U.S. Consul, Hamburg

Discharged  
Pearson  
Insp.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 72<sup>th</sup>, 1960

51

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff of the Cleveland from Stamberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June 1900

at

my

W. C. Pensance

Immigration Officer.

Hellhoff Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June, 1910

*Dr. Libbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kojlik Anna	16	f	6-114/525-6/27/41		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	grandfather: Gyorgy Kojlik	St. Louis
2	Reuberger Josef	18	m	saddler		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	grandfather: Simon Reuberger	St. Louis
3	Bogorika Johanna	24	f	flab. no		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Miklos Bogorika	St. Louis
4	Wistemann Heinrich	15	m	schoolboy		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father: Johann Wistemann	St. Louis
5	Wistemann Heinrich	15	m	schoolboy		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father: Johann Wistemann	St. Louis
6	Limmonds Karoline	25	f	flab.		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Karoline Limmonds	St. Louis
7	Limmonds Karoline	25	f	flab.		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Karoline Limmonds	St. Louis
8	Limmonds Karoline	25	f	flab.		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Karoline Limmonds	St. Louis
9	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
10	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
11	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
12	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
13	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
14	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
15	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
16	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
17	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
18	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
19	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
20	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
21	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
22	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
23	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
24	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
25	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
26	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
27	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
28	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
29	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis
30	Wagnerwitz Ludwig	27	m	yes yes		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	brother: Ludwig Wagnerwitz	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to land and their destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	10	no		father, Josef Kozlek Smith West Kella Pa. no st. no				no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neovau	
2	no	brother	25	no		brother, Franz Kestner Janningsdale N. Y.					5 4	"	black		Germany	Wernau	
3	yes	self	16	no		grandfather, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 7	brown			Hungary	Neovau	
4	yes	grandfather	15	no		grandfather, Joseph Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					4 8	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
5	no	self	5	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 6	brown			Hungary	Neovau	
6	no		15	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 5	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
7	no		10	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 8	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
8	no		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 8	"	black	marked			
9	yes		15	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 6	"	grey	none	Hungary	Neovau	
10	yes		20	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 11	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
11	yes		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 7	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
12	yes		15	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 10	"	grey		Hungary	Neovau	
13	yes		13	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 4	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
14	yes		8	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 6	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
15	yes		10	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 10	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
16	yes		14	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 4	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
17	yes		40	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 10	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
18	yes		30	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					4 10	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
19	yes		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 9	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
20	yes		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 6	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
21	yes		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 4	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
22	yes		25	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 7	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
23	yes		10	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 1	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
24	yes		10	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 3	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
25	yes		32	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 2	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
26	yes		30	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 10	"	grey		Hungary	Neovau	
27	yes		40	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 2	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
28	yes		12	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 5	"	grey		Hungary	Neovau	
29	yes		10	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 7	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	
30	yes		20	no		brother, J. K. Kozlek Cincinnati O. 1218 Bond St.					5 7	"	black		Hungary	Neovau	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Jr., of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 191       ,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**

, Surgeon of the S. S. "

**Cleveland**

", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*Lübbert*

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. C. Pennell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**

191

sailing from Hamburg on the 1st. 3. 5. 7. 9. 11. 13. 15. 17. 19. 21. 23. 25. 27. 29. 31. 191															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kuggela	Andras	39	m		f. lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	O'Pers	h.wife	Marka Kuggela	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hloska	Josaf	39												
3	Kraunsky	Michal	17					Russia	Russian	Russia	Prerwica	fath.	Philipp Kraunsky	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dowda	Wassili	34	m					Polish		Podoksz	h.wife	Tofia Dowda	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gerewicz	Viktor	28								Derewicz		Derewicz	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gerradowitz	Kasimir	32								Derewicz		Derewicz	Ill.	Chicago
7		Josefa	20	f		h.wife					Derewicz	fath.	Julian Gerradowitz	Ill.	Chicago
8	Juscewicz	Karol	46	m		f. lab.					Eisewicz	h.wife	Anna Juscewicz	Ill.	Chicago
9	Swagilski	Michal	19			pedlar	yes		Hebrew		Ilime	fath.	Sime Swagilski	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lukasick	Boleslaw	31	m		f. lab.			Polish		Lask	h.wife	Wojciech Lukasick	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lisowski	Julian	27								Koperevitz		Koperevitz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Skaschka	Jar	22								Koperevitz		Koperevitz	Ill.	Chicago
13		Franciska	21	f		h.wife	yes				Koperevitz	uncle	Jar Jar	Ill.	Chicago
14	Godlecki	Antoni	30	m		f. lab.					Koperevitz	fath.	Koperevitz	Ill.	Chicago
15		Tofia	17	f		h.wife					Koperevitz	fath.	Koperevitz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bernacki	Edward	20	m		f. lab.					Skinner		Skinner	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lados	Dominik	22								Ratow		Ratow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wraschka	Maria	22	f		h.wife	yes				Skinner	sister	Anna Wraschka	Ill.	Chicago
19	Osinski	Josefa	20			servant	yes				Skinner	fath.	Josef Osinski	Ill.	Chicago
20	Weinstein	Sara	16			then maker	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bukarest	aunt	Isidore Weinstein	Ill.	Chicago
21	Wochowicz	Jar	20	m		f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wochowicz	moth.	Wochowicz	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kraferik		19								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
23	Manelski	Adam	18								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
24		Francis	17								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
25	Osierowski	Jar	20								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
26	Marcinak		18								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
27	Koperevich		20								Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kodeletz	Hersch	18			locksmith			Hebrew		Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jurmann	Kundel	25	m		tailor					Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago
30	Goldberg	Peret	22			shoe maker					Lask		Lask	Ill.	Chicago

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

55

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	no	self	33	yes	friend John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Hungary	O'Bar					
2			36		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6		brown							
3	no		25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.														
4			25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	light	blue	Russia						
5	yes		25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6									
6	no		42		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10		grey							
7	husb.				brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 1		blue							
8	yes	self	25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8									
9			15		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10									
10	no		15		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					6 1									
11	yes		7		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9		grey							
12	no		24		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9		fair blue							
13	husb.				brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7									
14	self		50	yes	brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5		black							
15	husb.				brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4									
16	no	self	24		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7		light							
17	yes		2		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10		grey							
18			27		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7									
19	no		20		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5		blue							
20	yes	moth.	20		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5		brown							
21	no	self	18		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5		light							
22			25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8		brown							
23	yes		22		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10									
24					brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6		grey							
25			25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7		blue							
26			15		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10									
27	no		25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5		fair							
28	yes	fat.	1		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 2		black							
29		br. 78	25		brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5									
30					brother John J. Johnson, 11 5th Madison St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7		light							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Jr. Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

*Hellhoff* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**

, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Laudinski	Alexander	40	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	wf Maurin Laudinski	NY Brooklyn
2	Andruschais	Eduard	21	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	Emilia Andruschais	NY Brooklyn
3	Lidjiko	Stepan	21	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	mother Maryanna Lidjiko	NY Brooklyn
4	Roxynski	Nikolai	21	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Jerry Wymiski	NY Brooklyn
5	Planx	Vicent	18	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Planx	NY Manhattan
6	Gapho	Jacob	28	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	mother Maryan Gapho	NY Manhattan
7	Gerulat	Bertha	23	f	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	mother Maryan Gerulat	NY Manhattan
8	Maraw	Eduard	24	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Maraw	NY Manhattan
9	Comoschinski	Leon	33	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Comoschinski	NY Manhattan
10	Hollgemut	Heinrich	20	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Hollgemut	NY Manhattan
11	Suex	Rudwig	18	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Suex	NY Manhattan
12	Pylio	Gustaw	22	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Pylio	NY Manhattan
13	Skater	Josef	28	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Skater	NY Manhattan
14	Segovic	Pavo	38	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Segovic	NY Manhattan
15	Carovic	Petar	23	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Carovic	NY Manhattan
16	Lawrotho	Marya	24	f	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Lawrotho	NY Manhattan
17	Seplat	Levan	18	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Seplat	NY Manhattan
18	Kalaban	Anna	20	f	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Kalaban	NY Manhattan
19	Budin	Anton	26	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Budin	NY Manhattan
20	Varonis	Anton	42	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Varonis	NY Manhattan
21	Paritski	Jawiel	31	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Paritski	NY Manhattan
22	Stalo	Chp	33	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Stalo	NY Manhattan
23	Ladousky	Jacob	23	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Ladousky	NY Manhattan
24	Keginski	Simon	20	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Keginski	NY Manhattan
25	Kahis	Phola	35	f	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Kahis	NY Manhattan
26	Kolghowski	Nelof	36	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Kolghowski	NY Manhattan
27	Seigalski	franz	18	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Seigalski	NY Manhattan
28	Kalmouski	"	35	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Kalmouski	NY Manhattan
29	Barbowosky	Bronislaw	24	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Barbowosky	NY Manhattan
30	Relic	Nile	25	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	father Maryan Relic	NY Manhattan



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self											5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bratsk
2	Self											5' 5"	"	"	none	"	Kouragato
3	Self											5' 8"	"	gray	black marked	"	"
4	Self											5' 9"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Self											5' 6"	"	black	"	"	Backi
6	Self											5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Opucki
7	Self											5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	Jadysowa
8	Self											6' -	"	"	black marked	"	Subo
9	Self											5' 7"	"	blue	none	"	Polish
10	Self											5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	Bozania
11	Self											4' 10"	"	"	"	"	Melarsk
12	Self											5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Sombaki
13	Self											5' 8"	"	blue	"	"	Bozian
14	Self											6' -	"	black	"	"	Hungary
15	Self											5' 10"	"	black	"	"	Begraso
16	Self											5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Capersoo
17	Self											5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	Russia
18	Self											5' 1"	"	black	"	"	Hungary
19	Self											5' 8"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
20	Self											5' 4"	"	black	"	"	Bozian
21	Self											5' 9"	"	blue	"	"	Polish
22	Self											5' 7"	"	gray	black marked	"	Mikubog
23	Self											5' 8"	"	blue	none	"	Polozan
24	Self											5' 6"	"	light blue	"	"	Russia
25	Self											5' 10"	"	gray	"	"	Hungary
26	Self											5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	Self											5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Sarmin
28	Self											5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Sakla
29	Self											6' -	"	black	"	"	Saklung
30	Self											5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Hungary



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Helloff, 1st Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Helloff*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

*12*

day of

*June*, 19*10*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Bensall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clevelandsailing from Hamburg on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Oleinik	Ivan	28	m	s	f. lab. geszes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Polgarodko	fath. Nikifor Oleinik	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Teodosich	20	f	m	s. wife		"	"	"	"	fath. Bielarodko	"	"
3	Adamowicz	Zan	25	m	s	f. lab.		"	Polish	"	Dolginow	fath. Antan Adamowicz	N.Y.	Depew
4	Nukstakis	Stanislaw	33	m	s	no w		"	Lithuanian	"	Tawlorz	h. wife Stanislaw Nukstakis	"	Brooklyn
5	Petruch	Chenarsche	18	m	s	shoe-maker		"	Hebrew	"	Pultusk	moth. Keils Petruch	Mass.	Boston
6	Epstein	Schmuel	20	m	s	lock-smith geszes		"	"	"	Bobroisk	fath. Joseph Epstein	N.Y.	York
7	Bysoritski	Srael	24	m	s	tailor		"	"	"	Swankow	h. wife Keils Bysoritski	Mass.	Boston
8	Korycki	Wojciech	22	m	s	f. lab.		"	Polish	"	Sekow	fath. Kari Korycki	N.Y.	Laurel Hill
9	Stepanac	Ivan	18	m	s	no w		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuskowaca	fath. Janus Stepanac	Pa.	Greensburg
10	Karanovic	Sava	47	m	s	no w		"	Servian	"	Crijewo	fath. Vit Karanovic	"	Irvin
11	Skryp	Eusanna	49	f	m	no w		"	Slovak	"	Cukohara	sister Anna Skryp	"	Monessen
12	Adam	Maria	17	f	m	no w		"	"	"	Cirovka	moth. Maria Adam	"	Catskill
13	Plaksin	Jenke	20	m	s	dress-mak. geszes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	fath. Juri Plaksin	N.Y.	York
14	"	Jakob	20	m	s	pedlar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schklarski	David	32	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Magomysl	fath. Mardche Schklarski	"	"
16	Miller	Archem	18	m	s	clerk		"	"	"	Kowno	fath. Jozef Miller	"	"
17	Jegelowitz	Julian	27	m	s	f. lab. no w		"	Polish	"	Reingola	h. wife Stepan Jegelowitz	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Cisniewski	Zan	18	m	s	yes ges		"	"	"	Galsany	moth. Dominika Cisniewska	"	Shenandoah
19	Stepanowicz	Diok	25	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Paulinski	fath. Jan Stepanowicz	Conn.	Ansonia
20	Plaksin	Josef	48	m	s	no w		"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	h. wife Sarah Plaksin	N.Y.	York
21	Jablonsky	Nikolaj	30	m	s	f. lab.		"	Russian	"	Polosani	fath. Japana Jablonsky	N.Y.	P. River
22	Gerasimczuk	"	35	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Godlice	moth. Jena Gerasimczuk	"	Buffalo
23	Perfikas	Judas	22	m	s	no w		"	Lithuanian	"	Lekesi	fath. Jozef Perfikas	"	Brooklyn
24	Litwinski	Jonas	18	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Madzian	fath. Jozef Litwinski	N.Y.	Frederick
25	Czismowski	Franz	31	m	s	yes ges		"	"	"	Cross	h. wife Stanislaw Czismowski	Pa.	Shanago
26	Baldowski	Zons	20	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Bruchal	moth. Stanislaw Baldowski	"	"
27	Salutis	Franas	50	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Kusleiky	h. wife Jata Salutis	"	Pittsburg
28	Lachs	Zons	35	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Perdovik	fath. Jozef Lachs	Ill.	Chicago
29	Yebas	Diok	29	m	s	yes ges		"	"	"	Kesi	fath. Jozef Yebas	Mass.	Montella
30	Railas	Pebas	24	m	s	no w		"	"	"	Prerely	h. wife Stanislaw Railas	"	Worcester



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	broth.	20		broth. Konstanty Olimicki Chicago Ill.					govt	no	5 6	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Bielogrodsk
2	no	husb.	180		husb. Krinner St. 650							5 9					
3	no	uncle	7		uncle Adolf Subniowski Depew St. Oren St. 43							5 5		blue	near forehead		Dolnigov
4	no	broth.	112		broth. Joubert Subniowski Brooklyn, N.Y. Metropolitan St. 50							5 10					Petigola
5	no	fath.	4		fath. John Tefruch Boston Mass. Chelsea St. 139							5 4		grey			Tutinsk
6	no	cous.	25		cous. Josie Segel N.Y. St. 21 St. 110							5 10	dk	black			Tobreisk
7	no	self	112		uncle Paul Heller Boston Mass. Jan St. 19							5 4		light brown grey			Ivanichan
8	no		120		friend Josef Smolinski N.Y. St. Clinton St. 87							5 4		blue			Satanow
9	yes		25		broth. Blah Stefana Greenburg Pa. Box 2							5 6		brown			Hungary Kruskovaca
10	no		20		uncle Jan Vazely N.Y. St. Box 41							5 6		black			Cziczewo
11	no		230		broth. Emma Zacher N.Y. St. 14 St. 28							5 3		light brown grey			Czukshara
12	no		192		fath. Michal Adam Calverton Pa. N.Y. St. 34 St. 34							5 8					Csiroka
13	yes		42		broth. Leib Plakier N.Y. Grand St. 413					with father	no	5 1		black brown			Russia Dvinsk
14	no		42									5 5		grey			
15	no		20		Morris Plakier N.Y. St. 40 St. 30 St. 12							5 9		light brown			Maricopol
16	no		45		broth. H. Boris Goldblatt N.Y. St. Washington St. 11							5 5		black			Kanaw
17	no		7		broth. J. J. Grolan Pittsburg Pa. Washington St. 70							5 7	dk				Petigola
18	no		25		fath. Adam Krismanski Shenandoah Pa. Main St. 122							5 9		fair blue			Golcsany
19	no		25		broth. Josef Klimaszewski Masonia Pa. Main St. 318							5 6		light brown			Komanki
20	yes		100		son Ed Plakier N.Y. Grand St. 413							5 6		black brown			Dvinsk
21	no		25		cous. Stefan Smargonec S. River N.Y. Box 342							6		light brown grey			Poltoran
22	yes		10		broth. Stefan Smargonec Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St. 506							5 8		blue			Golcsany
23	yes		12		friend Jonas Gurbas Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson St. 90							5 1		grey			Lokaiene
24	no		145		broth. Frank Coler Newton N.H. Indiana St. 642							5 7					Medriang
25	yes		43		broth. Senodich Adamowicz Mahoning Pa. St. 20 St. 8							5 7		blue			Khos
26	no		140		cous. Jozsef Csanowski N.Y. St. 80 St. 8							5 6					
27	no		25		broth. Karimur Zibal Pittsburg Pa. Jackson St. 44							5 9					Kosla
28	no		102		cous. Jekam Ruzajko Chicago Ill. St. 46 St. 114							5 7					Petinsk
29	no		115		broth. Karimur Zibal Montello Mass. Klein St. 80							5 9					Kery
30	no		110		broth. Dominik Bulintowicz Worcester Mass. 13 Bond St.							5 10		grey			Prereng



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 1st Officer of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**

Surgeon of the S. S. "

**Cleveland**

", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

at New York N. Y.

**W. C. Pearsall**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st. June 1910**, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pach	Zorotkes	38	m	inf	yes	German	German	Hamburg		father: Ludwig Pachelmann	NY	Buffalo
2		Hertend	10	f	daughter		German	German	Hamburg		mother: Zelle	NY	Buffalo
3		Kathil's	7	f									
4	Wiff	Jasida	14	f			Hebrew	Hebrew	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Wiff	NY	New York
5	Seckowski	Refar	29	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Seckowski	NY	Brooklyn
6	Kandau	Timur	20	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Kandau	NY	Brooklyn
7	Winfelt	Lasar	19	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Winfelt	NY	New York
8	Wojcikowicz	Madyslaw	16	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Wladyslaw Wojcikowicz	NY	New York
9	Wojcikowicz	Julian	36	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Wojcikowicz	NY	New York
10	Kalowski	Basar	30	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Kalowski	NY	New York
11	Radziszewski	Adam	24	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Jan Radziszewski	NY	New York
12	Kurawski	Wimonty	30	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Kurawski	NY	New York
13	Jablonski	Leonard	14	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Jablonski	NY	New York
14	Wingis	Julian	18	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Wladyslaw Wingis	NY	New York
15	Wingis	Josef	32	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Wingis	NY	New York
16	Conking	Alexander	34	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		mother: Mary Conking	NY	New York
17	Kurawski	Wimonty	18	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Wladyslaw Kurawski	NY	New York
18	Kichalkewicz	Rafael	30	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Kichalkewicz	NY	New York
19	Kurawski	Wimonty	30	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Kurawski	NY	New York
20		Josef	3	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Wladyslaw Kurawski	NY	New York
21		Julian	2	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Kurawski	NY	New York
22	Butin	Wimonty	44	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		father: Wladyslaw Butin	NY	New York
23	Kurawski	Wimonty	16	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Kurawski	NY	New York
24	Lindman	John	25	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Lindman	NY	New York
25	Ischke	Paulo	37	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Ischke	NY	New York
26	Farjo	Sam dor	29	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Farjo	NY	New York
27	Winfelt	Lasar	36	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Winfelt	NY	New York
28	Zetrowitz	Wimonty	27	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Zetrowitz	NY	New York
29	Ischke	Paulo	15	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Ischke	NY	New York
30		Wimonty	6	m			Polish	Polish	Wipthaus		brother: Wladyslaw Ischke	NY	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband		husband: Heinrich Pech	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Germany Nicken
2	father		Buffalo N.Y. 1. Hopkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	brother		brother: Henry Keff	"	"	"	"	5	brn grey	"	Austria Wojtkowo
5			New York 117 Columbus st.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Laptol
6	brother		brother: Ferdinand Leschonski	"	"	"	"	5 8	red blue	"	Hungary Moson
7	self		Brooklyn N.Y. 111 11th st.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn grey	"	Russia Lwowa
8			Brooklyn N.Y. 111 11th st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
9			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Poland Berezogolski
10			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
11			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
12			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
13			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
14			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
15			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
16			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
17			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
18			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
19			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
20			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
21			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
22			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
23			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
24			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
25			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
26			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
27			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
28			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski
29			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	Poland Berezogolski
30			New York 191 1st st.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	Poland Berezogolski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Hellhoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**

**Cleveland**

Surgeon of the S. S. "

", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

19**10**

at **New York N. Y.**

**W. Hensall**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schank	Karl	40	m	flab m no		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Miskolc	w/ Marie Schank	Pa	Scranton
2	Uladjar	Sagard	20	f			Croatian		Bukhara		fath. Johann Uladjar	Pa	Scranton
3	Schippelbaum	Anna	45	f	m		Russia	Polish	India	Pudlow	broth. Jan Brunga	Ill	Chicago
4		Kuina	19	f							uncle		
5		Edward	17	m									
6		Johanna	15	f									
7		Alexander	21	m									
8	Endric	Yale	16	f	flab		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bruck	fath. Yare Endric	Pa	Scranton
9	Brak	Juliana	18	f			Russia	Polish	Hungary	Bruck	fath. Yare Brak	Pa	Scranton
10	Eichon	Antonina	20	f							broth. Yare Eichon	Pa	Scranton
11	Levendowsky	Franka	19	f							broth. Yare Levendowsky	Pa	Scranton
12	Quibwitz	Stephan	26	m	flab						broth. Yare Quibwitz	Pa	Scranton
13	Chacranowicz	Konstantin	30	m	flab						broth. Yare Chacranowicz	Pa	Scranton
14	Budnis	Stanislaw	20	m							broth. Yare Budnis	Pa	Scranton
15	Radawitz	Peter	30	m	flab m no						broth. Yare Radawitz	Pa	Scranton
16	Wentke	Sergan	20	m							broth. Yare Wentke	Pa	Scranton
17	Seigelski	Ignac	36	m							broth. Yare Seigelski	Pa	Scranton
18	Schak	Edward	27	m							broth. Yare Schak	Pa	Scranton
19	Petrovic	Mile	28	m							broth. Yare Petrovic	Pa	Scranton
20	Antonowicz	Genos	28	m							broth. Yare Antonowicz	Pa	Scranton
21	Szarpniewski	Antonina	30	f	m						broth. Yare Szarpniewski	Pa	Scranton
22		Katrina	16	f							broth. Yare Katrina	Pa	Scranton
23	Pietrzyk	Nichal	19	m	flab						broth. Yare Pietrzyk	Pa	Scranton
24	Kuski	Jan	19	m							broth. Yare Kuski	Pa	Scranton
25	Kurawski	Maryana	17	f							broth. Yare Kurawski	Pa	Scranton
26	Smulonska	Veronika	20	f							broth. Yare Smulonska	Pa	Scranton
27	Chmielewska	Anna	21	f							broth. Yare Chmielewska	Pa	Scranton
28	Stefanac	Marta	17	f	flab m no						broth. Yare Stefanac	Pa	Scranton
29	Schak	Eduard	17	m							broth. Yare Schak	Pa	Scranton
30	Schurinski	Yare	45	m							broth. Yare Schurinski	Pa	Scranton

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 13 1910, 191

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	m	self	30	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill	m	m	m	good	no	56	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Melospol
2	yo	husb.	25	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						62	black	black			Poland
3	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						52	light	gray			Russia
4	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
5	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
6	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
7	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
8	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
9	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
10	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
11	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
12	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
13	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
14	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
15	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
16	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
17	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
18	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
19	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
20	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
21	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
22	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
23	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
24	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
25	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
26	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
27	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
28	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
29	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia
30	yo	husb.	18	1906	bro. Joseph Carulics 322 Howard Kingston St Chicago Ill						58	light	gray			Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cleveland

I, Fr. Helloff, Officer, of the S.S. "                    ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helloff Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 191                     ,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Dr. Lübbert**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Cleveland**

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. "                    ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1940

at New York N. Y.

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Potocki	Peter	34	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						wife Maria Potocki		
2	Doroshow	Tadina	33	f							father Peter Doroshow		Cleveland
3		Dragana	11	f	child						father		Philadelphia
4	Yablonska	Yadwiga	18	f	housemaid						father Antoni Yablonska		
5	Shorex	Josef	18	m	flab						mother		
6	Griff	Schmut	20	m							father		
7	Djakovic	Milata	14	f							father		
8	Gurnych	Dmytro	33	m							father		
9	Valeriusz	Gerzonim	40	m							father		
10	Powach	Blazy	32	m							father		
11	Quach	Henry	40	m							father		
12	Towchanowski	Yosif	25	m							father		
13	Kopdranski	Jed	30	m							father		
14	Salapata	Marya	22	f	housemaid						father		
15	Bewicha	Rozalia	20	f							father		
16	Pakonecna	Marcia	20	f							father		
17	Toblar	Trenky	28	m	flab						father		
18	Nayduch	Franciszka	24	f							father		
19		Maryanna	18	f	housemaid						father		
20	Nicholay	Mawrynia	34	m	housemaid						father		
21	Prychard	Andruch	50	m							father		
22		Marya	14	f	child						father		
23	Harmakul	Nicholay	24	m							father		
24	Kuchcha	Rochon	17	f	child						father		
25	Nisa	Jan	33	m							father		
26	Bemak	Andro	20	m							father		
27	Gamello	Calogero	25	m							father		
28	Scharf	Nischelub	18	f							father		
29		Anna	10	f	child						father		
30	Eulina	Tadya	10	f	child						father		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

191

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		fair	blue	none	Hungary	Melencfalva
2	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
3	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
4	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
5	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
6	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
7	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
8	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
9	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
10	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
11	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
12	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
13	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
14	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
15	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
16	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
17	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
18	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
19	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
20	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
21	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
22	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
23	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
24	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
25	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
26	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
27	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
28	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
29	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar
30	self	30 yrs 1908	Uncle	no	no	5-9		gray	blue	none	"	Boczar



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Helloff, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Helloff Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 191       ,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Juris	Stanko	43	m.	free	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Prohor	wife: Keta Juris	Ill.	Chicago
2	Grondanic	Jovan	34	m.	no	no					wife: Bona Grondanic	Ill.	Chicago
3	<del>Grondanic</del>	<del>Jovan</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>wife: Bona Grondanic</del>	<del>Ill.</del>	<del>Chicago</del>
4	Grigis	franc	43	m.	no	yes					wife: Mary Grigis	Ill.	Chicago
5	Stankovic	Stankovic	20	m.	no	no					wife: Susan Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stankovic	Stankovic	20	m.	no	no					wife: Susan Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wroblewski	Constantin	20	m.	no	yes					wife: Mary Wroblewski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jankovic	Jankovic	22	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Jankovic	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stankovic	Stankovic	40	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
10	Stankovic	Stankovic	35	m.	no	yes					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
11	<del>Stankovic</del>	<del>Stankovic</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>wife: Mary Stankovic</del>	<del>Ill.</del>	<del>Chicago</del>
12	Stankovic	Stankovic	42	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Stankovic	Stankovic	35	m.	no	yes					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
14	<del>Stankovic</del>	<del>Stankovic</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>wife: Mary Stankovic</del>	<del>Ill.</del>	<del>Chicago</del>
15	Stankovic	Stankovic	44	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
16	Stankovic	Stankovic	25	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
17	Stankovic	Stankovic	21	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
18	Stankovic	Stankovic	34	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
19	Stankovic	Stankovic	25	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
20	Stankovic	Stankovic	3	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stankovic	Stankovic	11	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
22	Stankovic	Stankovic	30	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
23	Stankovic	Stankovic	19	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
24	Stankovic	Stankovic	19	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Stankovic	Stankovic	21	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stankovic	Stankovic	19	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
27	Stankovic	Stankovic	19	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
28	Stankovic	Stankovic	20	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
29	Stankovic	Stankovic	25	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago
30	Stankovic	Stankovic	21	m.	no	no					wife: Mary Stankovic	Ill.	Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

191

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	<i>S. 92</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: whole brother</i>	<i>deformed</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>fair black hair</i>	<i>Hungary Bred.</i>
2	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 1. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 2. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 3. 1st Paul</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 4. 1st Paul</i>			<i>58</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 5. 1st Paul</i>			<i>61</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 6. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 7. 1st Paul</i>			<i>55</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 8. 1st Paul</i>			<i>56</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 9. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 10. 1st Paul</i>			<i>58</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 11. 1st Paul</i>			<i>55</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 12. 1st Paul</i>			<i>54</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 13. 1st Paul</i>			<i>50</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 14. 1st Paul</i>			<i>51</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 15. 1st Paul</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 16. 1st Paul</i>			<i>56</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 17. 1st Paul</i>			<i>54</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 18. 1st Paul</i>			<i>53</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 19. 1st Paul</i>			<i>54</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 20. 1st Paul</i>			<i>51</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 21. 1st Paul</i>			<i>51</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 22. 1st Paul</i>			<i>58</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 23. 1st Paul</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 24. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 25. 1st Paul</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 26. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 27. 1st Paul</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 28. 1st Paul</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>S. 13</i>	<i>1905 St. Paul</i>	<i>brother: 29. 1st Paul</i>			<i>51</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. Hoff, 1st Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to, make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, at New York N. Y.

Frederick H. Hoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cleveland

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

*Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Pearson*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lembruski	Heinrich	34	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buday	fath. Kavery Lembruski	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Gajewski	Jakob	27	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Plonik	h. wife. Felicia Gajewska	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Hopsechowski	Albin	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Zofia Hopsechowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lembruski	Felixa	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow	h. wife. Zofia Lembruski	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Nesluchowski	Macław	18	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Mneska	fath. Janistaw Nesluchowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Kakoszka	Josef	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stancusk	h. wife. Teresa Kakoszka	Pa.	Glen Elgin
7	Carnecki	Celestin	45	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Starawies	h. wife. Antonina Carnecki	Ill.	Chicago
8		Wladislaw	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Antonina Carnecki	Ill.	Chicago
9			21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Antonina Carnecki	Ill.	Chicago
10		Valentina	18	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Antonina Carnecki	Ill.	Chicago
11		Wladislaw	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Antonina Carnecki	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sobiraj	Artur	33	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
13	Kowalirzyk	Ludwig	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
14	Rodnicki	Stanisław	26	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
15	Bartnowski	Wladislaw	19	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
16	Daniel	Alexander	17	m	f. lab.	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
17	Abugel	Andrzej	18	m	"	yes	Russian	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
18	Friedmann	Osher	21	m	joiner	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
19	Schechter	Elie	16	m	funer	"	Austrian	"	"	"	h. wife. Maria Sobiraj	Pa.	Erie
20	Bogunovic	Stevan	40	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Doljani	h. wife. Esmirna Bogunovic	Pa.	Duquesne
21	Winkelbauer	Eduard	22	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lichtenberg	fath. Wenzel Winkelbauer	Mich.	Detroit
22	Brosser	Ferdinand	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
23		Erwinika	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
24	Fuchs	Maria	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
25	Richter	Rosalie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
26	Hofbauer	Karl	17	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
27	Kitor	Wasko	33	m	"	no	Ruthenian	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
28	Osadczuk	Andreas	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
29	Meli	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"
30	Kolarikova	Jantiska	28	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Louise Brosser	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

69

11-118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	no self	15 yrs			Uncle Simiatspanski, Daniel	5 4	light		Russia	Budayev									
2	yes	18 yrs			Westerburg Conn. Dan. 35	5 9	fair	blue		Bloush									
3	"	40 yrs			Kristham Fetter	5 9	"	"		Piechanan									
4	"	30 yrs			Brooklyn N. Y. 244	5 3	fair	grey		Chieskusk									
5	no	30 yrs			Karmin, Sewed	5 4	high	grey		Karrinet									
6	yes	15 yrs			uncle Vincent Hamienuski, wife	6 1	blue			Staswies									
7	"				Westerburg Conn. 2829	5 6	"	"		Rutki									
8	self	11 yrs			broth. Chicago Ill.	5 7	"	"											
9	self	11 yrs			Elisaveta K. 845	5 8	"	"											
10	self	11 yrs			broth	5 4	"	"											
11	"				"	5 4	"	"											
12	"	280 yrs			friend Antoni Pawlak	6	"	blue		Cieles									
13	"	22 yrs			Criss Pa. Holland st 1344	5 10	"	"											
14	self	13 yrs			broth. Josef Kleperinski, wife	5 7	"	"		Widerser									
15	"	18 yrs			Deluth Minn. Garfield st. 371	5 10	"	grey		Braybrook									
16	self	2 yrs			Benedikt Kautz	5 5	"	blue		Felsig									
17	broth.	12 yrs			Pessau N. Y. Linden st. 49	5 7	"	"		Wereskuch									
18	broth.	25 yrs			Joseph Daniel	5 4	"	grey		Kabryn									
19	broth.	21 yrs			Newark N. J. E. 50th st. 50	5 4	"	black brown		Austria Gernakoska									
20	self	25 yrs			broth. Alexander Abuzel	5 2	"	"		Hungary Dolgani									
21	"	12 yrs			Superior Wis. John st. 328	5 6	light	grey		Austria Lichtenberg									
22	"	15 yrs			broth. Schaez Seminsarski	6	"	"											
23	"	15 yrs			Brooklyn N. Y. New School st. 448	5 6	"	"											
24	"	14 yrs			broth. Schmidt Schackler	5 7	"	"											
25	"	14 yrs			York C. 4th st. 250	5 7	"	"											
26	"	10 yrs			friend Simon Schorie	5 7	"	"											
27	"	7 yrs			Duquesne Pa. no str.	5 7	"	"											
28	"	7 yrs			broth. Karl Richter	5 7	"	"											
29	"	7 yrs			Detroit Mich. Kirch st. 443	5 7	"	"											
30	"	7 yrs			broth. Karl Richter	5 7	"	"											
31	"	7 yrs			Edward st. 790	5 7	"	"											
32	"	7 yrs			Peter Hoffbauer	5 7	"	"											
33	"	7 yrs			Choraz Place 6	5 7	"	"											
34	"	7 yrs			broth. Franz Chalaz	5 7	"	"											
35	"	7 yrs			Brooklyn N. Y. 6	5 7	"	"											
36	"	7 yrs			broth. Franz Melnik	5 7	"	"											
37	"	7 yrs			Pennsylvania Pa. Supery st. 2	5 7	"	"											
38	"	7 yrs			Deluth Minn. Q. P. st. 2606	5 7	"	"											
39	"	7 yrs			uncle Joseph Helebrauch	5 7	"	"											
40	"	7 yrs			Austin Minn. Overgreen farm	5 7	"	"											
41	"	7 yrs			Wenzel Halasch	5 7	"	"											
42	"	7 yrs			Austria Wis. Road 5 No 104	5 7	"	"											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Helloff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Helloff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York N. Y.

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Lelzter	Kater	20	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria-Bohemia	father	Wladimir Lelzter	N.Y. New York	
2	Kaginska	Katharina	36	f	wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria-Bohemia	brother	Jos. Kaginska	Pa. Philadelphia	
3	"	Rosia	6	f	child		Austria	Polish	Austria-Bohemia				
4	"	Herauder	5	f	child		Austria	Polish	Austria-Bohemia				
5	"	Jelira	3	f	child		Austria	Polish	Austria-Bohemia				
6	Blain	Josif	20	m	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father	Mary Blain	N.Y. New York	
7	"	Lolaygera	19	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father	Mary Blain	N.Y. New York	
8	Luzick	Hera	36	m	flat		"	"	"	wife	Marya Luzick	N.Y. New York	
9	Kajdeck	Lwan	35	m	"		"	"	"	"	Marya Kajdeck	N.Y. New York	
10	Izic	Jurko	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Kajzic Izic	N.Y. New York	
11	Iziciska	Katarzyna	18	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	mother	Josif Izic	N.Y. New York	
12	Kowal	Lusia	18	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	mother	Marya Kowal	"	"
13	"	Marya	18	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father	Nykolaj Kowal	"	"
14	Kalichy	Nykolaj	33	m	flat		"	"	"	wife	Lusia Kalichy	"	"
15	Kowalch	Maria	23	f	wife	no	"	"	"	father	Todor Kowalch	"	"
16	Izic	Nykolaj	33	m	flat	yes	"	"	"	wife	Lusia Izic	"	"
17	Izic	Karol	14	m	child	yes	"	"	"	father	Izic Karol	"	"
18	Izic	Lwan	40	m	flat		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
19	Izic	Lava	26	m	"		"	"	"	wife	Lusia Izic	"	"
20	Izic	Lusia	18	f	wife	no	"	"	"	mother	Marya Izic	"	"
21	Izic	Maria	40	m	flat	no	"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
22	Izic	Josif	33	m	"		"	"	"	mother	Marya Izic	"	"
23	Izic	Lusia	20	f	"		"	"	"	father	Josif Izic	"	"
24	Izic	Katarzyna	19	f	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
25	Izic	Josif	25	m	"		"	"	"	father	Josif Izic	"	"
26	Izic	Lusia	18	f	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
27	Izic	Lusia	38	f	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
28	Izic	Lusia	30	m	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
29	Izic	Lusia	32	m	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"
30	Izic	Lusia	41	m	"		"	"	"	wife	Marya Izic	"	"

*EMM*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
11-119	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair black	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
2	yes	self	10	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown blue	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
3	no	mother	5	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown blue	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
4	no	mother	5	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown blue	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
5	no	mother	5	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown blue	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
6	yes	self	15	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
7	no	self	25	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
8	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
9	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
10	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
11	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
12	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
13	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
14	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
15	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
16	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
17	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
18	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
19	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
20	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
21	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
22	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
23	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
24	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
25	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
26	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
27	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
28	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
29	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					
30	no	self	30	no	brother, <i>Heilach Schyke</i> New York 13 99 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Latvia Lolkengone					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hulloff First Officer of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Hulloff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this

**12** day of **June**, 19**10**

at New York N. Y.

*W. Pearson*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Greenberg	Feivel	18	f		Blacksmith	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Komarov	moth. Elsie Greenberg	My Brooklyn
2	Kahan	Schwarzjoh	40	m		teacher	yes yes			Petrokow	h. wife. Sora Kahan	My Brooklyn
3	Grabowski	Antoni	34	m		f. lab.	no no	Polish		Lierst	Johanna Grabowska	My Brooklyn
4	Poduszek	Wladyslaw	21	m			yes yes			Brostona	fath. Josef Poduszek	My Brooklyn
5	Brakowicki	Franciszek	21	m							Jan Brakowicki	My Camden
6	Pelinski	Antoni	18	m		locksmith		Austria		Austria Wernitz	Michael Pelinski	My Spencer
7	Moldovan	Joan	25	m		f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Vad	moth. Joana Moldovan	My Mr. Kei. Rock's
8	Fona	Marcel	48	m			yes yes			Melasmad	h. wife. Paulina Fona	My Minn. Coleraine
9	Rad	Vesilie	36	m							Lia Rad	
10	Prodan	Joan	40	m			no no			Rea	Katrina Prodan	
11	Moldovan	Pyorgy	44	m						Melasmad	Sora Moldovan	
12	Price	Pyorgy	42	m						Tagg Sajo	Helena Price	My Watertown
13	Lacskucz	Serban	35	m			yes yes			Tolesd	fath. Stefan Lacskucz	My Minn. Coleraine
14	Dujan	Marian	33	m						Rea	h. wife. Rea, Sofia Dujan	
15	Tamasilany	Zosif	25	m							fath. Joan Tamasilany	
16	Borsinka	Joan	31	m			no no			Nalacsrad	h. wife. Marcika Borsinka	
17	Tagg	Borisika	28	f		h. maid	yes yes	Hungary		Felsowadest	h. T. Brenna Borsika	My New York
18	Ksrenyak	Martha	20	m			no no	Ruthenian		Fekelchuk	moth. Kaska Ksrenyak	My Cam. Bridgeport
19	Antanecak	Rosalia	28	m		h. wife		Austria		Lawoe	husb. Mikolaj Antanecak	My S. Johnville
20	Salapala	Dmytro	26	m		f. lab.				Palanczyk	h. wife. Paraska Salapala	My N. Hlandson
21	Kuchak	Mikolaj	30	m						Korowczyk	h. wife. Stanisla Kuchak	My Pa. Germantown
22	Dudynskij	Stanislaw	24	m			yes yes			Pracowgong	fath. Elko Dudynskij	My New York
23	Gundalewicz	Marysa	48	f		servant	no no			Zolus	husb. Jozef Gundalewicz	My Pa. Reed
24		Marysa	16	f			6-88846 2/1/10	505				
25	Brusturniak	Nykola	31	m		f. lab.	yes yes			Pracowgong	h. wife. Marga Brusturniak	My Pa. Norweth
26	Wolf	Regina	22	f		h. maid				Pracowgong	fath. Josef Wolf	My Pa. Norweth
27	Tubrowski	Michal	42	m		f. lab.	yes no	Ruthenian		Pracowgong	h. wife. Hanna Tubrowska	My New York
28	Pressler	Leib	18	m		clerk	no no	Hebrew		Pracowgong	fath. Hersch Pressler	My New York
29	Medic	Stanislaw	17	m		f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Pracowgong Doljani	Lero Medic	My Ind. S. Bond
30	Pardan	Walenty	19	m				Austria	Polish	Austria Budris	husb. Josef Pardan	My Mich. Detroit



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 13 1910, 191

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
11-118	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether arriving at this port from a foreign port?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	25		Uncle Schatz Grinberg Brooklyn, N.Y. 190 no no no no good no						5 9	fair light brown blue	none	Russia	Konstantin		
2	yes	bro. 76	23		bro. 76. Park St. 473						5 6	black brown		"	Prusk		
3	yes	broth.	9		broth. Adams St. 473						5 4	light brown blue	spots on the right eye	"	Pinsk		
4	yes	self	25		bro. 76. Grand St. 132						5 9	fair grey	none	"	Brooklyn		
5	yes	self	25		bro. 76. Grand St. 132						5 9	light brown blue		"	"		
6	no		25		uncle " "						5 9	light brown blue		"	"		
7	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 7	grey		Austria	Mhamik		
8	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 7	grey		Hungary	Vad		
9	yes		25		friend " "						5 10	brown		"	Kalcsaad		
10	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 6	black		"	"		
11	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 5	"		"	Rea		
12	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 8	"		"	Kalcsaad		
13	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 6	grey		"	Kag Sajis		
14	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 6	fair blue		"	Tokosel		
15	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 6	brown brown		"	Rea		
16	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 7	"		"	"		
17	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 6	"		"	Kalcsaad		
18	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 5	fair blue		"	Felovadars		
19	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 4	"		"	Feketekuk		
20	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	light brown grey		Austria	Zawar		
21	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 5	"		"	Palauszok		
22	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	brown		"	Horowcezk		
23	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 1	fair grey		"	Imarongung		
24	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						4 6	"		"	Polusz		
25	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						4 8	"		"	"		
26	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	blue		"	Sevorovodis		
27	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	light brown grey		"	Kanoks		
28	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	fair		"	Gajidnica		
29	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	light brown grey		"	Talcsie		
30	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 5	black brown		Hungary	Doljani		
31	yes		25		Sister Mrs. Isaac Grinberg, Palisades						5 3	light brown blue		Austria	Budris		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S.S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



1. Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

12

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

day of

June

1910

W. Henshall

Immigration Officer,

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sprash.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

vely

ries

can

Boroko  
Kajani  
Kajani  
Kajani



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

19**10**

*Dr. Lübbert*

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. C. Searns*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**, 191

Arriving from Hamburg on the 1st June 1910, 191													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Lipowski	Michael	22	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Shutyn	sister Katarzyna Dvachka		To Twin Rocks
2	Urbanik	Wladyslaw	18	f				Polish		Prusanki	fath. Josef Urbanik		NY Elizabethport
3	Drogan	Stanislaw	24	f							moth. Katarzyna Drogan		Newark
4	Planesuk	Henry	30	m					Leski	Leski	h.wife Marya Planesuk		Ch. Cleveland
5	Stolyak	Piotr	33	m		no	Ruthenian		Huyshko	Huyshko	Marya Stolyak		To Philadelphia
6	Krysko	Fyfan	47	m					Regelau	Regelau	Olena Krysko		NY Brooklyn
7	Demijan	Jedwar	25	m		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakosany	Anna Demijan		Corning
8	Sarkala	Peter	33	m					Regelau	Regelau	Anna Sarkala		Brooklyn
9	Dudak	Josief	32	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sarsany	fath. Andrey Dudak		Mich. Detroit
10	Nosek	Maria	39	f							h.wife		
11		Kryszyna	17	f							h.wife		
12		Janczyszek	10	m									
13		Michal	4	m									
14		Josefa	10	f									
15	Oleksa	Janos	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakosany	moth. Erzsebeth Oleksa		To S. Bellehar
16	Nijas	Andras	29	m		no					fath. Jozsef Nijas		Bradford
17	Kulesyk	Jakub	33	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowies	h.wife Anniela Kulesyk		O. Lancaster
18	Kosak	Andry	30	m		no					fath. Peter Kosak		To Philadelphia
19	Nykorsuk	Ilasz	22	m							h.wife Marya Nykorsuk		
20	Scamly	Maksym	18	m							fath. Fed Scamly		
21	Oleksysyn	Maryl	22	f							moth. Katarzyna Oleksysyn		Cham. Pittsfield
22	Petrosecruk	Katerzyna	24	f	servant						fath. Mykolas Petrosecruk		
23	Antonijeruk	Petro	24	m	f. lab.	yes					fath. Fed. Antonijeruk		
24	Nykorsuk	Andry	33	m							h.wife Dokiya Nykorsuk		
25		Andry	12	m							fath. Michal		
26	Nypronin	Iwan	38	m	carpenter	no					h.wife Anna Nypronin		
27	Latinovic	Peter	40	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brovsko	fath. Janka Latinovic		To Dunkan
28	Kajstovovic	Piurac	17	m							fath. Jozsef Kajstovovic		Duquesne
29	Gera	Iwan	27	m		yes	Rumanian		Magyar	Magyar	h.wife Maria Gera		Ill. Chicago
30	Jurczysyn	Witko	26	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ignacow	moth. Sanka Jurczysyn		York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JULY 13, 1910

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom used passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	no		broth. Marya Lipowki Twin Rocks Is. no str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light brown grey	none	Austria	Strutyn	
2		no		friend. Wojciech Lesniak Elisabeth St. 52						5 5	fair			"	Bresianki	
3		no		broth. Josef Dargow Howard St. Sunday St. 21.						5 5				"	"	
4		no		friend. Mikola Linski Cleveland St. Marshall St. 56						5 6	light brown blue			"	Leski	
5		no		broth. Phila. Is. no str.						5 4		brown		"	Hujsko	
6		no		broth. Serman Wolowacz Brooklyn St. 98						5 6	black grey			"	Regowan	
7		no		friend. Vasely, Sandra Carmy St. 158						5 6	light brown blue			Hungary	Takcsany	
8		no		broth. Mikola Wolowacz Brooklyn St. 98						5 6				"	Regowan	
9		no		broth. Jan Dindak Detroit Mich. 30 St. 39						5 3	fair grey			Austria	Saryny	
10		no		broth. Jakob Kosek Detroit Mich.						5 6	light brown			"	Krenstener	
11		no		broth. Jakob Kosek Goldner St. 71						5 5				"	"	
12		no								5 4				"	"	
13		no												"	"	
14		no												"	"	
15	self	no		broth. Mikola Olekza St. Belkham St. 3 St.						5 6		brown		Hungary	Jelsikurtvel	
16		no		broth. Joseph Grapko Bladford St. no str.						5 6		grey		"	"	
17		no		broth. Josef Kulmonski Lambert St. 1367						5 5				Austria	Nova wies	
18		no		broth. Joseph Sedowicz Phila. Is. 88 St. 1st St.						5 5	black hair			"	Horosawa	
19		no		broth. Joseph Sedowicz 809 St. 1st St.						5 4	fair			"	"	
20		no		broth. Michael Szanclij 912 St. 2nd St.						5 5				"	"	
21		no		broth. Gurko Spasyk St. 1st St. 130 Mechanick						5 7	light brown			"	"	
22		no		broth. Michael Korak Turner St. 12 St.						5 4	fair blue			"	"	
23		no		broth. Wange Kojda 170 Mechanick St.						5 2		grey		"	"	
24		no		broth. Ivan Tykoczek 25 Mechanick St.						5 6	light brown brown			"	"	
25		no		broth. Nikolaj Tykoczek 35 Greenock St.						5 7	black			"	"	
26		no		broth. Jakim Szanclij 12 Turner St.						5 11	light brown grey			Hungary	Barosko	
27		no		broth. Sava Majsterovic Duquesne St. no str.						6	black brown			"	Volgani	
28		no		broth. Sava Majsterovic Chicago Ill. 754						5 6	brown			"	Sagysian	
29		no		broth. Marya Furajewicz Nypk St. 132						5 4	light brown blue			Austria	Eysawson	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellhoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cleveland

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. "                    ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radosomovic	Saxar	24	m	m	flab	m	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Saxar	wife Marya Radosomovic	Pa	Johnstown
2	Shrama	Jedrek	38	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shrama	wife Marya Shrama	Pa	Johnstown
3	Shkancik	Malyas	45	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shkancik	wife Marya Shkancik	Pa	Johnstown
4	Shkancik	Uliana	19	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shkancik	wife Marya Shkancik	Pa	Johnstown
5	Shuk	Jozef	46	m	m	flab	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shuk	wife Marya Shuk	Pa	Johnstown
6	Shuk	Nikol	42	m	m	flab	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shuk	wife Marya Shuk	Pa	Johnstown
7	Sagrab	Dmytro	18	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Sagrab	wife Marya Sagrab	Pa	Johnstown
8	Sagrab	Nikol	20	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Sagrab	wife Marya Sagrab	Pa	Johnstown
9	Shimorak	Jan	41	m	m	flab	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shimorak	wife Marya Shimorak	Pa	Johnstown
10	Babusta	Simon	20	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Babusta	wife Marya Babusta	Pa	Johnstown
11	Nydanaky	Dmytro	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Nydanaky	wife Marya Nydanaky	Pa	Johnstown
12	Grela	Nikolaj	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Grela	wife Marya Grela	Pa	Johnstown
13	Podrusniak	Maria	19	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Podrusniak	wife Marya Podrusniak	Pa	Johnstown
14	Podrusniak	Petro	22	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Podrusniak	wife Marya Podrusniak	Pa	Johnstown
15	Podrusniak	Maria	24	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Podrusniak	wife Marya Podrusniak	Pa	Johnstown
16	Kuprowski	Alfons	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Kuprowski	wife Marya Kuprowski	Pa	Johnstown
17	Gabrowski	Nikol	28	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Gabrowski	wife Marya Gabrowski	Pa	Johnstown
18	Choma		32	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Choma	wife Marya Choma	Pa	Johnstown
19	Nosowicz	Baryli	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Nosowicz	wife Marya Nosowicz	Pa	Johnstown
20	Shkow	Cyprian	14	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shkow	wife Marya Shkow	Pa	Johnstown
21	Kuybida	Ped	23	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Kuybida	wife Marya Kuybida	Pa	Johnstown
22	Narkiewicz	Nikol	23	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Narkiewicz	wife Marya Narkiewicz	Pa	Johnstown
23	Senchuk	Kondrat	18	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Senchuk	wife Marya Senchuk	Pa	Johnstown
24	Tanoxyn	Pikus	23	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Tanoxyn	wife Marya Tanoxyn	Pa	Johnstown
25	Tarnowoy	Julian	10	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Tarnowoy	wife Marya Tarnowoy	Pa	Johnstown
26	Solayev	Daniel	13	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Solayev	wife Marya Solayev	Pa	Johnstown
27	Senykh	Guar	13	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Senykh	wife Marya Senykh	Pa	Johnstown
28	Shakac	Yeban	39	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Shakac	wife Marya Shakac	Pa	Johnstown
29	Klimowshi	Anton	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Klimowshi	wife Marya Klimowshi	Pa	Johnstown



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
11-118	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Year or period of year.	Where?						Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 7"	fair light gray	none	Hungary	Budapest			
2	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	dark blue		Russia	Odessa			
3	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	"		Hungary	Győr			
4	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	"		"	Łódź			
5	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	black brown		Russia	Yakovlev			
6	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	light blue		Hungary	Ujpest			
7	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	brown		Russia	Wladimir			
8	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	"		Hungary	Budapest			
9	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	"		"	Riga			
10	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	"		"	"			
11	no	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	black brown		Russia	Pskov			
12	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	light gray		"	Mytishchi			
13	no	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					4' 5"	brown		"	Nagovany			
14	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	gray		"	"			
15	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					4' 6"	brown		"	"			
16	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	gray		"	Łódź			
17	no	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	black blue		"	"			
18	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	light gray		"	Łódź			
19	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	black brown		"	Kamionka			
20	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	"		"	Żurawice			
21	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 5"	fair		"	"			
22	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	light		"	"			
23	no	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	gray		"	Łódź			
24	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	black brown		"	Żurawice			
25	no	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 3"	black gray		"	Łódź			
26	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 6"	brown		"	Żurawice			
27	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 7"	gray		"	Łódź			
28	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	light brown		Hungary	Budapest			
29	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	gray		"	Mytishchi			
30	yes	self	yes		friend Mrs. Francisco Johnston Rd. 1234 Broadway N.Y.					5' 4"	"		"	Łódź			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Dr. Libbert**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Cleveland**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this

**12** day of **June**, 19**10**

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Penrose*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st. June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Randier</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	24	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>John</i>	5	m				<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	unm.			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>

Citizen of the U. S. A.

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



Lis

## 73

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,**

JUN 12 1910

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Helloff, 7 officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Rumsey Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Lubbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

*Lubbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. P. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st June 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Kajdornovic	Bile	25	f	plab. ym		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Poljan	wife	Wilica Kajdornovic	Pa. Piquette
2	Pragatz	Teofil	40	v			Russia	Polish	Russia	brother	Katunich Pragatz	Pa. Brooklyne
3	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Karissin Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
4	Grisch	Roderaw	19	v					Wola	brother	Grisch	Pa. Brooklyne
5	Timinski	Kolam	24	v			Hungary	Turkish	Hungary	brother	Timinski	Pa. Brooklyne
6	Koheli	Rassiel	32	v			Hungary	Turkish	Hungary	brother	Koheli	Pa. Brooklyne
7	Leust	Famko	21	v			Russia	Polish	Russia	brother	Leust	Pa. Brooklyne
8	Bingjansk	Franciska	16	f	maid		Polish			brother	Bingjansk	Pa. Brooklyne
9	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
10	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
11	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
12	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
13	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
14	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
15	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
16	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
17	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
18	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
19	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
20	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
21	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
22	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
23	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
24	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
25	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
26	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
27	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
28	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
29	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne
30	Kolachowski	Karissin	35	v					Wola	brother	Kolachowski	Pa. Brooklyne

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

191

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17 yrs	friend: Nicola Bradovic Piquemont Pa. no st	no	no	5 10	fair	black	brn	Rungary Poljanci
2	no	no	20 yrs	brother: Jan Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	blue	no	Russia Leningrad
3	no	no	10 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	blue	no	Russia Leningrad
4	yes	no	5 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	blue	no	Russia Leningrad
5	yes	no	20 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
6	yes	no	20 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
7	yes	no	30 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	grey	no	Russia Leningrad
8	yes	no	30 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
9	yes	no	11 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
10	yes	no	19 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
11	yes	no	14 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
12	yes	no	20 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
13	yes	no	44 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
14	yes	no	13 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
15	yes	no	24 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 3	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
16	yes	no	19 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
17	yes	no	19 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
18	yes	no	22 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
19	yes	no	15 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
20	yes	no	25 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
21	yes	no	20 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
22	yes	no	14 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
23	yes	no	13 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
24	yes	no	24 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
25	yes	no	20 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
26	yes	no	22 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 3	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
27	yes	no	40 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 11	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
28	yes	no	10 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
29	yes	no	2 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad
30	yes	no	5 yrs	brother: Josef Gorka 146 St. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brn	black	brn	Rungary Leningrad



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fr. Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**

**Cleveland**

Surgeon of the S. S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*Lübbert*

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. Hensall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 1st. June 1910

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg,**

191

Cleveland												sailing from Hamburg,		June 1910		191	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.														
1	Liptak	Mihaly	43	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orsada	h. wife Maria Liptak	Pa. Birdsboro					
2	Moravcsin	Josif	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Orsada	Maria Moravcsin	"					
3	Lisick	"	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Lisick	"					
4	Dudek	Eva	16	f	h. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Saryny	Jan Dudek	Mich. Detroit					
5	Gabryel	Josif	33	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dominika Gabryel	"					
6	Gaucas	Anna	20	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Orsada	Josef Gaucas	"					
7	Vohar	Janos	39	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berecsany	h. wife Anna Vohar	Pa. Scranton					
8	Sciolanyik	Janos	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Berecsany	Anna Sciolanyik	"					
9	Berecsany	"	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julia Berecsany	"					
10	Czekaniak	Janos	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marta Czekaniak	Ill. Chicago					
11	Kurucz	Michael	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Kurucz	"					
12	Bundrami	Susanna	18	f	h. maid	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Bundrami	N.Y. Corning					
13	Parnisin	"	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Parnisin	"					
14	Simko	Mihaly	25	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Simko	"					
15	Dunda	Wasyk	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Dunda	"					
16	Ganisey	Michael	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Anna Ganisey	"					
17	Kaprally	Georgy	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgy Kaprally	"					
18	"	Josef	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria	"					
19	Orelj	Jandrija	42	f	"	no	Croatian	"	"	"	Jaka Orelj	Pa. Frwin					
20	Linsone	Angelo	21	m	"	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Anna Linsone	O. Cleveland					
21	De Jino	Salvatore	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzetta de Jino	"					
22	Caputo	Pasquale	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Caputo	"					
23	Seidler	Anna	40	f	cook	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Simon Engelberg	N.Y. New York					
24	Simanovic	Giuro	29	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Velernijs	h. wife Milla Simanovic	N.Y. New York					
25	Seela	Anna	19	f	f. hand	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smarszowa	Jan Seela	Conn. Stamford					
26	Gang	Beile	16	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Janke Gang	"					
27	Schoenholz	Janhel	17	m	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Janke Schoenholz	N.Y. New York					
28	Friedfertig	Peli	20	f	dom. work	"	"	"	"	"	Abraham Friedfertig	"					
29	Rosenhauch	Simé Libe	40	f	cook	no	"	"	"	"	Paula Rosenhauch	"					
30	Markowitz	Kraindel	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Abraham Markowitz	"					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1905.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and to cross the frontier.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—		
1	yes	self	280	yes	1907	18 Birdokoro St. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Ossad
2	N		280	yes	1907	18 Birdokoro St. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
3	N		224	yes	1907	18 Birdokoro St. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
4	N		214	no		18 Birdokoro St. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
5	N		320	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	Austria	Sarzyn
6	N		330	no		18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	blue	none	"	Slosow
7	N		26	yes	1907	18 Scranton Pa. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	Hungary	Berecseny
8	N		255	yes	1907	18 Scranton Pa. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
9	N		188	yes	1907	18 Scranton Pa. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
10	N		26	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
11	N		220	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
12	N		185	no		18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
13	N		146	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
14	N		20	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
15	N		10	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
16	N		120	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
17	N		185	no		18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
18	N		140	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
19	N		220	no		18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
20	N		140	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	none	"	"
21	N		200	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	blue	none	"	"
22	N		10	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	6	3	black	black	blue	none	"	"
23	N		200	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	blue	none	"	"
24	no		24	no		18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	blue	none	"	"
25	yes	sister	13	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	blue	none	"	"
26	no	br. Th.	10	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	blue	none	"	"
27	yes	broth.	7	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	blue	none	"	"
28	no	br. Th.	2	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	blue	none	"	"
29	no	broth.	4	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	black	blue	none	"	"
30	no	br. Th.	4	yes	1907	18 Chicago Ill. no st.	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	blue	none	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Skellhoff, Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 191       ,  
at New York N. Y.

Skellhoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Dr. Lübbert**

**Cleveland**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

*Lübbert*

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. C. Penhall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burak	Andrius	15	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	with Dymka Burak	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Nasya	10	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
3	Zachara	Magdalena	20	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Zachara	Ill	Chicago
4	Smal	Antoni	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Smal	"	"
5	Dymek	Josaf	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Dymek	"	"
6	Nysopal	Maryanna	18	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Nysopal	"	"
7	Kowacs	Janos	17	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Kowacs	Pa	Broadway
8	Giuday	Georgy	17	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Giuday	"	"
9	Koshuk	Gerha	38	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Wilhelmina Koshuk	"	"
10	Jukasha	Antonow	19	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Jukasha	"	"
11	Kydat	Barthony	24	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Kydat	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Regoda	Janos	25	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Regoda	"	"
13	Cury	Juan	33	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Cury	"	"
14	See and Class	no na	27	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef See	NY	Buffalo
15	See and Class	no na	27	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef See	NY	Buffalo
16	Greguzan	Felip	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Greguzan	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kadusimov	Ragad	27	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Kadusimov	Pa	Johnston
18	Brauermann	Dora	19	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Brauermann	Pa	Johnston
19	"	Berta	18	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Brauermann	Pa	Johnston
20	Gelband	Moshe	19	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Gelband	NY	New York
21	"	Chana	18	V	f	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Gelband	NY	New York
22	Rawicki	Jos	39	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Rawicki	Pa	Johnston
23	Makivir	Kato	31	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Makivir	Pa	Johnston
24	Kleryk	Michal	23	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Kleryk	Ill	Chicago
25	Kosinbaum	Yos	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Kosinbaum	NY	New York
26	Jarmik	Jos	18	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Jarmik	Pa	Johnston
27	Klapper	Jos	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Klapper	NY	New York
28	Culina	Juan	24	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Culina	Pa	Johnston
29	Skatapa	Pal	32	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife Anna Skatapa	Pa	Johnston
30	Kubelic	Petar	20	V	m	8-185175	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Jozef Kubelic	Pa	Johnston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	m self	30			brother Ignace Rybak			56	fair	blue	Russia	Konoway				
2		15			brother 16 1/2 St. Broadway			5-	black	black						
3		20			sister Sofia Rybak			5-	black	black						
4		20			1243 Huron St. Chicago Ill			5.5	light	gray						
5		12			1901 Grand Ave Chicago Ill			5.4	black	black						
6		26			411 1/2 W. Michigan			5.3	black	black						
7		18			414 W. Michigan Chicago Ill			56	black	black						
8		25			friend Natalia Grom			55	black	gray						
9		20			134 W. Michigan Chicago Ill			55	light	gray						
10		12			uncle Nikolai Rybak			46	gray	gray						
11		35			brother Ignace Rybak			54	black	blue						
12		20			brother Ignace Rybak			56	light	gray						
13		120			brother Ignace Rybak			56	black	blue						
14		18			brother Ignace Rybak			55	black	blue						
15		18			brother Ignace Rybak			55	black	blue						
16		21			brother Ignace Rybak			56	black	blue						
17		10			brother Ignace Rybak			58	black	blue						
18		4			brother Ignace Rybak			54	black	blue						
19		4			brother Ignace Rybak			52	black	blue						
20		20			brother Ignace Rybak			55	black	blue						
21		6			brother Ignace Rybak			57	black	blue						
22		10			brother Ignace Rybak			59	black	blue						
23		20			brother Ignace Rybak			54	black	blue						
24		20			brother Ignace Rybak			56	black	blue						
25		20			brother Ignace Rybak			56	black	blue						
26		20			brother Ignace Rybak			51	black	blue						
27		30			brother Ignace Rybak			55	black	blue						
28		14			brother Ignace Rybak			63	black	blue						
29		21			brother Ignace Rybak			56	black	blue						
30		25			brother Ignace Rybak			59	black	blue						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Dr. Lübbert**

Surgeon of the S.S. "

**Cleveland**

" , sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1960

*[Signature]*

at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**, 191

Census for the 1st June 1910, 191											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	State
1	Meing	Silwan	24	m	unemployed		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Lathania Kain Budapest	NY New York
2	Suggatha		18	f	wife						
3	Jovan		40	m	flab. mason		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Maria Bogic Laska	Laska
4	Leovic	Lava	27	f	S. S.					father: Jovan Leovic Laska	Marion New York
5	Kaly	Josef	19	m	Lab. / paper hatter		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	step: Wladaw, Kladawski Polke 2 hori	NY New York
6	Baudis	Barza	24	f	wife mason		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: János Baudis	NY New York
7	Fircho		31	m							
8	Holmes	William	52	m	unemployed		England	English	England		Canada
9	Gimaine		62	f	wife						
10	Calogero		26	m	f. lab.		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife: Teresa Calogero	NY New York
11	Margulies	Israel	40	m	house keeper		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Sarah Margulies	NY New York
12	Leic		10	s	child						
13	Kure	Fahob	40	m	flab.		Polish		Poland	wife: Sofia Kure	NY New York
14	Rodak	Karza	18	f	Servant		Russian		Russia	father: Isidor Rodak	NY New York
15	Lekind	Jenny	18	f	wife						
16	Lelig		4	s	son						
17	Laloum		3	s	son						
18	Milger	Rosa	16	f	maid						
19	Tessel	Chaje	17	f							
20	Ciobo	Lahine	30	m	flab.		Turkey	Arabic	Turkey	wife: Sadika Ciobo	NY New York
21	Polan	Wladaw	39	m	joiner		Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Maria Polan	NY New York
22	Lawal	Wladyslaw	18	m	flab. mason		Polish		Poland	wife: Maria Lawal	NY New York
23	Cholen	Wiczech	32	m						wife: Wictoria Cholen	NY New York
24	Fomay	Wyckajlo	33	m	paper					wife: Anna Fomay	NY New York
25	Gornick	Karcia	25	f	house keeper					wife: Zofia Gornick	NY New York
26	Lafko	Alexander	37	m	flab. paper					wife: Katarzyna Lafko	NY New York
27	Lychwa	Refur	24	s						brother: Wlodek Lychwa	NY New York
28	Wetman	Tekla	40	f	Servant						
29	Pistriga	Kaciej	36	m	paper					wife: Katarzyna Pistriga	NY New York
30	Phil	Jenny	41	f							

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 13 1910, 191

87

11-218											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1	self							5 5	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Budapest					
2	husband							5 5				Hungary	Budapest					
3	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
4	self							5 10	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
5	self							5 6	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
6	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
7	self							5 5	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
8	self							5 1	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
9	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
10	self							5	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
11	self							5 6	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
12	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
13	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
14	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
15	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
16	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
17	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
18	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
19	self							5 5	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
20	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
21	self							5 6	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
22	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
23	self							5 3	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
24	self							5 6	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
25	self							5 2	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
26	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
27	self							5 6	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
28	self							5 2	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
29	self							5 5	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					
30	self							5 4	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Heuloff, Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Heuloff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this

**12** day of **June**, 19**10**

*[Signature]*

at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 1st June 1910

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg,

191

Cleveland												sailing from Hamburg,		191	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Baie	Simo	18	m	f. lab	m	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Pa. Conemaugh				
2	Valentic	Kata	10	f	none	no	Croatia	Selonica	Polish	Polish	Pa. Conemaugh				
3	Koybowicz	Francis	22	m	f. lab		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Pa. Conemaugh				
4		Bronislaw	23	m	Housemaid						Pa. Conemaugh				
5	Pitrayk	Georgy	38	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Pa. Conemaugh				
6	Golen	Jan	18	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Pa. Conemaugh				
7	Madai		34	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
8	Kieltyka	Marcin	18	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
9	Henrich	Luan	25	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
10	Meinisch	Henrich	14	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
11	Bangac	Duka	35	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
12	Kubak	Nikola	32	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
13	Uroja	Rhola	30	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
14	Kubica	Ignace	18	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
15	Wojciechowski	Kolam	28	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
16	Pawluk	Jurko	45	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
17	Bainbort	Mona	18	f							Pa. Conemaugh				
18	Exornit	Katarina	22	f							Pa. Conemaugh				
19	Robert	Frank	18	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
20	Boris	Saxlo	20	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
21	Geori	Nasil	33	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
22	Stidor	Georgy	20	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
23	Duszyk	Wojciech	26	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
24	Tedymystynis	Teodvi	24	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
25	Kondryps	Teodvi	32	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
26	Kicemius	Leha	14	f							Pa. Conemaugh				
27	Roso	Salomon	34	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
28	Haberhorn	Mauri	40	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
29	Maur	Joey	16	m							Pa. Conemaugh				
30	Pipels	Felix	33	m							Pa. Conemaugh				

*[Handwritten signature]*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

89

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and if not, why?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24 m		goffalk Nils Nafanan Copenhagen, Pa			m m m m good		5-4	fair brown hair				none			Hungary	Peska		
2	Yes	mother	18 m		mate. Sofia Valenkie 162 Gochuk Hillmending Pa					5-2	gray									Selnic	
3	Yes	self	31		shkroby Jan Lohyishie 5611-30 St. Naconhome sec.					5-7	blond blue							Russia	Warsaw		
4	Yes									5-6	black										
5	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui New Salem, Pa			Wied out of my neck		5-6	gray							Russia	Moscow		
6	Yes				Dr. J. Valenky, Jr. 104 Gochuk Hillmending Pa					5-2	black									Sidlova	
7	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Czechoslovakia					5-5	black									Bratislava	
8	Yes				Dr. Michael Hleagui m. Dr. Michael Hleagui					5-2	black									Peska	
9	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-5	black									Melba	
10	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-3	black									best	
11	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
12	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
13	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
14	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
15	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
16	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
17	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
18	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
19	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
20	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
21	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
22	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
23	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
24	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
25	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
26	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
27	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
28	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
29	Yes				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	
30	no				best. Josef Hleagui Southampton, Pa					5-2	black									best	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hellhoff, 7<sup>th</sup> office, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

H. Hellhoff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Dr. Lübbert**

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1910

*Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. Pearsall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Klyaszek Antonina	18	f.	f. hand yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria Terebnovitz	fath. Schemtzer Zydaneck	My. Utica
2	Scharf Beile	48	f.	servant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish Scharf	mother. Chane Scharf	My. Utica
3	Gelin Lussel	40	f.	pedler				Lachanka	h. wife Zydaneck Gelin	My. Utica
4	Wachala Anna	18	f.	f. hand	11-257410-3-26-41	Polish		Wola Kosnowa	fath. Schemtzer Wachala	Ill. Chicago
5	Bilecki Julian	16	m.	f. lab.				Koselaki	Wola Kosnowa	Pa. Freskow
6	Lew Horst	42	f.	pedler		Hebrew		Podhajet	Podhajet	My. Utica
7	Pracskes Salomon	16	m.	clerk				Kalna	Pracskes	My. Utica
8	Vogel Bassie	18	f.	servant no yes	7-20 9564-10/24/42			Zbaraz	Zbaraz	My. Utica
9	Wierdochlib Wasyl	24	m.	f. lab.		Ruthenian		Lachanka	h. wife Helen Wierdochlib	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Dutkowska Gabriela	23	f.	super yes yes		Polish		Barnum	fath. Michael Dutkowska	My. Utica
11	Roth Schabre	19	m.	tailor		Hebrew		Zesnow	My. Roth	My. Utica
12	Kacor Gedrej	17	m.	f. lab.		Polish		Kulikow	uncle Josef Kacor	My. Manchester
13	Landwehr Olga	20	f.	joiner		Hebrew		Kniare	fath. Moses Landwehr	My. Utica
14	Farmy Abram	42	m.	tailor		Russia		Russia Swierene	h. wife Faim Farmy	My. Brooklyn
15	Goldt Goldt	14	f.	dress-maker		Russia		Russia Swierene	Swierene	My. Utica
16	Juoras Tivadar	29	m.	f. lab. no no		Hungary		Hungary Gabud	fath. Michael Juoras	O. Canton
17	Gyorgy Gyorgy	43	m.						h. wife Veronica	My. Utica
18	German Peter	26	m.						h. wife Gloria Mark	My. Utica
19	Polnyik Gyorgy	18	m.	yes yes	5-84377 8/5/28			Dioska	steep fath. János Chodavanger	Pa. Clairton
20	Lindenberg Dora	26	f.	h. wife		Russia		Russia Melnik	fath. Horst Lindenberg	Pa. Omaha
21	Perl Perl	34	m.	child no no						My. Utica
22	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
23	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
24	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
25	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
26	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
27	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
28	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
29	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica
30	Perl Perl	14	f.							My. Utica

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 13 1910, 191

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

11-118	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether arriving in ship or other conveyance.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	broth.	10 yrs	broth. Mary Elzabeth			good	no	5	4	fair	none	Russia		Brumskovitch		
2			10 yrs	broth. Mary Elzabeth			good	no	5	4	fair	none	Russia		Brumskovitch		
3			10 yrs	broth. Mary Elzabeth			good	no	5	4	fair	none	Russia		Brumskovitch		
4	self	10 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia		Lachovitch		
5	uncle	10 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	black	none	Russia		Wala Kosnova		
6	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	5	black	none	Russia		Koschek		
7	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	8	black	none	Russia		Podhajel		
8	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	4	11	black	none	Russia		Kalne		
9	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	grey	none	Russia		Zharaz		
10	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia		Lachovitch		
11	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia		Baranere		
12	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia		Lesnec		
13	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	3	black	none	Russia		Kulikov		
14	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	8	black	none	Russia		Kniare		
15	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Russia		Smierne		
16	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	5	black	none	Russia				
17	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none	Hungary		Gabud		
18	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	8	black	none					
19	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	4	black	none					
20	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	6	black	none					
21	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	black	none	Russia		Belvidere		
22	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	black	none					
23	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	black	none					
24	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	2	black	none					
25	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	10	black	none					
26	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	4	11	black	none	Russia		Ternow		
27	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	70	black	none					
28	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	9	black	none					
29	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	9	black	none					
30	self	20 yrs	uncle	Mark Elzabeth			good	no	5	9	black	none					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Hellhoff* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert

Cleveland

Surgeon of the S.S. "\_\_\_\_", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York N. Y.

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lerkey	Trivis	28	m	plab. nois		Polish				wife: Trivis Lerkey		
2	Laryko	Fan	35	m			Polish				Kelavysa Fan		
3	Korniak	Elko	22	s							father: Mary Korniak		
4	Lindrat	Anifer	25	m							wife: Mary Lindrat		
5	Cular	Teofila	26	f	wife						mother: Mary Cular		
6	Karnokiwig	Baria	27	f							mother: Mary Karnokiwig		
7		Wladyslaw	4	m	child								
8		Zofia	3	f									
9	Kindak	Ludwas	17	m			Polish				mother: Mary Kindak		
10	Jas	Lajos	32	m							wife: Katarina Jas		
11	Wicklesyok	Stefan	40	m									
12	Wojtak	Tomaz	35	m									
13	Reichel	Janos	19	m			Polish				father: János Reichel		
14	Simon	Margt	33	m							wife: Julia Simon		
15	Wysimunda	Barla	18	f	maid		Polish				mother: Maria Wysimunda		
16	Komosa	Bickel	40	m	f. lab.								
17	Leckugo	Luzlo	17	m			Polish				father: Mikal Leckugo		
18	Robuck	Lajos	18	m									
19	Lecko	Georgy	18	m			Polish				wife: Anna Lecko		
20	Katrak		36	m							father: Mikal Katrak		
21	Wacko	Pal	44	m							father: Mikal Wacko		
22	Roth	Lara	16	f	maid		Polish				father: János Roth		
23	Jiedmanus	Kimia	18	m							father: János Jiedmanus		
24	Jider	Chis	22	m							father: János Jider		
25	Omuk	Piotr	35	m	f. lab.		Polish				wife: Anna Omuk		
26	Zamykalski	Jozef	35	m			Polish				father: János Zamykalski		
27	Margily	Janos	18	m			Polish				mother: Mary Margily		
28	Quinn	Laimur	17	m			Polish				father: János Quinn		
29	Chimawski	Andrus	32	m			Polish				wife: Mary Chimawski		
30	Jurako	Franciszek	25	m			Polish				father: János Jurako		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1905.

11-1910											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	24	no	brother: James Bartels 420 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	fair	brun grey	none	Austria Lindogum								
2	yes		25	no	brother: Mary Bartels Henry City, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Karsin's								
3	yes		11	no	brother: Mary Bartels 44 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" Lipica								
4	yes		22	no	brother: Mary Bartels not at home, falls West.	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" Klesens								
5	yes		24	no	brother: Mary Bartels 5445 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 3	"	brun grey	"	" Lapajowka								
6	yes			no	Husband: Jan Marzochinski	"	"	5 7	"	brun	"	" Laminanka								
7	yes	mother	10	no	Father	"	"			black	"	" Lapajowka								
8	yes			no	brother: Maria Bartels 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	brun grey	"	" Hungary Bartofala								
9	no	self	28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" "								
10	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" "								
11	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	brun blue	"	" "								
12	yes		26	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "								
13	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Garmataya								
14	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" Kishofala								
15	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	" Vyznina								
16	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	brun	"	" "								
17	yes		19	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	black grey	"	" Berezhitski								
18	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	"	brun	"	" Kishofala								
19	yes		24	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	6 2	"	black	prick marked	" Wince								
20	yes		44	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	"	grey	none	" Tarnawa								
21	yes		32	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "								
22	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Austria Pozkow								
23	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 10	"	black brown	"	" Tarnow								
24	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	brun	"	" Potenzen								
25	yes		15	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Kierwin								
26	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Hungary								
27	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" Romania Caracina								
28	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Russia Wilkinichy								
29	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 11	"	black	"	" Beaudet								
30	yes		28	no	brother: George Jan 117 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	" Gortoy								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

day of

191

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon** Cleveland

I, **Dr. Lubbert**, Surgeon of the S.S. "\_\_\_\_", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

19**10**

*Lubbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Fennell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

Supplement to Customs and Labor  
INSPECTION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Culina	Livan	25	m	flab	m	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bukvar	br. st.	Martha Culina
2	Petrulak	Jakob	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	moth.	Anna Petrulak
3	Hertogow	Janos	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Elizabeth Hertogow
4	Nathowski	Nicholas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.	Freya Nathowski
5	Bondur	Livan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara Bondur
6	Fuchs	Arion	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Carl Fuchs
7	Nawrocki	Josef	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kelena Nawrocki
8	Reichmann	Wolf	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	Meier Reichmann
9	Dienstag	Isaac	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.	Lea Dienstag
10	Secker	Boruch	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	Isaac Secker
11	Berkusowich	Katharina	44	f	wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Antonina Berkusowich
12	"	Antoni	18	m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	Colomea
13	"	Rosalie	15	f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Petronella	9	"	child	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anno	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Katarzyna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lanoyca	Jan	23	m	flab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pogoga	Vikentii	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Yonas Pogoga
19	Schewitz	Rezerki	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Wladyslaw Schewitz
20	Delmicki	Przemislau	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Wanda Delmicki
21	Sergiusz	Vincas	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wanda Sergiusz
22	Misewitz	Budwig	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Michalina Misewitz
23	Gieier	Benjamin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	Rezerki Gieier
24	Kagan	Schimen	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Kagan
25	Moskelsky	Abraham	26	"	flab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Fejert Moskelsky
26	Fajrot	Schime	17	f	tailor	m	no	"	"	"	"	moth.	Wanda Fajrot
27	Gonsowski	Joas	20	m	flab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Przemislau Gonsowski
28	Nieschewski	Ignac	33	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Wanda Nieschewski
29	Koschak	Samuilas	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Wanda Koschak
30	Yerewski	"	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wanda Yerewski

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names and addresses of relatives in country whence alien came.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 9 1910

191

95

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1909.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
2	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
3	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
4	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
5	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
6	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
7	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
8	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
9	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
10	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
11	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
12	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
13	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
14	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
15	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
16	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
17	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
18	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
19	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
20	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
21	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
22	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
23	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
24	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
25	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
26	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
27	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
28	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
29	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										
30	self		friend Marie Calina			5	fair	blue		Hungary	Bakar										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, 5<sup>th</sup> Office, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_,  
at New York N. Y.

*Signature of Officer*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

Cleveland

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. "                    ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York N. Y.

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 1st June 1910

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.	
1	Lomanski	Stanislaw	40	Married	Lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria, Olomouc	h. wife	Stanislaw Lomanski	Conn. Derby	
2	Kokoska	Josef	17	Single			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Kapi	fath.	Janos Kokoska	Ill. Staunton	
3	Kmiec	Andras	17	Single						fath.	Janos Kmiec	Ill. Staunton	
4	Kolhanovics	Elnicki	40	Married		no	Ruthenia			h. wife	Janos Kolhanovics	Ill. Chicago	
5	Salva	Eugeniusz	26	Single		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria, Elzbieta	moth.	Janos Salva	Pa. Tyrone	
6	Korivol	Stanislaw	36	Married		yes				h. wife	Stanislaw Korivol	Ill. Chicago	
7	Tidirka	Marya	24	Single		no	Hungary	Ruthenia	Hungary, Dara	fath.	Janos Tidirka	Conn. Bridgeport	
8		Jan	6	Child									
9	Mikita	Tomasz	38	Married	Lab.	yes	Slovak		Kijo	h. wife	Anna Mikita		
10	Ogrodny	Miklos	27	Single		yes							
11	Molcran	Andras	25	Single					Aliponica	fath.	Janos Molcran	O. Cleveland	
12	Egymund	Jan	27	Single		no	Austria	Polish	Bartosfalva	h. wife	Janos Egymund	Pa. Minerville	
13	Mydlars	Chariamia	27	Single		yes			Austria, Lubatowa	fath.	Janos Mydlars	Conn. Shenando	
14	Skrypszyk	Josef	18	Single		yes			Slary Slary	fath.	Janos Skrypszyk	Pa. Pittsburgh	
15	Makowski	Jakob	24	Single			Ruthenia		Turka	moth.	Janos Makowski	Pa. Tyrone	
16	Agrodny	Wendel	18	Single			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Mostynica	fath.	Janos Agrodny	O. Cleveland	
17	Pakos	Janos	27	Single						h. wife	Charis Pakos		
18	Geicsak		25	Single									
19	Charzyniak	George	34	Single					Bartosfalva	fath.	Janos Charzyniak	Pa. Bradock	
20	Chalupski	Marianna	18	Single		no	Russia	Polish	Russia, Grodno	fath.	Janos Chalupski	Conn. Ansonia	
21	Karetsky	Stanislaw	19	Single						caus.	Janos Karetsky	N. Y. Patterson	
22	Pudakewitz	Vicenty	25	Single					Salcegn	broth.	Janos Pudakewitz	Conn. Sumner	
23	Wanrowitz	Adolf	38	Single		yes			Wilikowicz	broth.	Janos Wanrowitz	N. Y. Peckskill	
24	Janilowicz	Antoni	26	Single		no			Ignatowicz	broth.	Janos Janilowicz	Pa. Charlestown	
25	Lakuski	Alexander	19	Single					Slawski	h. wife	Janos Lakuski	Conn. New Britain	
26	Barkowski	Nikolaj	40	Single					Pickard	fath.	Janos Barkowski	Ill. Flat River	
27	Banderowicz	Elzbieta	20	Single					Sarblewo	h. wife	Janos Banderowicz	Conn. Chelsea	
28	Lutskewicz	Anna	24	Single					Lernice	fath.	Janos Lutskewicz	N. Y. Buffalo	
29	Slutz	Andreas	45	Single		yes							
30		Edmunda	15	Single		yes	Germany		Muskat	h. wife	Janos Slutz	O. Cleveland	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 13 1910

191

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether alien or citizen, or naturalized citizen, or whether claiming to be a citizen of the United States.	By whom paid?	Whether alien or citizen, or naturalized citizen, or whether claiming to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Austria Kaniwice				
2	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown brown	none	Hungary Kapi				
3	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
4	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
5	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown brown	none	" "				
6	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
7	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
8	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
9	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
10	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
11	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
12	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
13	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
14	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
15	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
16	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
17	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
18	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
19	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
20	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
21	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
22	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
23	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
24	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
25	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
26	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
27	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
28	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
29	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				
30	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	" "				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Tr. Helleff, 1st Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of June, 1920

Helleff Officer.

W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Lubbert**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Cleveland**

I, **Lubbert**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

at New York N. Y.

**W. C. Russell**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st. June 1910**, 191

Sailing from Hamburg, June 1910, 191													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Byersmiller	Anton	18	f	lab. per	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Dunajewo	mother: Anna Byersmiller			NY. Brooklyn
✓ 2	Wajersmiller	Adewiga	17	f			Polish		Wloclawek	father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 3	Wajersmiller	Johanna	18	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 4	Wajersmiller	Katrina	20	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 5	Wajersmiller	Rosalie	20	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 6	Wajersmiller	Paula	19	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 7	Wajersmiller	Barthel	20	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 8	Wajersmiller	Rachael	20	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 9	Wajersmiller	Willi	40	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 10	Wajersmiller	Esther	19	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 11	Wajersmiller	Paula	39	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 12	Wajersmiller	Levi	46	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 13	Wajersmiller	Thora	26	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 14	Wajersmiller	Levi	56	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 15	Wajersmiller	Levi	44	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 16	Wajersmiller	Levi	19	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 17	Wajersmiller	Yankel	18	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 18	Wajersmiller	Eva	24	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 19	Wajersmiller	Marcin	26	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 20	Wajersmiller	Karol	40	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 21	Wajersmiller	Pinchas	18	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 22	Wajersmiller	Samuel	25	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 23	Wajersmiller	Levi	30	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 24	Wajersmiller	Konstantin	25	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 25	Wajersmiller	Michael	18	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 26	Wajersmiller	Nikolaj	17	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 27	Wajersmiller	Anna	40	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 28	Wajersmiller	Christ	12	f						mother: Wajersmiller			
✓ 29	Wajersmiller	Wojciech	30	f						father: Wajersmiller			
✓ 30	Wajersmiller	Wojciech	30	f						father: Wajersmiller			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

99

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to land and if not, why?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, why?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15	no		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 5	fair brown	grey	none	Russia Rago		
2	"	"	25	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 1	"	brown	"	Poland Gdansk		
3	"	"	7	"		brother-in-law. Peter Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 4 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 3	"	dark	"	Prussia Breslau		
4	no	"	10	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5	"	grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
5	"	"	10	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 1	"	black brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
6	yes	"	12	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 3	"	brown grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
7	"	"	18	"		brother-in-law. Peter Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 4 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5	"	brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
8	"	"	30	"		friend. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5	"	grey grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
9	"	"	40	"		friend. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 5	"	black brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
10	yes	"	10	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 1	"	brown grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
11	"	husband	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 4	"	black brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
12	"	father	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
13	no	"	8	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
14	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
15	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
16	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
17	yes	immigrant	25	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 7	"	black grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
18	"	husband	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 4	"	brown brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
19	no	self	25	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 8	"	fair blue	"	Prussia Danzig		
20	"	"	20	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 8	"	light	"	Prussia Danzig		
21	yes	"	10	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5	"	brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
22	"	"	10	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5	"	brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
23	"	"	32	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 2	"	grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
24	"	"	48	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 9	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
25	no	"	20	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 4	"	brown	"	Prussia Danzig		
26	no	"	25	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 2	"	fair grey	"	Prussia Danzig		
27	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 3	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
28	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 5	"	light blue	"	Prussia Danzig		
29	"	"	"	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 2	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig		
30	yes	self	25	"		immigrant. Hans Rodewig Brooklyn N.Y. 715 1/2 St. 11th St. no name no good no					5 4	"	grey	"	Prussia Danzig		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S.S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of June, 1910

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

Hellhoff Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Lübbert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

at New York N. Y.

W. C. Lewisall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 1st June 1910

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Boriskiewicz	Nicolas	17	m	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brook	fath	NY New York
2	Konat	Wladyslaw	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	of Knut	Conat	Ind S. Bend
3	Keuler	Leonold	20	s	"	"	German	"	Wloclaw	fath	Wladyslaw	Conn Bridgeport
4	Korackowski	Josef	24	m	"	m	Polish	"	Bruss	Wladyslaw	Bruss	Wisc Milwaukee
5	Gregorowski	Nicolas	20	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Bruss	Bruss	NY Bayonne
6	Bialochki	Nicolas	26	m	"	yes	"	"	Polish	Bruss	Bruss	Pa Carbonate
7	Kowalski	Julia	20	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	Bruss	Bruss	NY New York
8	Gabonis	Antanas	28	m	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rushly	of Benadict	Antanas	NY Brooklyn
9	Schonskowski	Jan	30	m	"	"	Polish	"	Richard	of Benadict	Richard	Pa Lebanon
10	Friedman	David	4	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sankow	Sankow	Sankow	Mass Boston
11	Urschewicz	Wladimir	19	m	"	"	Polish	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
12	Frankiewicz	Anna	17	f	"	"	Polish	"	Prasmy	Prasmy	Prasmy	NY New York
13	Garcia	Elizabeth	8	f	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Giadeta	Giadeta	Giadeta	NY Newark
14	Budzinowski	Maria	20	f	"	"	Polish	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
15	Szobuska	Wladimir	6	m	child	"	"	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
16	Pawlowski	Antoni	42	m	lab	yes	Russia	Belarusian	Russia	Belme	of Anna	NY New York
17	Shankutger	Pichoma	18	f	"	"	"	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
18	Michewicz	Antanas	20	m	lab	"	Lithuanian	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
19	Gada	Marcel	38	m	"	"	Polish	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
20	Rapoles	Pendel	17	m	lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polonia	fath	NY New York
21	Broschowska	Helena	17	f	"	"	Polish	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
22	Januszewicz	Alexander	17	m	lab	"	Polish	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
23	Korczyga	Joan	19	f	"	"	Russia	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
24	Sawicki	Teodor	24	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
25	Leumann	Frederick	47	m	lab	"	Russia	German	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
26	Prybylowski	Jan	18	m	lab	"	Russia	Polish	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
27	Moduk	Helena	21	f	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
28	"	Josef	3	m	child	"	"	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
29	"	Gonia	3	f	infant	"	"	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York
30	Dymitrow	Suan	18	m	lab	yes	"	"	Polonia	fath	Polonia	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Self	6 mo.			feeling Alex. Rich	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Troky
2	"	15			unsubstantiated bond						5'7	"	"		"	Wierow
3	"	24			522 Riverside St. 5th St. 1st						5'9	"	"		"	Galmy
4	"	20			187 1/2 Brooklyn Bridge						5'6	"	"		"	Bruse
5	"	20			1022 14th St. New York						5'10	"	"		"	Polakow
6	"	20			544 Broadway, Baymont						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
7	"	18			157 E. 10th St. Manhattan						5'8	"	"		"	Stelany
8	"	18			202 1/2 Broadway, Brooklyn						5'10	"	"		"	Stelany
9	"	20			148 5th Ave. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
10	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
11	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
12	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
13	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
14	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
15	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
16	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
17	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
18	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
19	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
20	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
21	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
22	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
23	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
24	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
25	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
26	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
27	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
28	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
29	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany
30	"	20			141 E. 10th St. New York						5'7	"	"		"	Stelany



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Helloff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of June, 1910

Helloff Officer.

W. J. Small  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this

12

day of June

1910

*Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Pearsall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Hamburg* on the *1st. June 1910*, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gurski</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	34	f	servant	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother, Eva Gurski.</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>
2	<i>Liberacki</i>	<i>Jar</i>	36	m	f. lab.	no					
3		<i>Jadwiga</i>	37	f	wife			<i>Polish.</i>	<i>Minin</i>	<i>mother, Katarzyna Kaminowicz.</i>	<i>Polish.</i>
4		<i>Mieczyslaw</i>	8	m	child					<i>Minin</i>	
5	<i>Worniak</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	31	m	f. lab.				<i>Bresen</i>	<i>h. wife Cecylie Worniak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Sierakowski</i>	<i>Vincenz</i>	32	m		yes			<i>Czapleski</i>	<i>step. fath. Josef Manijewski.</i>	
7	<i>Jablonski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	35	m					<i>Leute</i>	<i>h. wife Maryanna Jablonski</i>	
8	<i>Godlewski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	m					<i>Sokolowa</i>	<i>fath. Jan Godlewski.</i>	<i>Mass. New Bedford</i>
9	<i>Jankowska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	22	f	h. wife					<i>Helena</i>	
10		<i>Ronald</i>	3	m	child			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kornu</i>	<i>mother, Jendora Kikis.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11		<i>Jadwiga</i>	8	f						<i>Kornu</i>	
12	<i>Briny</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	m	h. wife	yes					
13		<i>Anna</i>	40	m	child					<i>Janina Kuch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14		<i>Abraham</i>	8	m				<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	
15		<i>Paulina</i>	6	f						<i>Gal.</i>	
16		<i>Sara</i>	3	f							
17	<i>Lachmann</i>	<i>Gosel</i>	19	m	tailor	yes	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>fath. Samuel Lachmann.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Matelionis</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	20	m	f. lab.			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Wilkanis</i>	
19	<i>Kasarewicz</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	38	m	h. wife			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Orle</i>	<i>h. wife Jadwiga Kasarewicz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Chinkewitz</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	30	m	h. wife				<i>Kornu</i>	<i>Joseph Chinkewitz</i>	<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>
21	<i>Diasecka</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	28	f	h. wife	no			<i>Kornu</i>	<i>Kornu</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22		<i>Bronislaw</i>	2	m	child				<i>Joniewski</i>	<i>fath. Jan Padawski</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
23	<i>Skalski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	25	m	f. lab.				<i>Polish</i>	<i>h. wife Antonina Skalski.</i>	
24	<i>Jakubka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	m				<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kupinski</i>	<i>h. wife Maria Jakubka</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Scharaschew</i>	<i>Seidke</i>	18	m	tailor	yes		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Radilen</i>	<i>fath. Josef Scharaschew</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
26	<i>Marinkovic</i>	<i>Marya</i>	32	f	h. wife					<i>Radilen</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
27		<i>Martin</i>	12	m	child					<i>Ivan Janicz</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
28		<i>Stepan</i>	10	m	child					<i>Gradac</i>	
29		<i>Marya</i>	7	f							
30	<i>Aleksa</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	30	m	f. lab.	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother, Eva Aleksa</i>	<i>Pa. Carbondale</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 12 1910, 191

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
11-1118	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	30	no		Mr. H. Heinrich Pechuhl New York, N. Y.						5 6	light fair brown grey	Russia	Janomir			
2	yes	husb.	20	no		Mr. J. Jan Andriscak Detroit Mich.						5 11	blue	"	Janin			
3	yes	fath.	20	no		2 st. 354 Chicago Ill. Stoman St. 1338						4 11	fair	"	"			
4	yes	self	20	no		broth. Jan Marziale Chicago Ill. Stoman St. 1338						5 7	light brown hair	"	Breser			
5	yes	self	25	no		cous. Madrasen-Dzwiatkowski Schonberg St. 8401						5 7	blue	"	Opalack			
6	yes	self	35	no		Andrzej Mjalski Mill St. 8911						5 4	"	"	Leuta			
7	yes	broth.	120	no		broth. Jula Gdzenski New Bedford Mass. front St. 159						5 9	grey	"	Sokolow			
8	no	husb.		no		husb. Henner Janowski Blissville Mich.						4 10	black blue	"	Wilna			
9	yes	fath.	10	no		Pleasant St. 67							grey	"	Konigs			
10	yes	husb.		no		husb. Isaac Baum Brooklyn N. Y.						5 6	light brown	Austria	Konigsberg			
11	yes	fath.	6	no		Knicker Bocker St. 328							brown	"	"			
12	yes	broth.	17	no		broth. Salomon Lachman New York N. Y. 10 St. 316						5 3	"	Russia	Wilkomir			
13	yes	uncle	14	no		uncle Gabriel Raskiewicz Chicago Ill. Curran St. 1023						5 2	fair grey	"	"			
14	yes	son	20	no		son Chas. Lapsinski Schonberg St. front St. 827						5 6	light brown	"	Orle			
15	yes	broth.	25	no		broth. Danek Janowski Blissville Mich. front St. 67						5 9	brown	"	Orle			
16	yes	self	110	no		husb. Mateusz Grasecki Milwaukee Wis.						5 3	fair	"	Janiczewski			
17	yes	self	13	no		friend Jan Gajda Lafayette St. 871							blue	"	"			
18	yes	self	13	no		broth. Phila. Cambridge St. 4529						5 9	light brown grey	"	Polichnowo			
19	yes	self	19	no		broth. Francis Janull's Cliffside N. Y. Box 72						5 7	blue	"	Scitka			
20	yes	self	19	no		broth. Joseph Janull's Hartford Conn. Village St. 172						5 4	grey	"	Kadaitow			
21	yes	husb.	6	no		husb. Jozef Marinkovic New York N. Y.							blue	"	Hungary			
22	yes	fath.		no		Work Ellis Wis.							brown	"	Gradac			
23	yes	self		no		547. 62 St.							fair	"	"			
24	yes	self	30	no		broth. Michael Aleksa Carbondale Pa. Box 54						5 10	light brown	Russia	Konigsberg			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Helloff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of June, 1910

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**D. Lübbert**

Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1910

*D. Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Penhall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 27

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **1st June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Gellers	Leonor	18	✓	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Leunen Russia	father Wilhelm Gellers	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kraus	Groffried	34	✓	m			"	"	wf. Pauline Kraus	"	"
3	Wolff	Corvald	17	✓	s			"	"	mother Emma Wolff	O.	Cleveland
4	Hilp	Peter	36	✓	m			"	"	father Ernst Hilp	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Heria	18	✓	f			"	"	"	"	"
6	Herr	Max	14	✓	m	farmer	yes	"	"	brother Josef Herr	N.Y.	New York
7	Simion	Simion	20	✓	f	lab.		"	"	brother Henry Simion	Pa.	Phila
8	Schadrunsk	Arakim	35	✓	m			"	"	father Leon Schadrunsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Uleusow	Paul	22	✓	s			"	"	brother Ignat Uleusow	"	"
X 10	Blisko	Ignat	14	✓	m			"	"	mother Helena Blisko	"	"
11	Barosowicz	Wladyslaw	21	✓	m			"	"	brother Ignat Barosowicz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Alarak	Arakim	23	✓	m			"	"	father Josef Alarak	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pozobyt	Wladyslaw	23	✓	m			"	"	brother Ignat Pozobyt	Ill.	Chicago
X 14	Grumiecka	Leonor	20	✓	f			"	"	mother Liza Grumiecka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Schadrunsk	Arakim	41	✓	m	merchant	yes	"	"	brother Leon Schadrunsk	Pa.	Phila
X 16	Brin	Julie	25	✓	f			"	"	father Ignat Brin	O.	Lorain
17	Horvath	Leonor	18	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Horvath	N.Y.	New York
18	Legvileite	Anna	20	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Legvileite	"	"
19	Karvas	Anna	25	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Karvas	"	"
X 20	Abarkovis	Leonor	25	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Abarkovis	N.Y.	New York
21	Grumiecka	Leonor	24	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Grumiecka	"	"
22	Antonowicz	Wladyslaw	21	✓	m			"	"	brother Ignat Antonowicz	N.Y.	New York
23	Sergeiwick	Anna	14	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Sergeiwick	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Wryke	Leonor	24	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Wryke	Ill.	Chicago
X 25	Grumiecka	Leonor	20	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Grumiecka	"	"
X 26	40 with Sam	Wladyslaw	20	✓	m			"	"	brother Ignat 40 with Sam	"	"
X 27	"	Leonor	20	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat "	"	"
X 28	Abarkovis	Leonor	25	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Abarkovis	N.Y.	New York
29	Blum	Leonor	18	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Blum	N.Y.	New York
30	Lesmilleritz	Leonor	14	✓	f			"	"	brother Ignat Lesmilleritz	Ill.	Chicago



## 105

191

JUN 12 1910

11-1115										191										105									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in his native country, or to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	24	no	br. i. l. Ernest Heinrich Chicago Ill. 1057 Franklin St.				no	5-8	fair	brown	gray	Russia Pinski															
2	"	"	18	yes	br. i. l. same address Chicago Ill.				"	5-8	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	30	no	Charles B. 2247 Hamilton St.				"	5-7	"	brn	"	"															
4	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Anna House Brooklyn Mass. 4 Day St.				"	6-	"	"	gray	"															
5	"	"	"	"	myself Jacob Krasnowsky New York N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-5	"	light	"	"															
6	yes	self	30	"	brother Ivan Spinnoff New York N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-8	"	black	brn	"															
7	"	"	10	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-8	"	brn	blue	"															
8	"	"	10	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-4	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	30	"	br. i. l. same address New York N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-6	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. William Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-5	"	"	brn	"															
11	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. William Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-8	"	light	blue	"															
12	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. William Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-8	"	"	gray	"															
13	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. William Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-10	"	"	blue	"															
14	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. William Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 210 9th St.				"	5-4	"	"	"	"															
15	no	self	10	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-7	"	brn	gray	"															
16	"	"	30	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-2	"	brn	brn	"															
17	yes	brother	6	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-2	"	"	"	"															
18	"	"	25	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-	"	brn	"	"															
19	"	"	25	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-10	"	light	gray	"															
20	"	"	25	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-7	"	brn	gray	"															
21	"	"	15	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-5	"	"	brn	"															
22	"	"	16	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-5	"	brn	gray	"															
23	"	"	10	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-5	"	brn	gray	"															
24	"	"	10	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-2	"	"	brn	"															
25	"	"	15	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-7	"	black	"	"															
26	no	mother	"	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-1	"	light	blue	"															
27	"	"	"	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	yes	self	yes	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-8	"	brn	"	"															
30	no	"	yes	"	brother Liep Krasnowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 18 2nd St.				"	5-3	"	"	gray	"															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Helloff, 7<sup>th</sup> office, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of

June, 1910

Helloff Officer.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 28

Form 500-0  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**

sailing from **Hamburg**, the 1st June 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Narkunas	Alexander	40	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lobula	wf.	Anna Narkunas	New York
2	Lipinski	Michael	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Lipinski	New York
3	Skuski	Ignasi	27	m	"	yes	Polish	"	"	"	father	Anna Skuski	New York
4	Mikisinski	Jeko	30	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sankov	wf.	Anna Mikisinski	New York
5	Winnik	Raim	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Winnik	New York
6	"	Moses	12	m	child	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sankov	wf.	Anna Winnik	New York
7	"	Chaje	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Winnik	New York
8	Dombrowski	Levi	45	m	f. lab.	"	Polish	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Dombrowski	New York
9	Schule	Isidor	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Schule	New York
10	Bermann	Isid	45	m	f. lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sankov	wf.	Anna Bermann	New York
11	Barick	Gregorz	17	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	father	Anna Barick	New York
ADMITTED	Holler	Herman	24	m	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	brother	Anna Holler	New York
ADMITTED	"	Anna	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Holler	New York
14	Lewicki	Michal	24	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sankov	wf.	Anna Lewicki	New York
15	Lew	Michal	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Lew	New York
16	Lysyniak	Isid	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Anna Lysyniak	New York
17	Kron	Isidor	25	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Kron	New York
18	Hir	Anna	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Anna Hir	New York
19	342/5-29-6/2/40	Kasia	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Hir	New York
20	Jacques	Pawlo	37	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Jacques	New York
21	Kalauka	Michal	16	m	"	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	father	Anna Kalauka	New York
22	Korotnik	Iwa	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Korotnik	New York
23	Polak	Isidor	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Polak	New York
24	Pinesko	Gyorgy	33	m	"	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Pinesko	New York
25	Fisak	Barunia	16	f	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	mother	Anna Fisak	New York
26	Rydzewski	Jeko	46	m	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Rydzewski	New York
27	Kalga	Michal	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Kalga	New York
28	Pocinski	Jaco	37	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	wf.	Anna Pocinski	New York
29	Sivak	Herman	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Anna Sivak	New York
30	"	Malysen	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Sivak	New York

W. R. Dyck

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	no	friend, Susan Raduk c/o. Nappole New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Volga
2	yes	"	no	same address	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Lukomay
3	yes	"	no	uncle, Anton Spinski Livingburg St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Byziki
4	yes	"	no	friend, Wladimir New York 47 New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Hustyn
5	yes	son	no	son, Wladimir New York 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	none	"	Savovo
6	yes	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	no	son, Dr. Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	curvature of the spine	5	"	light brown	blue	curvature of the spine	"	Godowo
8	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	Intergate
9	yes	nephew	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
10	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
11	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
12	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
13	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
14	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
15	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
16	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
17	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
18	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
19	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
20	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
21	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
22	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
23	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
24	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
25	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
26	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
27	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
28	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
29	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
30	yes	self	no	brother, Stanislaw Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Hellhoff, T. Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

W. C. Pursell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **M** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*Lübbert*

at New York N. Y.

*W. C. Karsall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg, the 1st June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Popovics	Jedro	25	m	m	f. lab. no no			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Popovics	Pa. Monmouth	11
2	Cseplesics	Vasil	22	m	m	yes yes						Dolombos	h. wife Maria Cseplesics	Pa. Monmouth	11
3	Kosar	Andras	21	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Kosar	Pa. Monmouth	11
4	Geleley	Mihaly	25	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Geleley	Pa. Monmouth	11
5	Biryla	Ladislav	20	m	m	no no						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Biryla	Pa. Monmouth	11
6	Gedon	Bela	21	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Gedon	Pa. Monmouth	11
7	Horvath	János	27	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Horvath	Pa. Monmouth	11
8	Kraos	Grigore	30	m	m	no no						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Kraos	Pa. Monmouth	11
9	Tak	Peter	28	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Tak	Pa. Monmouth	11
10	Bota	Ladislav	30	m	m	no no						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Bota	Pa. Monmouth	11
11	Islerman	Isak	35	m	m	yes yes						Diagobaffala	h. wife Maria Islerman	Pa. Monmouth	11



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

JUN 12 1910

, 191

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	2300	broth. Vasile Popovics	no	no	5 6	light.	fair	none	Hungary	Segrefova				
2	"	"	24	friend Frank Ciprinda	no	no	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Volambrs				
3	"	"	25	friend Laslo Tarjani	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Regoskafelva				
4	"	"	2300	broth. Miklos Buzla	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"	Diagobek				
5	"	"	24	Allegany City Pa. Reserve 175	"	"	5 5	light	brown grey	"	"	"				
6	"	"	20	friend Laslo Tarjani	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	"	"	Bregmegg				
7	"	"	20	friend Frank Ciprinda	"	"	5 5	light	brown	"	"	Pistakars				
8	"	"	25	friend Frank Ciprinda	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	Terep				
9	"	"	2300	friend Frank Ciprinda	"	"	5 6	brown	blue	"	"	Bikszak				
10	"	"	25	friend Frank Ciprinda	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Terep				
11	yes	"	2300	cous. Sam Grunberg	"	"	5 2	fair	"	"	Austria	Tyen				
12	"	"	24	Mark Livingston St. 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Halter



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff, Officer, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of

June

1910

Hellhoff Officer.

W. C. Penning

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Lübbert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cleveland**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this

**12**

day of

**June**

**1910**

*[Signature]*

at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	*Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland**sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **1st June 1910**, 191

sailing from Hamburg, the 1st. June 1910, 191												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Robacz	Jan	16	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
2	Katarzyna		20	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
3	Sas	Leodor	40	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
4	Duchek	Dudwik	19	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
5	Blankow	Franciszek	33	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
6	Rusyn	Janos	32	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
7	Kida	Demeter	18	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
8	Dankanics	Janos	32	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
9	Rustars	Anna	18	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
10	Lipowski	Janos	32	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
11	Kucumarch	Josef	32	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
12	Nayros	Georg	24	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
13	Barylak	Nicholas	22	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
14	Meremik	Demeter	24	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
15	Barbach	Harold	23	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
16	Andruszky	Wasy	18	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
17	Krymichi	Josef	10	✓	flat	✓	Polish		Hungary	St. Stefan Robacz		NY Brooklyn
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 111

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, JUN 12 1910, 191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff Officer, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

12 day of June, 1910

W. Pensale

Immigration Officer.

Hellhoff Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Tubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Lists of Manifest Shets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and contain all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of June

1913

at

my

McPheasant

Immigration Officer.

112

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*June 3rd*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lurge</i>	<i>Choume</i>	23	M	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. Lubinstein, Rue de Royer 82, Paris</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Boutros</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	46	M	<i>Dealer</i>		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Hama</i>	<i>Wife S. Lene Boutros Hama</i>		
3	<i>Morad</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	26	F	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Janile Morad Hama</i>		
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*R. S. Brown  
Inspector*

*101*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~X~~ 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1910

190

113

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Mr. Greenman 4 Boro Jamaica, N.Y. Eldredgeth, New York no no good.						5 6	Dark black brown	None		Russia	Winsk.						
2					Friends at 60/2 Washington St. New York						5 3	Dark grey	Intended right hand		Czech	Hankaya						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Fr. Hellhoff of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1901

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]* Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Cleveland

Hom. Am.

arrived June 13/10

190

**M.**

*from*

114

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Cleveland

#2

arrived

June 18/30

190

M.

from

115

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.	Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18m	27 Baumgarten, Markus	4	2	1	LPC	11.50	Warren																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

3pm 6/10 Cleveland 1154

72 44 30



## No.

Cleveland

arrived June 18/10

100

M.

from

116

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S. CLEVELAND (Ham-Am. Line) arrived June 13, 1910, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Litster,	Ester	14	1	1		To brother	9:43 Am Joseph, Co Columbia St NYC	J	13	10 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
2	Weinstein,	Sara	2	20	1		" mother	Bro Samuel, 197 Forsythe St, NYC	J	13	1	—	1	—
3	Zechowski,	Stefan	5	5	1		" tel §	RRW to Bro Fred Jelowska Port 41	S	15	3 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2
4	Ujas,	Andras	12	16	1		" tel §	Joe Vandulofski Conedmore Inf	J	16	11	3	3	3
5	Peters,	Clara (2 Oab)	0	22	1		" sister	Bro Mrs Luisa Schrade, 724 Blucher St, Bklyn NY	J	12	10 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
6	Bagula,	Golde do	A	9	1		" husband	Bro Arthur Bagula, 782 Brown St, Newark NJ	P	13	10 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
7	Zaborowski,	Paulina and						Bro L. and father August Stasem,	P	13	11 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
8	Stosun,	August do	E	7/8	2		" b-1-1 &c	77 Garden St, Hoboken NJ	P	13	11 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
9	Rosenblum,	Benj. do	0	19	1		" brother	Bro Louis 225 E 99 St - Inf L.I.	LB	14	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
10	Lados,	Dominik	2	17	1		" brother	Con. Franc Lados 24 Rem St Bayside "	"	12	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
11	Schiff,	Freida	5	5	1		" uncle	Unc Monin Schiff, 44 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St, NYC	J	13	10 <sup>00</sup>	—	1	—
12	Kowal,	Anna and						Aunt Katala Malicka 14 Canal St J.C.	"	14	2 <sup>40</sup>	2	4	2
12 1/2	Mackow,	Marya	10	12.13	2		" aunt							
13	Tryciecka,	Kata.	10	11	1		" husband	Bro. Michael 145 Montgomery St J.C.	J	14	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
14	Latocha,	Bron'a	1	26	1		" cousin	Con Emil L. 102 Pitt St - Inf	"	10	1	1	1	1
15	Rokasz,	Karanka	1	24	1		" tel §	Polish Society.	E	20	11 <sup>00</sup>	7	7	7
16	Friedling,	Abm.	15	29	1		" b-1-1	Bro L. Kopf Kuyper, 157 Orchard St, NYC	J	13	3 <sup>20</sup>	—	1	—
17	Zagurska,	Ester 3 ch	10	2/5	4		" tel §	Bro Mark Josef, Chelmsky Pa.	J	13	4 <sup>45</sup>	—	4	—
18	Salapata,	Marya	7	14	1		" cousin	Con. Anastasia Rozicka 38 John St - "	"	10	1	1	1	1
19	Jegelowitz,	Julian	4	17	1		" tel §	RRW to Bro i. C. Boleslaw 70 W. Magnolia St - "	S	15	3	2	3	2
20	Wiraschka,	Maria	2	16	1		" cousin	RRW to Con. Jan Walak & Constanine	OP	11	10	2	2	2
21	Greenberg,	Feiwei	11	1	1		" uncle	Unc Isaac Greenberg, 495 Greene Av, Bklyn	P	13	2 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
22	Szeschenski,	Stan.	8	23	1		" ind.add.	Bro Bro Van, 190 140th Av, Chutea Pa.	J	13	11 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
23	Rodeletz,	Hersch	2	28	1		" father	Bro Janek 326 Snodgrass Ave Bklyn	J	14	2	1	2	1
24	Matznelson,	Schloyme	23	12	1		" brother	Bro Isaac, 11 14th St, NYC	J	13	5	—	1	—
25	Hlusko,	Iwan	27	10	1		" ind.add.	J. B. Banninger New Hamburg	J	16	11	3	3	3
26	Markovits,	Juda	27	20	1		" mother	Bro Lige 779 Stanton St - Inf	J	14	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1
27	Karowski,	Milan	15	5	1		" tel §	RRW to Bro Czysla 114 Rock Island Ave	"	15	11	2	2	2
28	Mortchelowitz,	Abm.	22	25	1		" brother	Bro Elie M. 76-16 " Av, Newark NJ	J	13	4	—	1	—
29	Eggert,	Anna	1	9	1		" uncle	Bro Mrs Dorothy Schell, 1247 Cooper Av	P	13	9 <sup>00</sup>	—	4	—



# U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. Clewland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Zakszewski, Alex.	25	25	1		To tel 9	11:25 RRW to New. Michalski Gustak Box 68	J	15	3 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2
52	Felset, Scheine	22	26	1		brother	Pro Israel 76-16 Ave Newark N.J.	J	14	10	1	1	1
53	Dutkowska, Gabriela	20	10	1		cousin	Pro Moli Kula 926 Flushing Ave	"	16	1 <sup>05</sup>	3	4	3
54	Weryk, Ignass	27	24	1		tel 9	RRW to New. Star Bogdanowicz 340-9 St. J.	J	15	11 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
55	Micowicz, Anton	27	28	1		tel 9	340-9 St. J. M. J. Dec.	"	11	2 <sup>05</sup>	2	2	2
56	Zemke, Hubert	4	26	1		tel 9	Henry Gior Altina Inf	P	11	10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2
57	Friedman, Minna	21	23	1		brother	Pro Mr. Ester Roth, 439 E. Horatio St. NYC	J	13	12	-	-	-
58	Kressel, Chaje	18	19	1		brother	Pro Jacob E. 137 Norfolk St. NYC	B	13	11 <sup>08</sup>	-	-	-
59	Vogel, Fessie	20	8	1		brother	Pro i. law Rifke 100 Attorney St - NYC	J	14	10	1	2	1
40	Bruder, Sala	4	17	1		cousin	Olava 408 Hirsch Home	"	4	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
41	Bohm, Julie	27	16	1		tel 9	Pro B. H. J. 2156 E. 28th St. Lorain O	J	13	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
42	Stein, M	4	8	1		brother	Pro Gushon, 712 E. 5th St. NYC	B	13	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
43	Schissel, Fanny & 2 ch	18	11/12	3		husband	Pro J. J. 75 Sheriff St - NYC	J	14	10 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3
44	Banderowitz, Elsbetta	23	27	1		tel 9	RRW to sis Lepla 593 Perry St Buffalo	"	15	11 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
45	Lutkewicz, Anna	23	28	1		tel 9	593 Perry St - Buffalo	J	18	12	5	6	5
46	Kagan, Schiemen	22	24	1		brother	RR W to Pro i. law Wladislaw Jallowinski	P	13	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
47	Horwath, Teres	6	28	1		brother	Step to Sam Cohen, 13 Green St. NYC	P	13	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
48	Winnik, Raine & 2 ch	28	5/8	3		son	Pro Colman, 220 E. 73rd St. NYC	P	13	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
49	Petruch, Menasche	4	5	1		tel 9	Pro J. J. & B. 63/5 E 118 St - NYC	"	14	10 <sup>56</sup>	3	3	3
50	Yuroszyn, Witzko	12	30	1		tel 9	RR Co. to Jack Aaron 139 Wainwright St - NYC	J	15	11 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
51	Budzenowska, Maria & Laskala	25	14/15	2		parents	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
52	Wladislawa	25	14/15	2		parents	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
53	Lewitsch, Leike & 5 ch	24	11/16	6		husband	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
54	Roth, Sara	21	22	1		brother	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
55	Wiefeling, Leopoldine	2	23	1		husband	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
56	Schoenholz, Jankel	16	27	1		brother	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
57	Polan, Macław	18	21	1		tel 9	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
58	Folger, Rosa	18	18	1		father	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
59	Gang, Belle	16	26	1		b-1-1	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
60	Fiegher, Elia	6	12	1		brother	Pro W. 144 So. 6 St - Newark N.J.	J	17	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Cleveland arrived 19 M. from 119

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED		MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Maesievits, Jadwiga	24	2		1	To uncle	1:00	230 Augman st - Bklyn.	By	June 14	12 <sup>45</sup>	1	2	1
62	Kurio, Yakol	18	13		1	" tel §		Con + wife Jan + Leonida Moskiewicz RR to Blue. Walnut - Bklyn. Prof 88	"	" 3	10 <sup>05</sup>	1	2	1
63	Szela, Anna	16	25		1	" tel §		Sis Victoria / Rose Park Stamford	"	" 11		1	1	1
64	Friedman, Pinie * 2 oh	26	26/28		3	son		In New York & Mor Ester Rod. 416 E. 3rd St, NYC	J.	13	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
65	Moskovits, Kriendel	16	30		1	" b-i-l		In New York Cohen, 318 E. 9th St, NYC	P.	13	15 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
66	Gzorniuk, Marcia	18	25		1	" friend		Under Michalina Schultz - 140-20 St - Bklyn	B.	14	11	1	-	1
67	Linkovic, Marya * 3 oh	26	26/29		4	" tel §		RR to bus. Defens 544-62nd Ave	S.	15	2	8	8	8
68	Scharf, Beile	6	7		1	" brother		Pro Benj 130 Attorney St - NYC	B.	14	10	1	-	1
69	Friedfertig, Sali	16	28		1	" b-i-l		In New York Lillian, 713 Broome St, NYC	P.	13	16 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
70	Rosenhauch Sime L	16	29		1	" brother		Pro Simon 326 E 130th St - NYC	"	14	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
71	Sigmund Jan	23	14		1	In last copy		R.R. to Heath	J.	15	8 <sup>20</sup>	2	1	2
72	Janushevitz, Alex	25	22		1	To sister det		RR to Blue. Walnut	J.	13	10	16	17	16



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Belche, Sailor Thewish, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M B Ch B Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

R. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellevue sailing from Liverpool June 4th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Cooper	George T	44	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
2	Hay	Robert B	46	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
3	Latham	George J	22	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
4	Langster	William E	63	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
5	Whitehead	Geoffrey V	22	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
6	Adie	Andrew	42	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
7	do	Lila W	39	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
8	do	Andrea	10	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
9	Burton	James C	35	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
10	Hay	Robert B	46	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
11	Wilson	Ernest	33	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
12	Hurlimann	Jacob Brown	38	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
13	do	Lily	34	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
14	MacKinnon	Neil	49	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
15	Mitchell	Francis L	28	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
16	Newton	Henry Griffith	40	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
17	do	Jessie Anna	36	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
18	Pinegar	Henry	47	Northampton	Yes	British	English	England	Greenfield	Mass
19	Pola	Gabino Garcia	33	Northampton	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Catalonia
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

121111 190

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes J. B. Smith	Yes 1874 Brooklyn	Green & Co. 4th Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue			England Stalybridge				
2	Self	Yes 1905 New York	15th Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue			Scotland Edinburgh				
3	No	No	Some Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Blue			England Swadestone				
4	No	Yes 1905 New York	Stratford Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red Grey			London				
5	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blue			Bradford				
6	Husband	Yes 1910 Boston	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair			Scotland Dollar				
7	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair							
8	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair							
9	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue			Glasgow				
10	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair			Edinburgh				
11	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue			Newburg				
12	Self	No	Touring various place in U.S. America	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue			Switzerland Oberbach				
13	Husband	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Auburn Blue			Malta Malta				
14	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Brown			Scotland St. (Hye)				
15	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Fair Brown Blue			England London				
16	Self	No	Touring various place U.S. & Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown			London				
17	Husband	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair							
18	Self	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Grey Blue			England Harlow				
19	No H. R. Davis	No	Alvarez Valdes St. Habana	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black Black			Spain Arles				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hambro, of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1919 day of June, 19019,

at Philadelphia  
P. H. Dougherty  
 Immigration Officer.

A. Hambro  
 Master Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Belche, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1910  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cellie sailing from Liverpool # June 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hartley	Thomas E	50	Mr. S. Hartley	✓	British	Irish	England London	M. H. Hartley 43 Limerick St. London	Out Toronto
2	Meathews	Walton C	64	Mr. W. Meathews	✓	Canadian	Irish	Canada Toronto	W. W. Meathews 111 St. George St. Toronto	Out Toronto
3	Ikakamura	Irene Kei He	36	Ms. M. Ikakamura	✓	Japanese	Japanese	England London	Japanese Embassy Washington	Japan Yokohama
4	Spurgen	Mabel E	24	Ms. M. Spurgen	✓	British	Canadian	Canada Toronto	None	Out Toronto
5		Eva	25	Ms. E. do	✓				Home in Toronto	
6	Baker	Richard L	37	Mr. R. Baker	✓	Canadian	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife Mrs. R. L. Baker	Out Toronto
7	Campbell	John H. Mayne	57	Mr. H. Campbell	✓	English	English	England London	Mrs. L. G. Campbell 100 King St. W. London	
8	Mason	Harold L	27	Mr. H. Mason	✓				Winnipeg, Hotel London	
9	Jorgenson	Alfred	30	Mr. W. Jorgenson	✓	Canadian	Swedish	Canada Walkerville	80 King St. W. London NW	I. Anna Jorgenson
10									Hamlet, Denmark	Out Walkerville

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. J. Coyne Esq. #3  
Lump

AKN



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Arriving at Port of New York

118 JUN 1910, 1900

123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	New York	Toronto Ont	34 Young St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irish	Gray Br.	Ireland	Cavan
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	Home & Co. Dist. R. C. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Gray Brown	Canada	Toronto
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	by route for Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Yellow	Black Black	Japan	Tokyo
4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1909	New York	77 1/2 Gifford St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	Canada	Vancouver
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	Canada	✓
6	No	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York	Home Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown Blue	Canada	St. Catharines
7	No	Self	More	Yes	1910	New York	24 King St Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	White Blue	Canada	Kingston
8	No	Self	More	✓	✓	✓	224 Campbell St Buenos Aires, Argentina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	White Blue	Canada	Kingston
9	Yes	Mr. E. B. Hall	More	✓	1912	✓	Mr. E. B. Hall (B. K. 1000) - Walkerville, Ontario, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown Green	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	Canada	St. Catharines



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailor, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB CB Viet years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 10 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellie*

sailing from

*Liverpool**June 4th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Andersen	Augusta	32	F	Seaside	Mem. Walker	United States	Belgian		
2	Aker	William L	27	M	S					
3	Booth	James	46	M	M					
4	do	Isene	21	F	S					
5	Butts	Louise	40	F	M					
6	Christie	Robert	53	M	M					
7	Calat	Godfrey	49	M	M					
8	do	Marion	19	F	M					
9	Bhilds	Starling W	40	M	M					
10	Bhilds	Jenny	35	F	M					
11	Davis	William H	41	M	S					
12	Drescher	William K	43	M	M					
13	Dyson	Winnie A	35	F	S					
14	Ewing	Miss Josephine	26	F	M					
15	Ensbere	George	45	M	M					
16	Graham	Teresa	39	F	M					
17	Gale	Edward C	47	M	M					
18	Halley	Louisa	31	F	M					
19	Herdgen	Robert J	25	M	S					
20	Holmes	Thomas O	60	M	M					
21	do	Louise	19	F	S					
22	Harmon	Oliver J	56	F	M					
23	Lithgaw	Charles D	38	M	M					
24	do	Bessie P	34	F	M					
25	Lathrap	Therese	36	M	S					
26	Lance	Arthur J	40	M	M					
27	do	Kellie J	35	F	M					
28	La Montagne	Marie	48	F	M					
29	Macpherson	Samuel D	48	M	M					
30	do	Lillie S	33	F	M					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

~~12 JUN 1949~~, 1960

125

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. H. Hamilton <sup>Master</sup> of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_,  
at NEW YORK

C. H. Dougherty  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Belle, Sailing Thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N.B. C.B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190  
at NEW YORK.

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellevue sailing from Liverpool, June 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Munday	Isaac	45	M		United States Citizen				
2	Oskey	John Wilson	53	M						
3	Parker	Edward L	59	M						
4	Laine	Francis B	41	M						
5	Parsons	Sarah E	40	F						
6	do	Mary A	37	F						
7	do	Louise	30	F						
8	Potter	Elizabeth B	50	F						
9	Schoettle	Mary H	60	F						
10	do	Marie	40	F						
11	do	Alice	25	F						
12	Smith	Frank B	46	M						
13	Sheridan	Andrew	37	M						
14	Van Antwerp	George J	29	M						
15	Van Rode	Frank	47	M						
16	do	Clarence B	28	M						
17	Muger	Anton	37	M						
18	Walker	Ivan Klyn	56	M						
19	do	Mary J	50	F						
20	Wright	John G	60	M						
21	do	Abigail J	35	F						
22	Haggie	George	30	M						
23	Beard	W. J.	47	M						
24	Greenfield	Samuel S	48	M						
25	Waterman	J. J.	35	M						
26	do	Smith H.	50	F						
27	Griffin	Elizabeth J	30	F						
28	do	Josephine J	30	F						
29	King	Benjamin B	45	M						
30	Lyons	Mrs. Ernest	30	F						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

18 JUN 1910, 1060

127

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Admiral Master H. Belk, of the SS Belk, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asahley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Belle, Sailing do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. B. Ch. B. v. r. and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910  
 at NEW YORK  
Asahley Hopper  
 Immigration Officer.

(5)

128

U. S. Cts.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Other	Total
67				16	83
45				11	56
				14	14
				2	2
				4	4

June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

46-112-25-8



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Beller*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*14<sup>th</sup> June, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which, citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>Belle</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Hickson</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Amos D.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Agnes P.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Ed. Chandler</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Griffin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>M. Andrea</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## List .....

● Arriving at Port of

12 JUN 1910, 190

129

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Admiral Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (of period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ashley Hopper*

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

*R. B. C. B. Viet*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Beltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Pattinson	Thomas F.	22	ms	Engineer	Yps	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
2	Gardner	William	26	ms	Artist	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
3	do	McQuinn	23	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Handforth	John	45	ms	Decorator	do	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
5	Matthews	William	24	ms	Miner	do	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
6	Broadhurst	Jennie	25	ms	Domestic	do	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
7	Brown	John O.	64	ms	Broker	do	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
8	Keyton	John B.	40	ms	Minister	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
9	Campbell	Samuel	42	ms	do	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
10	McManus	William	45	ms	Bookkeeper	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
11	do	Samuel	31	ms	Artist	do	England	English	London	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul
12	do	do	27	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Reeves	Mrs. Lila	47	ms	do	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
14	Harvey	Jack	24	ms	Actor	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
15	do	Mabel	26	ms	Wife	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Breece	Charles O.	34	ms	Miner	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
18	do	Nellie	34	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Martin	Jemiah	59	ms	Farmer	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
20	Mills	Carl Cyril	16	ms	Schoolboy	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
21	Hilton	Percy K.	30	ms	Secretary	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
22	Bahlman	Elta	49	ms	Storekeeper	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
23	do	Zeba	49	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Arnold	William	54	ms	Printer	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
25	Bertino	Emily	38	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Homan	Frank	50	ms	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Harrop	Thomas	40	ms	Miner	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
28	Hyman	Paul P.	19	ms	Student	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
29	Bennett	Frank S.	35	ms	Miner	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do
30	Bennett	Mary S.	32	ms	Wife	do	U.S. City	do	do	do	do



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

....., 1900

31

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Jackson, Master of the SS. Galtee, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. George,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
1113 CHRS Vick, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of 1910  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>6 11 14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Ralph B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Watson</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Sister. Mrs Fitzgerald</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Wooding</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Warr</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Robinson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

*All in transit*

*AT*

*AT*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUN 1910  
-----, 190

33

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Baker, of the S. S. S. S. S., from London, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK.

• Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 5 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

\* *Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends).—*

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. B. C. B. V. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

12 JUN 1910

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Handforth	George M.	63	✓ m Grocer	Yes	British English	English	England Manchester	Wife Mrs Handforth	New York
2	Grimes	Marion	29	✓ f Domestic	do	do	do	do	155 Broad St. Red Bank, N.Y.	New York
3	Flight	Ellie. Maud.	23	✓ f Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Bridges	Florence	32	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	Gloucester	do
5	do	Robert	73	✓ m m Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	Hollanden	Edith	23	✓ f m Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Bailey	Arthur J.	34	✓ m m Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Storm	Sarah	33	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Edith M.	20	✓ f m Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Graham	James	40	✓ m m Quarryman	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Nicholl	Elizabeth	43	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Robert	14	✓ m m Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Florence	8	✓ f f Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Samuel	7	✓ m m Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Maggie	5	✓ f f Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Bertie	3	✓ m m Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Massie	Peter	66	✓ m m Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Margaret	64	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Peter	33	✓ m m Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	George	30	✓ m m Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	MacKenzie	Leslie	27	✓ m m Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Jane	29	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Jane W.	24	✓ f m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Speltigue	Mrs. Henry	26	✓ m m Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	Reharran	Leonard	19	✓ m m Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUN 1910

190

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Bro John A Handforth 318 West 34 St New York	do	do	Good	No	5 3	Grey	Grey Blue	None	England Pendleton
2	Yes do	Yes No	Home discharged to Bro Arthur Smith 133 E 23 St New York	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	do	England St Helms
3	No do	Yes No	Friend Mr Vines, 124 W 11th St New York	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Blonde Blue	do	England Gloucester
4	Yes do	Yes No	Uncle Mr Richard Jacobus 118 E 12 St New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	Med	Brown Brown	do	do Bolton
5			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband Mr Hollander 206 West 4th St New York	do	do	do	do	4 9	Fair	Blonde Grey	do	do Walsingham
7	No do	Yes No	Employer Mr Brown 1000 Washington St Spokane Wash	do	do	do	do	5 4	Throng	Brown Brown	do	do Hereford
8	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband Mr James Basil 118 E 12 St New York	do	do	do	do	5 1	Fair	Blonde Grey	do	do Bromsgrove
9	do	do	Father 823 E 12th St New York	do	do	do	do				do	do Leeds
10			do Brooklyn	do	do	do	do				do	do do
11												
12												
13	No Self	Yes No	Father 1000 Washington St Spokane Wash	do	do	do	do				do	do do
14			Father	do	do	do	do				do	do do
15	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend Mr Robinson 114 Robinson St Braddock Pa	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Blue	do	England Sgrement
16	No do	Yes No	Husband R Nicholl 849 Centre St Chicago	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Ireland Randalston
17			Father	do	do	do	do				do	do Ballyna
18			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
19			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
20			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
21			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
22	No Self	Yes No	Son-in-law Mr Kay 316 6th Avenue Spokane	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Grey Grey	do	Scotland Forerann
23	do Husband	Yes No	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do Blue	do	do do
24	do Self	Yes No	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Black Grey	do	do do
25	do do	Yes No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
26	do Self	Yes No	Friend	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Dark Blue	do	Scotland Bourton
27	do	Yes No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do do	do	do Tintar
28			do	do	do	do	do				do	do do
29	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Mr Martin Valley City Ohio	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	do	England Mapworth
30	Yes do	Yes No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Dark do	do	do Walsley



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Belmont, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Belmont  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. Celtic, Sailing Harbor, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N. B. C. B. V. C. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Ashley Hopper*

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harris	Clara	18	✓	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England Bideford	Father. Mr. Harris	Ill. Malta
2	do	Annie	19	✓	do	do	do	do	do	Southco. Bideford.	do do
3	<del>Winder</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do do</del>
4	<del>Winder</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do do</del>
5	Winder	John	24	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
6	Clark	Albert B.	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7	Dawson	Robert B.	25	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
8	Boutoft	Ada	40	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	Wearne	Thomas	24	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Roach	Nancy	32	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	do	2	✓	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Leare	Mary G.	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Garside	James	31	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	Mendel	Michael	34	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Weteride	Jane	48	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Elizabeth	50	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	Yates	Annie	22	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18	Thompson	Jane Ann	27	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
19	Carter	Sydney H.	43	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Lord	John	54	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Moss	Richard	21	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Winterbottom	Albert	46	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Davy	Henry	44	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24	Greenwood	Herbert	22	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	Robertshaw	Samuel	57	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
26	Smith	George F.	52	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
27	Wilson	Charles	47	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	Rebington	William	26	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29	Lakin	Edward F.	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30	Beveridge	Sydney	26	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 JUN 1910, 190

137

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	5-7	No	Uncle R. Harris	Walter R. Harris - Illinois.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Bedford													
2	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do													
3	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do													
4	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do													
5	No	do	do	No	Friend Mrs. Harris	92 Oak Avenue Shelton.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Kendal													
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Andersland													
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kendal													
8	No	Sister	do	do	Sister Mrs. Clarke	37 1/2 5th Avenue W. Hartford Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Guildford													
9	No	Cousin	do	do	Cousin Geo. W. Harris	Shelton, Shoshone Idaho.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Red	Dark	do	do	Wayle													
10	No	Self	do	do	Husband W. Roach	Hearings P.O. Calumet, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	St. Louis													
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do													
12	No	Self	do	do	Brother Pearce	45 Cleaver St. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Worthington													
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	Blue	do	do	do	Worthington													
14	Yes	do	do	do	Friend J. Harris	35 Sharp St. Wapleswood, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester													
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	do	Wray Green													
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Poulton													
17	Yes	Self	do	do	Sister Mrs. Neilson	400 1/2 1st St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Brown	do	do	do	Blackburn													
18	do	do	do	do	Cousin J. Harris	Dickson City, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Couder													
19	do	do	do	do	do	204 3rd Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Bradford													
20	Yes	do	do	do	Son J. A. Lord	204 3rd Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do	Bury													
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Spook													
22	do	do	do	do	Friend A. Lord	1915 1st Ave. Coarston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Rockdale													
23	do	do	do	do	do	920 Centre St. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Wedmore													
24	do	do	do	do	Brother A. Greenwood	392 Northampton St. Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Keighley													
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Halifax													
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	do	do	do	Boston													
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Bingley													
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Manchester													
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	Boston													
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Edinburgh													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred H. Beldie, Master of the Ida Beldie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred H. Beldie*  
Master of the Vessel.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK,

*R. A. Beldie*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M B L B Ket, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1910  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool**June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Eideea	John	30	✓	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. G. Eideea	San Francisco
2	Robinson	Samuel	25	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. Robinson	do
3	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
4	Nugent	David	31	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother. P. Nugent	do
5	Mooney	James	32	✓	do	do	do	do	63 Coolfin St. Belfast. Cal. San Francisco	do
6	Mc Elough	Patrick	28	✓	do	do	do	do	10 Virginia St. Belfast	do
7	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
8	Cameron	William B.	28	✓	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do
9	Smith	Susan	33	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	Brother. Geo. Smith	do
10	Irvine	Alice Maud	23	✓	Music Teacher	do	do	do	13 Arnoth St. Dublin. U. S. New York	do
11	McEntire	Alexander K.	25	✓	Law Student	do	do	do	108 Drumcondra Rd. Dublin. U. S. Savannah	do
12	Currie	Lizzie	32	✓	Nurse	do	do	do	75 Merion Sq. Dublin. U. S. New York	do
13	Sparkes	Alfred	25	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	do
14	Shaw	Thomas	33	✓	Miner	do	do	do	75 Lombard St. Leeds. U. S. Chicago	do
15	Delahunty	Catherine	50	✓	Wife	do	do	do	Home. 315 Mosside Lane. U. S. New York	do
16	Hird	Wilfred L.	25	✓	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do
17	Jones	John Owen	44	✓	do	do	do	do	7 Rosecombe Rd. Sheffields. U. S. New York	do
18	do	Margaret	27	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Rees Cyril	3	✓	Child	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	David	28	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do
21	Williams	Mary. b. D.	16	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mitchell	Bella Mary	28	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Simpson	May	19	✓	do	No	do	do	do	do
24	Clapham	Samuel John	19	✓	Writer	Yes	German	Germany	do	do
25	Arnett	Harold	19	✓	do	do	British	England	do	do
26	Scott	Thomas	22	✓	Painter	do	do	do	do	do
27	Mathieson	Alexander	21	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Austin	Percival C.	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Morgan	Henry James	13	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Murray	Wm Henry	36	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 JUN 1910, 190

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Carlsruhe
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman 30 Grove St. Parkchester, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. O'Connor.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seeking work	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seeking work	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seeking work	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
10	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	do
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do
17	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Grey	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Green	do	do
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	14	11	Fair	do	Brown	do	do
22	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Grey	do	do
24	No	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do
25	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do
26	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do
28	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	do
29	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. R. Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Blue	do	do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Smith, of the SS. Co. 1, from 18 JUN 190, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN day of 190

at Y. N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(11-1112)

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. B. C. B. V. C. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Ashley Hopper*

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

*R. B. Donaghy*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Beltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Robinson	William G.	23	M	None	Yes	British English	England	London	Uncle R. J. Beammall 12 Ryle Val Rd. Baltham S.W. New York	New York
2	do	Annie	40	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother	do
3	Simpson	Julia	22	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Uncle J. Jackson 64 Bunkleigh Rd S. Lpool N.Y. Buffalo	Buffalo
4	Taylor	George	26	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch Scotland	Aberdeen	do
5	Evans	Marie	25	F	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish England	Lpool	do
6	do	Ernest	29	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do
7	Weber	Fritz	40	M	Postmaster	do	German	German	England	London	do
8	Andersen	Justina	43	F	Cook	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do
9	Stone	Alma	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Arnold	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	<del>Doyle</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Black</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
12	<del>Doyle</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Black</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
13	<del>Doyle</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Black</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
14	Ray	Ethel H.	28	F	Domestic	Yes	British English	England	Watford	5 Watthorne Terr. Watford	New York
15	Bicknity	Ephraim	30	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Gibson	George H.	39	M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	do
17	do	Sarah	60	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Webb	Claude H. V.	25	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Coutts	Alexander	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch Scotland	Aberdeen	do
20	Hansen	Anne Marie	36	F	Labourer	do	Scandinavian	do	do	do	do
21	Olson	Swert A.	29	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	MacMillan	William	24	M	IN HOSPITAL	do	British	English	England	Liverpool	do
23	Mitchell	Richard	35	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Robinson	William P.	17	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	McLaughlin	William	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	do
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUN 1910, 190

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	40	Yes 1899 N.Y.	Father of Henry Johnson 145 7th St. New York	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	England Stockport				
2	do do	40	do do	Husband do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do do do	do	do do				
3	Brother	60	Us	Brother. Ed Simpson 436 Hoyt St. Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5 4	do Brown Dark	do	do Middleboro				
4	Self	33	Us	Us	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark Auburn Blue	do	Scotland Peterhead				
5	Us	100	Us	Aunt Mrs R. Sweden Werkhala N. Jersey	do	do	do	do	5	Fair Fair Gray	do	England Berksdale				
6	Self	100	Us	Friend of Mrs. Johnson Jasowille. Ind.	do	do	do	do	5 4	do Light Blue	do	Wales Caerphilly				
7	Self	100	Us	Us	do	do	do	do	6 2	do Fair do	do	Germany Uppelburg				
8	Us	100	Us	Friend of W. Ellison 1336 Main St. Racine Wisc	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Brown do	do	Sweden Astoria				
9	Yes Husband	110	Us	Husband. C. Stone New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do Tidaholm				
10	Self	110	Us	Father	do	do	do	do			do	America New York				
11	Self	110	Us	Friend Mrs. Willals	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	do	Sweden Stockholm				
12	Self	110	Us	Sister Mrs. A. Borge	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do do	do	Germany Bremen				
13	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	do	England Glasgow				
14	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do Brown	do	do do				
15	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	do	England do				
16	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do Blue	do	do do				
17	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 2	do Fair High	do	do do				
18	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	6	do do do right foot	do	do do				
19	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do Blue	do	Sweden Chursham				
20	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do Blue	do	do do				
21	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	do	England Lymington				
22	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do Blue	do	do do				
23	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	do do Blue	do	do do				
24	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do Blue	do	do do				
25	Self	100	Us	Friend Mrs. B. Gerschke	do	do	do	do			do	do do				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Bellon Master of the SS. L. E. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1900,  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley H. Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.K.B. V.C.E.T. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Barnes	Lourence	23	✓	✓	English	English	London	Sect. J. J. Beattie Mitchell	
2	Baswell	Thomas H.	23	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
3	Hayes	Brent W.	26	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
4	Morrissey	Marine	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
5	Morrissey	Wendy	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
6	Walson	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
7	Parkerton	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
8	Peterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			do	
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

8/6  
10

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

7

43

12 JUN 1910  
-----, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. E. H. Humbert <sup>Master</sup> of the U. S. S. C. C. C., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master <sup>Officer</sup>

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUN, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. Hoff, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N. B. Clark and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Abley Hooper*

Sworn to before me this JUN 1910 day of           , 190  
at NEW YORK.

*L. B. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Queens town*, *June 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*00*

*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
28021 1	Flanagan	William	25	✓	Domestic	Yrs.	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father William Flanagan, Brighton, Co. Wick.	New York
2839 2	Curry	James	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2695 3	Clonohy	John	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. J. H. Clonohy, 5 James Street, Blackrock.	New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

12 JUN 1910

190

45

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			

1	yes	Self	53		Went to Norway									
2		Self	53		Sister Mrs. Mary Davis									
3		Self	75		74 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.									
4		Self	75		371 Broadway at Suffolk Montreuil						62		Blue	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Hamilton* Master, of the *Celtic*, from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12 JUN 1910* day of *June*, 190*0*,  
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB CB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ashley Hopper*

Sworn to before me this JUN 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

*PA Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queerstown* 5<sup>th</sup> June, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
428 1 ✓	Cosmos	Mary	50 ✓	W. Schol	Yes	U.S. Born		New Bedford Mass		
" 2 ✓	Cosmos	Agnes	16 ✓	S. Schol	"	U.S. Born		"		
" 3 ✓	Cosmos	Joseph	7 ✓	Child	"	U.S. Born		"		
30023 4 ✓	Sullivan	John H.	59 ✓	W. Bancker	"	U.S. Born		Felding Del		
" 5 ✓	Sullivan	Anna	36 ✓	S. Lady	"	U.S. Born		"		
10107 6 ✓	<del>James</del>	<del>Jennie</del>	<del>18 ✓</del>	<del>W. Schol</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>U.S. Born</del>		<del>Buffalo N.Y.</del>		
25263 7 ✓	Maxwell	Birdie	51 ✓	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Baltimore Md		
8336 8 ✓	Jones	Mary	20 ✓	S. Typist	"	U.S. Citizen		Seattle Wash		
10106 9 ✓	Pruchan	Michael C.	49 ✓	W. R. Railway	"	U.S. Citizen		Buffalo N.Y.		
" 7 10 ✓	Conis	Jennie	43 ✓	W. Wife	"	U.S. Citizen		Adrian Mich		
26453 11 ✓	Schick	Samuel	38 ✓	S. Lady	"	U.S. Born		Atlantic City N.J.		
6278 12 ✓	Carpenter	Charles	32 ✓	W. M. Genl.	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Born		
" 13 ✓	"	Ella	29 ✓	W. Lady	"	U.S. Citizen		Born		
" 14 ✓	Lee	Rosa L.	35 ✓	W. Wife	"	U.S. Citizen		Buffalo		
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

12 JUN 1910

190

### List

47

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Yes	Husband Joseph Cosmos	No	No	No	No	No	Good No						
2	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	do do	"	N	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Born in Boston	Spalding, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	L. S. O'Brien American	Home 1376 Columbia Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	Born	Home 26-21st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	3 years Buffalo	Home 1320 Clinton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Allanred American	Home 84 Church Paducah Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Born	Home 1801 Pacific Unalaska Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	Home 815, Symore St, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	L. S. O'Brien	Home 165 West 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hambleton, of the Celia, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

J. S. Hambleton  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the 'Celtic', do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MB CHB Vail, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic"

sailing from

Queensstown

June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
73651	McCarthy	Mary	17	✓	F. S. Servant	yngs	British Irish		Ireland Lincasey	Mother Mrs. McCarthy, Bolingbroke, Lincasey.	Ill. Chicago
742	McClue	Hale	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father James McClue, Moore, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	R. I. New Brighton
783	McDonnell	Mary	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother L. McDonnell,	ny. Yonkers
89	Browne	Edward	21	✓	M. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Browne, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland
87	Jude	Hellen	22	✓	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Jude, Bandon, Co. Cork.	ny. Hoboken
88	Molloy	Patrick	24	✓	M. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Molloy, Westport.	Ohio Cleveland
86	Stack	Katherine	52	✓	F. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Serviceman, Westport. Brother John Hamilton, Causeway, Cork.	Conn. Waterbury
87	"	Lizzie	17	✓	S.	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do.	"
88	"	Catherine	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"
89	"	Robert	10	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	do.	"
94	McCarthy	Maurice	20	✓	"	Labr.	"	"	"	do.	"
94	Flynn	Jeremiah	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen McCarthy, Kil, Castlemaine, Conn.	Cal. San Francisco
90	Lyne	James	21	✓	"	Farm Work	"	"	"	Father James Lyne, do.	"
95	McCaffrey	Patrick	28	✓	"	Farm	"	"	"	Father James McCaffrey, Brother John McCaffrey,	Conn. Bridgeport
96	Cooney	Martin	18	✓	"	Farm Work	"	"	"	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	"
97	Costello	Mary	18	✓	F.	Housework	"	"	"	Father James Cooney, Quilty, Co. Clare.	ny. Binghamton
10	Gleeson	John	22	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gleeson, Seaford, Quilty, Co. Clare.	"
12	Crowley	Thomas	18	✓	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Father Thomas Crowley, Tralle, Co. Kerry.	ny. Jersey City
13	"	Daniel	24	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Father Timothy Crowley, Kilmarney, Gloucestershire, England.	ny. New York
14	Glendon	John	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"
15	"	Margaret	17	✓	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Uncle John Doolery, Trillick, Co. Kilkenny.	"
21	Quinn	John	21	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	do.	"
24	Flynn	Bridget	30	✓	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Father Markham Quinn, Kilge, Hong Kong.	Ill. De Kalb
25	O'Neill	John	46	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Neill, Templemore, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	ny. New York
25	Sullivan	Julia	31	✓	F.	H. Keeper	"	"	"	Sister A. Sullivan, Surrey, Co. Cork.	ny. Cranford
26	"	Margaret	27	✓	F.	"	"	"	"	do.	"
27	Greene	Margaret	14	✓	"	Servant	"	"	"	Father John Greene, Fergus, Co. Clare.	ny. Bronx
28	Cherry	Stacia	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Cherry, Kilmacshannon, Co. Waterford.	"
29	Sonnely	Thomas	26	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Brother John Sonnely, Naas, Co. Kildare.	"
30	Gillick	Marian	31	✓	F.	Cook	"	"	"	Father John Gillick, Broomfield, Co. Wick.	ny. Hoboken

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Q1.**  
United States

149

12 JUN 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Sister \$50			Aunt W. J. Thompson, Chicago, Ill. 2520, Hyde Ave. N. E.	no	no	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	none	Ireland Lissycasey	
2	"	" \$10			Sister Mary McElue, St. Vincent St. N. E. Boston.	"	"	5 5	" Brown "	"	" Mohill.	
3	"	" \$10 yes n. York			Sister M. O'Donnell, 204, Hawthorne St., Yorkers, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" Fair "	"	" "	
4	yes	" \$14 no			Sister Eugene Brown, 1536, E. 27th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	5 9	" Brown Brown	"	" Westport.	
5	"	Aunt \$15			Aunt Mrs. Salaries, 521, Willow Av. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" Dark "	"	" Bandon.	
6	"	Brother \$10			Brother Thos. Molloy, 1925 W. 30th St., Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	5 8	" Brown Blue	"	" Westport.	
7	"	S. Children \$30			Children Nora & Jack 150 South St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	5 7	Dark " Dark	"	" " "	
8	"	" Sister \$-			do do	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" " "	
9	"	" " \$-			do do	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	" " "	
10	"	" " \$-			do do	"	"			"	" " "	
11	"	Brother \$40 no			Brother Timothy McCarthy, 24, Utah St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	5 8	" Brown "	"	" " Castle Maine	
12	"	" \$10			Brother Michael Flynn, 22, Juniper St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	5 10	Dark Black "	"	" " "	
13	"	Sister \$50			Sister Nora Lynch, 446, Bishop Av. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Dark Grey	"	" " Kilmurry.	
14	"	Brother \$10			Brother Lawrence McLaughlin, 57, Liberty St., New Haven, Conn.	"	"	5 7	" Brown Blue	"	" " Mohill.	
15	"	Sister \$25			Sister Margaret Conway, 40, Baldwin St., Banghampton, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	" Fair Grey	"	" " Quilty.	
16	"	Uncle \$25			Uncle Patrick Gahane, 7, Hurst St., Banghampton, N.Y.	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Dark "	"	" " "	
17	"	Brother \$30			Brother Philip Gleason, 410, Grove St., Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 8	Dark " Dark	"	" " Glendora.	
18	yes	Sister \$10			Sister Minnie Crowles, 237, E. 94th St. New York R.	"	"	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	"	" " Glenacappil	
19	"	" \$5			do do	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" " "	
20	"	" \$25			Sister Bridget Glendon, 80, Bondard Av. New York R.	"	"	5 10	" " Blue	"	" " Freshford.	
21	"	" \$25			do do	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" " "	
22	yes	Uncle \$30			Uncle Francis Mc Mahon, 157, Lewis St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	Red " "	"	" " Kiloe.	
23	yes	Self \$40	yes 1910 New York		Friend Mrs. Sheldon, 144 West 57th St. New York R.	"	"	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	"	" " Templemore	
24		\$				"	"			"	" " "	
25	no	\$50	yes 1910 New York		Sister Mrs. John Gleason, Cranford, New Jersey.	"	"	5 8	" Dark "	"	" " Durus.	
26	"	" \$			do do	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " "	"	" " "	
27	"	Sister \$10 no			Sister Delia Crowles, 904 E. 213th St. Williams Bridge, Bronx	"	"	5 3	" " Hazel	"	" " Newmarket or Fergus	
28	yes	Brother \$20			Brother William Cleary, 856, 8th Av. New York R.	"	"	5	" Fair Blue	"	" " Kilmac Thomas	
29	"	Cousin \$20			Cousin Francis Gulan, 320, E. 26th St. New York R.	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	" " Naas.	
30	no	Aunt \$3			Aunt Mrs. Higgins, 1736, Willow Av. Hoboken, N.Y.	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	"	" " Delmon	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hamilton, of the Master, "Celtic", from Quinstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 2, 3, 20, 21, 24, 28, 426 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,  
at New York  
A. D. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

Officer  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M B A B Vet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at 12 JUN 1910

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from

Queenstown

June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
7940	Sheehy	Lizzie	17	F. S.	Housekeeper	Irish	Irish	Kilmoyley, Ireland	Grandmother Mrs. Sheehy, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	San Francisco
7911	Murphy	Denis	22	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Father Denis Murphy, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	"
39	O'Grady	Delia	22	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. O'Grady, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	Ill. Monticello
41	Donohue	Mary	23	F.	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Donohue, North Strand, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	N.Y. New York
788	Liddy	Bridget	22	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Mother Mary Donohue, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	Brooklyn
7923	O'Toole	Annie	28	F.	"	"	"	"	Father John Liddy, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	New York
7	James	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Bodyke, Ireland.	"
8	Mary	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184009	Monahan	John	16	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Mother Delia Monahan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
110	John	Anthony	35	M.	"	"	"	"	Father Anthony John, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
311	Ryan	Doris	135	M.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
12	"	John	24	M.	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
102	Conidine	Bridget	20	F.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
14	Murphy	Mary	17	F.	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
15	Timmy	Michael	27	M.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
16	Woods	James	20	M.	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
17	Kiernan	Patrick	16	M.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
18	Kiernan	John	24	M.	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
19	Heilly	Peter	30	M.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
20	Dolan	Peter	28	M.	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
21	Laney	James	24	M.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ryan, Longhrea, Ireland.	"
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hamblton, Master of the "Quintan", from Quintan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the "Levia" Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. C.B. Vail, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN day of 190  
at NEW YORK

H. Donaghy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Queenstown 5<sup>th</sup> June*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
9475 1 ✓	Moloney	Thomas	21	✓	S. Laborer	Yes	British	Irish	Galway, Ireland	Father Thomas Moloney, Galway, Ireland	Buffalo, N.Y.
6 2 ✓	John	James	30	✓	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. J. John, Galway, Ireland	"
7 3 ✓	John	Winnifred	35	✓	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Lancaster, Ireland	"
8 4 ✓	Reiffe	Margaret	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Reiffe, Lancashire, Ireland	"
9 5 ✓	Reiffe	Bridget	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire, Ireland	"
5100 6 ✓	Callaghan	Andrew	28	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	"
5884 7 ✓	Hennessy	John	21	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Callaghan, Galway, Ireland	"
6269 8 ✓	Stunt	Elizabeth	26	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mother John Stunt, Dublin, Ireland	"
9	Stunt	Stella	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bellvue, Ireland	"
7704 10 ✓	Spearmann	Lucy	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9480 11 ✓	Carry	Thomas	22	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father James Carry, Loughjordan, Ireland	"
9790 12 ✓	Moore	Edward	23	✓	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Michael Moore, Glasgow, Ireland	"
11101 13 ✓	Power	Margaret	26	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father John Power, Dublin, Ireland	"
2 14 ✓	Fitzgerald	Newton	22	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father James C. Fitzgerald, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
3 15 ✓	Farrell	Denis	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Farrell, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1075 16	Callaghan	Bartholomew	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Callaghan, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
3377 17 ✓	Doyle	Mary	21	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father James Doyle, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1292 18 ✓	Kennedy	Bridget	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Kennedy, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1318 19 ✓	Freeman	Margaret	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Freeman, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1424 20 ✓	Mulvey	James	40	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Mulvey, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
21 ✓	Mulvey	Stella	20	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Mulvey, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1575 22 ✓	Glendon	John	20	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Glendon, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
23	Glendon	Margaret	17	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Glendon, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
2402 24 ✓	Lavelly	Julia	44	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lavelly, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1174 25 ✓	Polley	Morgan	20	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Polley, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1577 26 ✓	Quill	Edward	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Quill, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1580 27 ✓	McManus	Maggie	20	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas McManus, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
15402 28 ✓	Wholey	James	19	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Wholey, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1607 29 ✓	Wall	Thomas	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Wall, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"
1604 30 ✓	Reiffe	Luke	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Reiffe, Con. Warrington, Ireland	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

153

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	No	Self	\$20		Brother Michael J. Maloney 644 West 58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland
2	Yes		\$20		Brother Thomas J. Maloney 313 West 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
3	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
4	"	"	\$25		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
5	"	"	\$25		do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
6	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
7	No	"	\$25		do	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Brown	Fair	do
8	Yes	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
9	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
10	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	do
11	No	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
12	Yes	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do
13	No	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
14	No	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
15	Yes	"	\$15		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	as	as	as	do
16	"	"	\$15		do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do
17	No	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
18	Yes	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
19	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Fair	do
20	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dark	Fair	do
21	No	"	\$25		do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Fair	Blue	do
22	No	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
23	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
24	No	Self	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do
25	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do
26	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
27	Yes	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	do
28	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
29	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	"	do
30	"	"	\$20		do	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Hamilton, Master of the Colt, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens. 8, 9, 16, 22, 23 + 26 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" and the name of the owner.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N B C K B Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

R A Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queens town* June 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

Sailing from June 2, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1999	Kelly	Bernard	62	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	American	Irish	London, England	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
2	O'Neill	John	46	✓	Teamster	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Wall	Thomas	28	✓	Farmer	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
7923	O'Toole	Annie	38	✓	Housewife	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
5	"	James	9	✓	Child	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
6	"	Mary	3	✓	Child	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
8405	Pilligan	Patrick J.	36	✓	Engineer	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
11486	McGinley	John	34	✓	Railroadman	✓	U. S. Citizen	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
6											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Q* **List** \_\_\_\_\_

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

196

155

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hamilton, of the Quinnstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S. Citizen W. I. Davis

A. E. S. Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of JUN, 1910,

at NEW YORK

W. I. Davis

Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailing New York, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MA 12 EK 13 Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

155

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at New York

W. A. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Celtic*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup> 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
13223 1	Walsh	John	22	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Father: P. Walsh, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13237 2	Parson	Frank	40	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Parson, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13256 3	Walton	Isaac	27	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Walton, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13275 4	Walton	James	20	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Walton, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13280 5	Williams	Mary Thomas	22	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Williams, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13287 6	Bogan	James	20	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Bogan, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13287 7	Harrison	Bella	23	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Harrison, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13289 8	Brown	Roe	22	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. Brown, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 9	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 10	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 11	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 12	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 13	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 14	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 15	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 16	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 17	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 18	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 19	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 20	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 21	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 22	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 23	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 24	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 25	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 26	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 27	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 28	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 29	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	
13295 30	McC	John	30	Irish	yes	British	Irish	England. Baccus	Brother: J. McC, Baccus, N. J. Trenton	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 157

*Arriving at Port of*

JUN 1910....., 190

11-1111										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	19	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any mental defect, or any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Leavenworth, Mo. 55 Belle Ave. Co. 1906			Good	5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	England	Bacup			
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	7225 Butler St. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1906			Good	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	England	Brady			
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1314 E. 7th St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	5 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Southwicks			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Boyle			
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Maechynallth			
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	C. Durham			
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	123 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Lampugh			
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Castleblayney			
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lyons			
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	C. L. L. L.			
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	C. L. L. L.			
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	do	do			
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	do	do			
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	none	do	do			
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7 1/2	Light	Brown	Gray	none	England	Bugton			
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Duckly			
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Leighton			
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	C. Durham			
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	C. Durham			
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	C. Durham			
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Somerset			
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	4 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Somerset			
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Bozwell			
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Bozwell			
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	England	Brown			
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Budley			
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	England	Yorkshire			
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Kansas City, Mo. 1906			Good	5		Fair	Fair	Gray	none	England	St. James			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abel Habel of the Bellic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 4, 9, 14, 18, 19, 20 & 22 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUN, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the 21st Dist., being thereunto, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," in the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N.B. Clark, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

158

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190  
 at New York

A. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estee* sailing from *Liverpool* 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
18144	Alexander	William James	26	m. b. Farm Labourer	yes	England	Irish	Ireland Co. Down	Wife Edward Alexander	Pa. Pittsburg
20507	Whelan	George	39	m. m. Bricklayer	do	British	do	Dublin	Barriemaun Ballygowan Co. Down	Pa. Pittsburg
30506	Orr	Caroline	23	f. m. Housewife	do	do	do	do	11 High Parade Dublin	N.Y. New York
"	do	Francis	18 1/2	m. m. Child	no	do	do	do	11 Mountjoy Parade Dublin	do do
23755	Williams	Robert	33	m. m. Plasterer	do	do	Welsh	England Rock Ferry	Wife Florence Jane Williams	Ill. Chicago
23754	do	Thomas	23	m. b. do	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	1 Railway Rd. Rock Ferry	do do
22285	Hubb	Edward	29	m. m. Plasterer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	Wife Mrs. Edwards	do do
18135	Hubb	Edward	29	m. m. Plasterer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	48 Park Street Bristol	N.Y. New York
18087	Paylor	Alfred	23	m. m. Bricklayer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	32 Audley Rd. Grafton	do do
18441	Lindstrom	Regina	27	f. b. Cook	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	England West Kirby	Wife Nellie Paylor 98	Ohio Wellington
13294	Hubb	Edward	29	m. m. Plasterer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	High St. Burntwood Birmingham	do Cleveland
5153	Hubb	Edward	29	m. m. Plasterer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	7 Frederick St. Liverpool	N.Y. New York
21624	McBusher	John	32	m. b. Labourer	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Gas Works	Father Thomas McBusher	Pa. Saylor
31041	Wiseman	Ethel May	24	f. b. Servant	do	British	English	England London	Bridge Street Dundalk	N.Y. New York
3699	Brown	John	29	m. m. Engineer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	Father John Wiseman	do Albany
"	Brown	Thomas	25	m. b. Machinist	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	4 Chippendale Rd. Paddington London	do do
13263	Heenan	Michael	44	m. b. Baker	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	Wife Mrs. Brown	Pa. Philadelphia
14593	Crump	Alison	30	f. b. Servant	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	11 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
18266	Corrigan	E. J.	19	m. b. Miner	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	28 Helen St. New York	Ill. Chicago
56013	Hamilton	William	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
21	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
22	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
23	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
24	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
25	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
26	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
56014	do	do	30	m. m. Labourer	do	do	do	Wales Treffin	17 M. St. New York	Pa. New York
5525028	Kelly	Joseph	39	m. b. Labourer	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wife Mrs. Kelly	Cal. Los Angeles

\* Instead of showing description of tour and of date in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 JUN 1910

1000

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	none	no	Brother Edward Alexander Pittsburg Key Co. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair blue	none	Ireland. Ballygowan
2	do	do	\$17	no	Sourin Mr. J. Orr 207 Stephens Avenue Mt. Vernon New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair fair blue	do	do. Arklow
3	do	do	\$40	no	Husband Mr. Orr. 207 Stephens Avenue Mt. Vernon N. York.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair golden blue	do	do. Bray
4	do	brother	no	no	father - do -	no	no	no	do	no				do	do. do
5	do	self	\$40	no	Uncle Henry Jones 177 Spaulding St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair fair blue	do	Wales Bangor
6	do	do	\$40	no	friend Henry Jones - do -	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark dark brown	do	do. Llewellyn
7	do	do	\$45	no	Cousin Mrs. Burns No. 3212 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark black brown	do	England. Bootle
8	do	do	none	yes 1904 N. York	Friend - Mrs. Lecky 1204 New South Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do. Newville
9	do	do	\$50	no	Friend Mrs. Lecky Wellington Ohio	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark brown blue	do	do. Longwell
10	do	do	\$25	no	Brother Albert Taylor West Park Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 1/2	fair brown brown	Tattoo Mark on arm	do. Wexham
11	do	friend	\$90	no	Friend Clara Handman 440 West 11th New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Sweden. Eriksund
12	do	self	\$50	no	Uncle John Handman Box 222 Taylor Iowa	no	no	no	do	no				do	England
13	do	do	\$20	yes 4 years New York	Aunt Mrs. Julia Morgan 46 Perry Street New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair brown brown	do	Ireland. Dundalk
14	do	do	none	no	(Aunt) Mrs. Hartman 741 Broadway Albany New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair brown grey	do	England. Levenworth
15	do	do	\$50	no	Uncle - Mrs. Ar. Keweenaw Longford, Carbon Co. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7 1/2	fair dark brown	do	Scotland. Glasgow
16	do	do	\$50	yes 1909 Phila	Home - 2809 Harold St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair brown brown	do	New Zealand. Greymouth
17	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother - John Keenan 1300 West 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair dark brown	do	Ireland. Kewry
18	self	do	\$5	no	Friend - W. A. Coote 836 Bowers St. Prosbury, N. H.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	medium brown grey	do	England. Staffordshire
19	yes	self	\$50	no	Brother - Owen Corrigan 703 Boulevard New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark black grey	do	England. Leamington
20	self	do	no	no	Uncle - Mrs. Sany 67 Avenue C, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 1/2	blond black brown	do	England. Brighton
21	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
22	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
23	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
24	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
25	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
26	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no				do	England. do
27	self	do	\$5	no	Uncle - Cousin Harry 11th Avenue New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair dark brown	do	England. do
28	yes	do	\$50	no	Sister - Mrs. Vincent Captain Cayman, Doyle Heights, Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair brown grey	do	Ireland. Doon
29															
30															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. L. Lammie Clerk of the Court of the District of Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1967

117

Immigration of cr.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The range of age in column 5 would be 10 years, 10 years, 10 years, 10 months, the latter representing the average age of the year of 1900.

[illegible]

*Common occupations or occupations of the industry to which the patient is exposed should be listed as fully as possible (the occupation, trade, or profession should be indicated). Examples: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, welder, machinist, carpenter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and other occupations; (Occupational) painter, turner, or other jobs; (Auto) destination.*

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors after registration of the ship, the purpose being the registration of alien arrivals.

~~At no time will it pass through the land out of the Western Hemisphere, should it proceed~~  
under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only from the Western Hemisphere (the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit), should be issued

Q. Now, I am going to ask you to read the following passage from the Bible, which is found in the book of Isaiah, chapter 40, verse 5. The passage reads: "The voice of him that saith, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straighten ye the paths of the Lord, in the wilderness shall be a way, and a path shall be made in the desert." Now, I am going to ask you to read this passage to me.

*Column 5 = Nationality:* Column 5 should be constant; only one value is allowed, which indicates if a citizen or subject.

*Column 2: Date on prophet.* The entry in column 2, indicating the date, is provided as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between an "old" and "new" entry; an "amalgam" should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry officials. It has occurred, for instance, that "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by itself.

race or people, and nationality. "Race" is supposed to be a name which has no other meaning than "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, is not meant properly to be under the heading of "Free of Kinship" or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be generally observed:

CUTAN.

The term, 'Cuban', refers to the Cuban people or 'Naciones'.

WEST INDIAN.

\*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the British and Americans.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

\* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]
$$[T] = 1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol/L}$$

The present study is relative to the family of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartment of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Switzerland, France, Hungary or any other country, should be classified as Italian, or not, based on these persons' and of their children's of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who live east of the mouth of the basin of the River Dnieper, especially the Ukrainians, call the Murzas Ushchyn River, the Abazzei or Murzas Ushchyn. At the River mouth, the S. 12 and S. 13 are named, then, becoming the Murzas Ushchyn, the Murzas Ushchyn.

The first column should show the number of observations in the permanent position. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of observations in the permanent position is the same as the number of observations in the temporary position, and finally, of course,

Among the thousands of volunteers of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad and of the American and European United States and country of the person mentioned below:

Under "Name" give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien is now. If alien is a woman, she should give name and address of husband or nearest relative. If no such relative, she may give name and address of friend.

*Address*—(Alphabetical location). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town or hamlet or village or locality), State (country), outside the United States.

Column 14. When there is a right to use a right of way. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (check)" or "No (check)".

Column 15. *By what means passing road?* The entry in column 15 should show detail by which passage was and is made, including, but not, or other relative ground, river, stream, etc.

column 12 should give \$ for each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money based on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 4: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The answers in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Command.*—*going to join relative or friend*—and if so, *what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 10 to 15.*—The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M B Ch B Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1904  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*"Celtic"*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Joseph James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yr. 3 Clerk</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland. Council Bridge St. Dublin</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. McIntosh, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>yr. 5 Laborer</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland. Council Bridge St. Dublin</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. McIntosh, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>yr. 5 Carpenter</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland. Council Bridge St. Dublin</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. Hill, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>do.</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yr. 5 Housewife</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland. Council Bridge St. Dublin</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. Hill, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Herward Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>yr. 5 Miner</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>yr. 5 Housewife</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Colton</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yr. 5 Wife</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>do.</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>yr. 5 Infant</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Gray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>yr. 5 Laborer</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Ellerington</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yr. 5 Farmer</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Lawley</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>yr. 5 Metal-Worker</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Watkins</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr. 5 Person</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Cook</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>yr. 5 Laborer</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>yr. 5 Miner</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>McGinnis</i>	<i>Umar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>yr. 5 Servant</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yr. 5 Sailor</i>	<i>yr. yr. British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. Redditch</i>	<i>Father: Mr. H. Richards, 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*102/1*  
*14*  
*11*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

12 JUN 1900

, 1900

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1618 Dudley St, Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Ireland	C. South
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	2222 Harrison St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	England	Boston
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	25 1/2 St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	None	England	Boston
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	25 1/2 St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	None	England	Boston
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	3125 Huntington St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Dark do do	None	None	England	Boston
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	3125 Huntington St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair do Hazel	None	None	England	Boston
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	None	None	England	Boston
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	None	None	England	Boston
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	None	None	England	Boston
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fair grey blue	None	None	England	Boston
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	England	Boston
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair fair grey	None	None	England	Boston
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair fair blue	None	None	England	Boston
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	England	Boston
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Dark	None	None	England	Boston
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	422 Somerville St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Grey	None	None	England	Boston



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alex Hambleton, of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Sailing thruout the  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thruout" or "employed by"  
seamen thereon, "as the case may be.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. B. Chas. B. Met, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

162

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900  
 at NEW YORK

A. Bingham  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**\* LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>King Anna Louise</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
32521 2	<i>Goylan May</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 3	<i>do Teresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
32291 4	<i>Smith Ernest</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 5	<i>do Reginald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
32419 6	<i>Miller John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3258 7	<i>Loderling Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11 8	<i>do Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>King</i>	<i>Anna Louise</i>	45	✓			U.S.A.						
2	<i>Goylan</i>	<i>May</i>	21	✓	U.S. Domestic	yes	U.S.A.						
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	18	✓	do	yes	U.S.A.						
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	43	✓	Printer	yes	U.S.A.						
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	30	✓	Bookkeeper	yes	U.S.A.						
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	30	✓	do	yes	U.S.A.						
7	<i>Löderling</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	✓	do	yes	U.S.A.						
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Charles</i>	11	✓	Child	yes	U.S.A.						
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*7/11/8*  
*W. H. H. H. H. H.*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Nelson master of the ss. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S.C. 21 did not suit

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing Vessel, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing vessel" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M B C B Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

B. H. Hopper  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Davidson									
2	S. S. Guler									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List

5

165

Arriving at Port of

12 JUN 1910

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abel Hamblen master of the ss Belie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer  
*Master*

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, the period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailing Thruwest, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MB CHB Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Ashley Hopper

W. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
5030	Lavonen	Liisa	18	F	Housewife	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Michikkola	Father Antton Lavonen Muhrikkala, Michikkola	N.Y. New York
5018	Tikka	Trans	32	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do, Pyhäjärvi	Wife Johanna Tikka Pyhäjärvi, Pyhäjärvi	Mich. S. Ranges
5019	Näliaho	Jaakko	25	M	do	do	do	do	do, Kuopio	Wife Anna Näliaho Kuopio, Kuopio	Wash. Aberdeen
5024	Kiiskkanen	Matti	24	M	do	do	do	do	do, Jakkima	Wife Anna Kiiskkanen Jakkima, Jakkima	Mich. Red Lodge
5025	Karppanen	Keslema	21	F	Labourer	do	do	do	do, Rabinovits	Father Matti Karppanen Rabinovits, Rabinovits	N.Y. New York
36	Paven	Samuel	16	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do, Kaitila	Father Samuel Paven Kaitila, Kaitila	Mich. Virginia
47	Blomberg	Vaino	23	M	do	do	do	do	do, Kappi	Father Vaino Blomberg Kappi, Kappi	Mich. Berneuse
48	do	Helja	26	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do, do	Father do do, do	do, do
59	Impala	Einar	19	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do, do	Father do do, do	do, do
5026	Frömark	Sydia	17	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do, Lidaby	Father August Frömark Lidaby, Lidaby	N.Y. New York
5001	Hauninen	Ida	32	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do, Nauvo	Brother Nikko Hauninen Nauvo, Nauvo	N.Y. Gardener
" 12	do	Eino	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do, do	do, do
" 13	do	Syne	8	F	do	do	do	do	do, do	do, do	do, do
" 14	do	Tia	4	F	do	no	do	do	do, do	do, do	do, do
5075	Kolhonen	Eino	35	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do, do	Wife Anna Kolhonen do, do	do, do
5064	Kautamäki	Juho	22	M	do	do	do	do	do, do	Father Johan Kautamäki do, do	do, do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12th 1910

1910

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Yes Cousin \$25.00		Conin Amanda Kuksi, 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	light brown blue	None	Finland Michikkal					
2	ad Friend \$25.00		Friend, 324 E. Range, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	as blond as	as	as Pyhtajärvi					
3	do do \$25.00		Friend Elias Kuksi, 942 E. Heran St. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as brown brown	as	as Kuronen					
4	do Cousin \$25.00		Friend, 86 Red Lodge Montana	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	as brown blue	do	do Jackinen					
5	do Self \$25.00		Friend, 4 State Street New York N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	as as grey	do	do Kalmonek					
6	do do \$25.00		Friend, 1014 Virginia Street	No	No	do	No	5 6	as as grey	do	do Laitinen					
7	do do \$25.00		Friend, 334 Bessener Street	No	No	do	No	5 10	as as blue	do	do Leppä					
8	do do \$25.00		Friend, do	No	No	do	No	5 2 1/2	as as blue	do	do do					
9	do do \$25.00		Friend, do	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	as as grey	do	do do					
10	do do \$25.00		Friend, 614 E. 135 Street New York N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5 3	as as brown	do	do Laitinen					
11	do Husband \$25.00		Friend, 197 Nine St. Gardiner Mass.	No	No	do	No	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do Kankkunen					
12	do Father		do	No	No	do	No			do	do do					
13	do do		do	No	No	do	No			do	do do					
14	do do		do	No	No	do	No			do	do do					
15	do Brother \$25.00		Friend, 50 Tremont St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	do	No	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do Laitinen					
16	do Self \$25.00		Friend, 516 Millinocket Maine	No	No	do	No	5 8	fair fair blue	do	do Kankkunen					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abel Humbelton, of the Belche, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at Liverpool

Abel Humbelton  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Belhe, Sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N B C K B Vet, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

168

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Cettie*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*4<sup>th</sup> June 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
775	Anderssen	Olef	21	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	American	Father Andreas Strauden Amesbury, N. H.
777	Johansen	Aas	25	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Aas Lyden, Norway
3	Abelsen	Esaias	20	f	Servant	do	do	do	Hjerdvik	do	Father Esaias Abelsen Hummegrove, Norway
3081	Lundberg	Amalia	24	f	do	do	Sweden	do	Lundberg	Aadals	Father E. L. Lundberg Aadals Liden, Sweden
25	Molin	Ida	21	f	do	do	do	do	Aadals Liden	Aadals Liden, Sweden	Father Peter Molin Aadals Liden, Sweden
36	Johansson	Per	24	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olof Johansson Kasaker, Sweden
11030	Heklen	Per	30	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Bengt Heklen Vinga, Sweden
236	Berg	Klas	19	m	Labourer	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Father Anders Berg Fickhult, Sweden
3486	Johanson	Asger	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Christen Johanson Bake, Sweden
907	Jensen	Martin	29	m	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	O. Brunderlow	Father Aulon Jensen O. Brunderlow, Denmark
11	- do -	Marie	30	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	- do -
12	- do -	Erie	8	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	- do -
3477	Nielsen	Carl August	33	m	Mechanic	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Nielsen
3480	Salberg	Thomsen	Peter	20	m	Barber	do	do	do	do	Father Thomsen
15	Johansen	Leinus	24	m	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leinus Johansen
2	Hristiansen	Peter	29	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Hristiansen
3484	Eriksson	Albert	21	m	Labourer	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	do	Father Erik W. Eriksson
5731	Nilsson	Kelly	36	f	do	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Father Nils Nilsson
2	Nilsson	Justus	17	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Justus Nilsson
31720	Lilienthal	Larsen	30	m	Farmer	do	Norway	do	Norway	do	Father Larsen
8	Humborg	Peterson	19	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peterson
31822	Hausch	Rasmussen	19	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Rasmussen
23	Crew	Arne	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Arne Crew
24	Voss	Clara	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Clara Voss
25	Skow	Ole	18	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Skow
26	Teigan	John	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Teigan
27	Slatten	Olav	20	m	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	Father Olav Slatten



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1910 1910 169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	no	Cousin Mathias Halme Box 29 Kallstad Minn.	no	5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none	do	Norway Amosson
2	do	friend	no	friend J. Gaarden Hoccon North Dakota	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	do	do Tellen
3	do	friend	no	friend Mrs. Mike Stendoy Moll Auctaust Columbus Alaska to California	no	5	fair fair blue	do	do	do Kjellvik
4	do	self	no	Cousin Mr. Herbert Kucier 206 South Lake Ave. Miles City Montana	no	4 8	fair fair blue	do	do	Sweden Adels Leden
5	do	do	no	friend Mr. Herbert Kucier 206 South Lake Ave. Miles City Montana	no	5	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
6	do	do	no	friend Emil Gustafson Williamina Oregon	no	5 9	dark brown brown	do	do	do do
7	do	do	no	Brother in Law Hugo Anderson 294 Pacific St. Boston	no	5 9 1/2	fair fair grey	do	do	do Hattaf
8	do	uncle	no	Uncle Albert Berg Carl 3151 Vilas Pl. Chicago Ill	no	5 6	fair fair blue	do	do	do Hattaf
9	do	self	no	Brother Oscar Anderson 583 N. Walnut St. Boston Ill	no	5 6	fair fair blue	do	do	do Wedrup
10	do	uncle	no	Uncle Jens Christian Kedegaard Alaska from Minnesota	no	5 6	fair fair brown	do	do	do Denmark Branderstew
11	do	do	no	do	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
12	do	do	no	do	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
13	do	self	no	Brother Adolph Nielsen 1400 K St. N. D.	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	do	do	do Hattaf
14	do	do	no	friend Christian Christensen 921 Wauquette St. Racine Wis	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	do	do	do do
15	do	do	no	Brother Christian Christensen 921 Wauquette St. Racine Wis	no	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do	do Taars
16	do	do	no	friend Christian Christensen Hustad Co. Hardy Nebraska	no	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do	do Lindholt
17	do	do	no	Brother Erik Erikson 329 1/2 W. 3rd St. Rockford Ill	no	5 10	fair fair blue	do	do	do Sweden Enasen
18	do	do	no	friend Mrs. J. H. Wallen San Diego baby (Lindholm)	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	do	do	do Copenhagen
19	do	do	no	Uncle Nils Pearson 397 Blackstone St. Providence R.I.	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
20	do	do	no	friend Arne Mathiasen 870 North Front Street Brooklyn Minn	no	5 8	fair fair blue	do	do	do Norway Grilvik
21	do	do	no	Uncle Lars P. Lindvik Hattaf N. D. Rata	no	5 11	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
22	do	do	no	father Lars P. Lindvik Hattaf N. D. Rata	no	5 10 1/2	fair fair blue	do	do	do do
23	do	do	no	Sister L. Lisa Olsen 308 E. 6th St. Omaha, Neb.	no	5 9 1/2	light fair brown	do	do	do do
24	do	do	no	father L. Leopold Voss 2 Blackstone St. St. Paul, Minn	no	5 2	light fair blue	do	do	do do
25	do	do	no	Brother Detroit, Minn	no	5 2	light fair blue	do	do	do do
26	do	do	no	Brother Andulon Minn	no	5 8	light high blue	do	do	do do
27	do	do	no	Cousin Andulon, Minn	no	5 8	light high blue	do	do	do do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abel Hamel <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> master of the Belchi, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 13 & 16 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Abel Hamel  
Immigration Officer.

Abel Hamel  
Officer, Master

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (In transit).**—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "In transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the ss. Celtic sailing do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N.B. Clark Vir, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of June, 1900

at

C. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

1-1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 4 June, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
4897	Petrovich	36	m	labourer	do	Russian	do	Russia, Pribludnaya	father: Jozef Petrovich	New York City
4898	Stameny	28	m	labourer	do	Russian	do	Russia, Pribludnaya	mother: Anna	New York City
4899	Kylnski	19	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4900	Samuilawa	20	f	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4901	Kulirinski	48	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4902	Chame	20	f	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4903	Amel	16	f	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4904	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4905	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4906	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4907	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4908	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4909	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4910	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4911	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4912	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4913	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4914	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4915	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4916	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4917	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4918	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4919	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4920	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4921	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4922	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4923	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4924	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4925	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4926	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4927	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4928	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4929	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do
4930	Kulirinski	20	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	brother: Jozef Kylnski	do

disinfected in Liverpool  
*Celtic*  
 26  
 Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 JUL 1900

1900

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Uncle		Uncle, Edward, Boston, Mass.	Good	No	5 1	fair brown gray	none	Russia, Shengou
2	do		do	Good	No	5 1	fair brown gray	do	do
3	Brother		Brother, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	do	do, Shengou
4	do		do	Good	No	5 3	fair brown blue	do	do
5	Myself		Myself, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	do	do, Russia
6	Father		Father, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	fair brown brown	do	do
7	do		do	Good	No	5 3	fair brown brown	do	do
8	do		do	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	do	do, Lachowicz
9	do		do	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do, Shengou
10	do		do	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	do	do
11	Myself		Myself, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	do	do, Tomarski
12	do		do	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do, Solomnick
13	do		do	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	do	do
14	do		do	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	do	do
15	do		do	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	do	do
16	Brother		Brother, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do, Ladysynski
17	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black blue	none	Russia, Lippitowa
18	Father		Father, John, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	dark black blue	do	do
19	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black blue	do	do
20	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black blue	do	do
21	do		do	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	do	do, Rudziewicz
22	do		do	Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	do	do, Towalska
23	do		do	Good	No	5 8	fair fair gray	do	do, Kowalski
24	do		do	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	do	do, Polotnik
25	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do, Sefar
26	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do
27	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do
28	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do
29	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do
30	do		do	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Hamilton <sup>Master, First or Second Officer</sup> of the ss Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

These 12, 13, 14 & 15 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1901,  
at New York

Alfred Hamilton  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailing New York, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUNE, 1910  
 at NEW YORK

James J. Donoghue  
 Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213  
 191  
 232  
 277

66 del  
 1513



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
351	Johansen	Carl Martin	20	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
362	Larsen	Carl	38	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
373	Holmgren	Helmer	25	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
384	Hignal	Halman	54	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
395	Gustafson	Martha	21	F	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
406	Larsen	P. de Sofia	24	F	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
417	Lundgren	John Fredrik	24	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
428	Elmqvist	Ellen	22	F	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
439	Ward	Maria	18	F	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
441	Schliker	Hulda Maria	46	F	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
452	Ward	John	15	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
463	Ward	John	47	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
474	Ward	John	56	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
485	Ward	John	15	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
496	Ward	John	18	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
507	Ward	John	27	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
518	Ward	John	4	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
529	Ward	John	30	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
540	Ward	John	9	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
551	Ward	John	9	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
562	Ward	John	32	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
573	Ward	John	17	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
584	Ward	John	23	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
595	Ward	John	8	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
606	Ward	John	25	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
617	Ward	John	26	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
628	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
639	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
650	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
661	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
672	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
683	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
694	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
705	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
716	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
727	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
738	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
749	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
760	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
771	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
782	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
793	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden
804	Ward	John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lyfiska	Sweden



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York13 JUN 1910

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether leaving a vessel to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	30		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair brown hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	35		Friend: O. H. J. Hansen 2711 N. 4th St. Duluth, Minn.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
7	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
13	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
24	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
28	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	35		Brother: John J. Hansen 114 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	as	5-7	fair dark hair	dark		Sweden	Stockholm



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abel Hamblen master of the Beche, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel Hamblen  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

J. A. Dougherty  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Celtic, W.S.

arrived June 13/10

, 190

M.

, from

174

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	PRESON.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
67m ✓ 1	Whalen, George	2	2	1	LPC	1.40	Book																				
51m ✓ 2	Guler, Simon <i>Schaps</i>	5	2	1	LPC	1.40	Forster																				
25m ✓ 3	Zila, Michael	8	8	1	LPC	1.45	Henry																				
44m ✓ 4	Keenan, Michael	2	17	1	LPC	1.30	Book																				
52f ✓ 5	Stack, Katherine & oh	1	7/10	4	LPC	12.55	Kann																				
17f ✓	Lissie																										
17f ✓	Catherine																										
10m ✓	Robert																										
54m ✓ 6	Signal, Solomon	9	4	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	12.40	Alexndr																				
50m ✓ 7	McHugh, John	1	10/13	4	LPC	11.50	"																				
35f ✓	Bessie (sis)																										
32f ✓	Connor, Annie																										
9m ✓	Lawrence (ne ph)																										
15f ✓ 8	Voss, Clara B.	7	24	1	LPC	1.15	Detwiler																				
25m ✓ 9	Szyry, Kasimer	8	21	1	LPC	1.50	Henry																				

6/13/10 Gold 3 55

6/16/5 Gold 3 15

6/16/37 Gold 1

6/16/63 Gold 1 12

6/13/11 Gold 3

6/14/77 Gold 1 11 40

6/13/14 Gold 3 10

6/14/76 Gold 1 11 30

6/16/38 Gold 1 05

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333

333



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic

(White Star Line) arrived June 13, 1910.

19

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Considine, Bridget	2	15	1		To brother 11:45	B. Thomas, 707 Greenwich St, NYC	P	13	12:30	1		
2	Harrington, Charlotte and	1	16/17	2		" cousin	Considine, M. James W. Sullivan, 18 E. 23 St NYC	P	13	3:30	2		
3	Cadwallader, Elis												
4	Brennan, Rose	1	8	1		" brother	St Mary, 118 Hancock St, Bklyn.	P	13	12:30	1		
5	Liddy, Bridget	2	5	1		" brother	Mrs. Oatrust, 216 E. 95 St, NYC	P	13	12:30	1		
6	Donahue, Mary	2	4	1		" brother	Mrs. John, 754 Bedford Av, Bklyn.	P	13	12:30			
7	O'Keefe, Margaret & sister	3	4/5	2		" cousin	Nathan Henry	P	13	4:40	2		
8	Jude, Helen	1	5	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ella Delaney, 531 Willow Av, Nooken	P	13	12:30			
9	Karpponen, Helena	6	5	1		" friend	Miss Alena Mathews	P	13	3	1		
10	Lavonen, Lusa	6	1	1		" friend	Miss Alena Mathews	P	13	3			
11	Gronmark, Lydia	6	10	1		" brother	Miss Alena Mathews	P	17	4:30	4	5	4
12	Wholey, Jas	3	28	1		" aunt	Unc. John Parcell, 21 W. 92 St, NYC	P	13	1:10			
13	Murphy, Mary	2	14	1		" mother	Mrs. Bridget, 577 E. Main St, Watertown Ct.	P	13	12:30			
14	Mc Manus, Maggie	3	27	1		" cousin	Nathan Henry	P	13	4:40	1		
15	Gillick, Marian	1	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Nagel, 1735 - 18 St	P	13	1:12			
16	Barburgh, Laura and	1	27	28	2	" friend & co	NY Prov. Epis City, Maria Soc.	P	13	5:00	2		
17	Pincane, Rose												
18	Harrison, Balla	1	7	1		" cousin	Louisea Sendorwith, 123 Sipp St, NYC	P	13	1:12			
19	Spearman, Lucy	3	10	1		" brother	St Mary, 221 W. 141 St, NYC	P	13	1:15			
20	Donnelly, Thos.	1	29	1		" cousin	Cons. Paul Conlan, 320 E. 26 St, NYC	P	13	1:10			
21	Kennedy, Bridget	3	18	1		" sister	St. Ellen, 44 E. 52 St, NYC	P	13	1:10			
22	Greene, Margaret	1	27	1		" sister	St. Mrs. Delia Browley, 904 E. 513 St	P	13	1:15			
23	Bogan, Jas	1	6	1		" tel	RR to New York 7:30 PM and Port. Ch.	P	15	4	2	2	2
24	Cleary, Statia	1	28	1		" brother	Brother Wm, 884 - 8 St, NYC	P	13	1:10			
25	Mc Guinness, Annie	3	15	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Edward Quinn, 691 E. 137 St	P	13	1:34			
26	Goldman, Beile & 4 ch	8	25/29	5		" tel	RR Co. to New York & back - Charles Mass	P	18	12	25	25	25
27	Reichman, Chaje & 3 ch	8	17/20	4		" tel	RR Co. to New York & back - Charles Mass	P	15	11	8	8	8
28	Norwojczik, Antonia & dau	8	9/10	2		" tel	RR Co. to New York & back - Charles Mass	P	14	3	1	2	1
29	Waltman, Edith and con., William	3	12/13	2		" tel	RR Co. to New York & back - Charles Mass	P	15	3	4	6	4
30	Cook, William	3	12/13	2		" tel	RR Co. to New York & back - Charles Mass	P	15	3	4	6	4

CELTIC

JUNE 13

15 30 15



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 00110

arrived

19

M.

from

176

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
Group	Number		One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date			Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
51	✓	Orr, Caroline	2	3/4	1	1	To husband	1:30 1st Markt, 172 N. 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New Brunswick N.J.	P	June 13	2:22	-	1	-
52	✓	Lindstrom, Regina	2	11		1	friend	To Mrs Ina Manstrom, 230 W. 146 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	P	13	2:22	-	1	-
53	✓	Rosen, Udi	8	30		1	" father	Paul Schmolz R. 24, E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St, NYC	P	13	2:22	-	1	-
54	✓	Hojnacki, Marian	8	16		1	" tel #	39 St. Markt, 172 N. 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New Brunswick N.J.	P	13	2:22	-	1	-
55	✓	Zylinski, Jonas & son	8	3/4		2	" tel #	RRW to Pro-i. law Alex Agostynowicz	"	15	11	2	2	2
56	✓	Pitkourasene, M. & son	8	1/2		2	" tel #	RRW to Pro-i. law Alex Agostynowicz	"	15	11	2	2	2
57	✓	Asenback, Stan	8	22		1	" tel #	RRW to Pro-i. law Alex Agostynowicz	"	15	11	2	2	2
58	✓	Abelsen, Emma	7	3		1	" tel #	RRW to Pro-i. law Alex Agostynowicz	"	15	11	2	2	2
59	✓	Henry, Rose	7	3		1	" tel #	RRW to Pro-i. law Alex Agostynowicz	"	15	11	2	2	2
60														

10 40 10 ? ? ?



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Franklin C. Clark, Surgeon of the BB BERMUDIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1960  
at June  
Hamlet  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian*sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *11 June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Graham	48	m	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. B. Halifax		
2	Cooper	Anna	38	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. B. Halifax		
3	Cooper	Morris	7	m	o	none	10/20		Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. B. Halifax		
4	Outbridge	Edith	36	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. C. Raleigh		
5	Dawson	Mabel	33	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	P. I. Montreal		
6	Bradley	Margaret	24	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Rochester		
7	Davis	Ellenor	38	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. J. Camden		
8	Davis	Ewendolyn	5	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. J. Camden		
9	Currao	Andrew	70	m	m	clergy	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Syracuse		
10	Currao	Menna	56	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Syracuse		
11	Bell	Gloria M.	36	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Batavia		
12	Doe	Joseph D.	20	m	o	jeweller	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
13	Joiner	Henrietta	28	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
14	Holder	Wm. D.	30	m	m	clergy	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	26 W 136th St New York City	N. Y. Brooklyn		
15	Holder	Constance M.	24	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	26 W 136th St New York City	N. Y. Brooklyn		
16	Cutterfield	Jane	27	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	me Richmond		
17	Silva	Manuel	30	m	o	farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Southampton Bermuda	Southampton Bermuda	Mass. Fall River		
18	Dickinson	Mattie	34	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. C. Raleigh		
19	Dickinson	Rosalie	17	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. C. Raleigh		
20	Atkin	Caroline	24	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Jersey City		
21	Petty	Mary	64	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
22	Petty	Theodore	49	m	o	Painter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
23	Paynter	Jane	32	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
24	Jail	Alicia	32	f	o	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
25	Pugh	Kellie	35	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. C. Raleigh		
26	Pugh	Gene	66	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. C. Raleigh		
27	Wan	Marian	24	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. Springfield		
28	Gill	Norbert	40	m	m	Phys	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y. N. Y.		
29	Alexander	Edwin	36	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen		U. S.				
30	Alexander	Blanche	26	f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen		U. S.				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of

*New York**13 June 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	1901 N.Y.	585 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Southampton			
2	no	husband	yes	1901 N.Y.	585 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Nova Scotia Halifax			
3	no	father	yes	1901 N.Y.	585 Brunswick St Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
4	no	self	no	—	Raleigh North Carolina U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda Bristol			
5	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	378 Main St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Canada Montreal			
6	no	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Porchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda Southampton			
7	no	self	no	—	Camden N.J. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton Parish			
8	no	mother	no	—	Camden, N.J. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton Parish			
9	no	self	yes	1906 N.Y.	404 Columbus Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey brown	none	Ireland Elgo			
10	no	self	yes	1906 N.Y.	404 Columbus Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey blue	none	France Bordeaux			
11	no	self	yes	1906 N.Y.	Cahoon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda Somerset			
12	yes	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	306 14th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Port			
13	yes	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	125 Riverside Drive N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn			
14	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	156 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black black	none	British Guiana Georgetown			
15	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	156 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black black black	none	U.S.A. Amelia County			
16	no	self	no	—	Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton			
17	no	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Miss M. Silva sister Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark black brown	none	Azores St Michael's			
18	no	self	yes	1905 N.Y.	Raleigh N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Port			
19	no	self	yes	1900 N.Y.	Raleigh N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton			
20	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	176 Broadway St N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England London			
21	yes	self	yes	1906 N.Y.	14 Irving Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark grey brown	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
22	yes	self	yes	1908 N.Y.	14 Irving Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark grey blue	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
23	yes	self	no	—	20 W 130th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mulatto black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
24	yes	self	no	—	20 W 130th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	mulatto black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
25	no	self	yes	1908 N.Y.	Broad St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Bermuda St George			
26	yes	self	yes	1900 N.Y.	St. George's Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey blue	none	England London			
27	no	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	96 Dartmouth St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	black black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke			
28	no	self	yes	1908 N.Y.	Ireland Island Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	England Westford			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Francis Master, of the SS BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter J. Francis  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Wm. Seacott  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 19 10  
at My Wexham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 11 June 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Atkinson	William	44	M	Cashier	YES YES	U. S.			
2	Atkins	Margaret	52	F	Nil					
3	Atkins	Agnes	21	F	Nil					
4	<del>Atkins</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Nil</del>					
5	Bignell	Frank	34	M	Clk					
6	Bramwell	Louise	19	F	Maid					
7	Byrnes	Samuel	37	M	Drugs	YES YES	U. S.			
8	Blumberg	Julius	41	M	Publisher	YES YES	U. S.			
9	Black	Ashley	63	M	Retd.					
10	Gower	Stella	38	F	Nil					
11	Dates	Alfred	33	M	Printer					
12	Brown	Wesley	30	M	Nil					
13	Rabbitt	Lois	44	F	Nil					
14	Cousins	Francis	47	M	Nil					
15	Carter	George	30	M	Prof					
16	Coolidge	Charles	62	M	Merchant					
17	Coolidge	Mary	56	F	Wife					
18	Dodge	Fritz	39	M	Salvage					
19	Dodge	Esther	27	F	Wife					
20	Doubt	Ernest	42	M	Supr.					
21	Dunham	Lillian	19	F	Nil					
22	Dunlop	Harriet	23	F	Nil					
23	Dunlop	Belle	25	F	Nil					
24	Greene	Stillman	37	M	Nil					
25	Greene	Stella	35	F	Wife					
26	Greene	Mary	75	F	Nil					
27	Emme	August	24	M	Bank					
28	Emme	Joe	23	M	Wife					
29	Edwards	Thomas	34	M	Nil					
30	Edwards	Thos Jr.	45	M	Land					

*See sheet A No 20.*  
*John H. Perkins*

*[Handwritten signature]*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 June, 1910

180

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Green Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Green  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914

at New York

W. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Benardine sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, June 11, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Edwards	Blanche	25	7m	Wife					
2	Elder	Shrodor	23	7m	Wife					
3	Evans	Donald	27	7m	Journalist					
4	Fantini	Mary	41	7m	Wife					
5	Foley	Michael	31	7m	Wife					
6	Foley	Bridget	38	7m	Wife					
7	Fisher	Elmer	25	7m	Actor					
8	Fisher	Katharine	24	7m	Wife					
9	Fargues	Charles	48	7m	Wife					
10	Guy	John	42	7m	Wife					
11	Guy	Elizabeth	40	7m	Wife					
12	Gosthold	Carrie	34	7m	Wife					
13	Glass	Sarah	35	7s	Wife					
14	Gray	Emily	48	7m	Wife					
15	Gray	Emily	16	7s	Wife					
16	Hinderson	Anna	60	7m	Wife					
17	Hinderson	Edward	40	7m	Wife					
18	Holden	Andrew	42	7m	Wife					
19	Holden	Carrie	33	7m	Wife					
20	Hart	George	20	7m	Wife					
21	Husbschmidt	Arthur	20	7m	Wife					
22	Jackson	Lina	23	7s	Wife					
23	Jimmott	Mary	22	7m	Wife					
24	Jimmott	Udren	2	7s	Wife	No No				
25	Jimmott	Summidge	2	7s	Wife	No No				
26	Kirby	Bursha	30	7s	Wife					
27	Kirby	Charles	57	7m	Wife					
28	Lee	Joseph	24	7m	Wife					
29	Libby	Willard	43	7m	Wife					
30	Libby	Josephine	7m	Wife						

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13

Tenn

1900

82

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones Master, of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in person~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190  
at New York  
Hubert H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Berundian Seaboard  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

183

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910

at NY

W. S. Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bermudeans* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laurie	William	25	M	Clark								
2	Laurie	James	26	M	Clark								
3	Laurie	Robert	29	M	Nil								
4	Lewis	Alvin	42	M	Industrious								
5	Lewis	Alara	39	F	Wife								
6	Minick	Albert	48	M	Superior								
7	Minick	Elizabeth	45	F	Wife								
8	Mowbray	Louis	32	M	Miner								
9	Mullaby	John	63	M	Music								
10	Mullaby	Harriet	60	F	Wife								
11	Mills	Charles	51	M	Officer P.C.A.								
12	McGee	Theresa	29	F	Nil								
13	McCurdy	Laura	24	F	Nil								
14	McCurdy	Lucy	22	F	Nil								
15	McCurdy	John	24	M	Student								
16	Owen	John	42	M	Photo								
17	Owen	Josephine	33	F	Wife								
18	Olinsted	Frederick	28	M	Miner								
19	Olinsted	Harriet	29	F	Wife								
20	Parbury	Henry	24	M	Clark								
21	Parbury	Ladine	21	F	Wife								
22	Perceost	Edna	42	F	Nil								
23	Proctor	James	48	M	Rest								
24	Proctor	Solomon	32	M	Wife								
25	Proctor	Lora	19	F	Nil								
26	Proctor	Francis	8	F	Nil								
27	Rising	Minna	44	F	Nil								
28	Richmond	Schuyler	30	M	Doctor								
29	Richmond	Marcia	18	F	Wife								
30	Ross	Lena	28	F	Nil								

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## List

List

64

64



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John M. Master, of the St. Bernardino from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
Wm. L. Hallett  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudean Sailing Association,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

1910

at

New Bedford

Immigration Officer.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1910

EXEMPTIONS

Days

111 28 139 6  
4 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bermudeans* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thomas	Ronald	50	M	Doctor					
2	Sprouel	John	35	M	Doctor					
3	Spout	Henry	30	M	Seaman					
4	Spout	William	29	F	Wife					
5	Simpson	Mary	47	M	Wife					
6	Simpson	Jesse	53	F	Wife					
7	Jedah	Isaac	26	F	Wife					
8	Juan	Harriet	70	F	Wife					
9	Townsend	Charles	27	M	Seaman					
10	Townsend	Antoinette	26	F	Wife					
11	Thornton	Montrose	37	M	Chry					
12	Tostre	William	55	M	Wife					
13	Upshaw	Mary	30	F	Wife					
14	Tanfer	William	52	M	Farmer					
15	Vogel	Ben	34	M	Printer					
16	Natorman	Edna	44	F	Wife					
17	Wood	Harriet	58	F	Wife					
18	Webb	Roy	24	M	Mechanic					
19	Walcott	Mabel	30	F	Wife					
20	Walcott	Alvin	6	F	Wife	No	No			
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ..... 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 190

33

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Brown, Master, of the St. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~as the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brown  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900,  
at New York.  
Hubert H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the SS BERMUDIAN, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1960  
at N.Y.  
W. L. S. L. S.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



STAT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Burgos	Joseph D.	19	M.	waiter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Eve	Catherine	28	F.	cook	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Brown	Indianna	20	F.	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Payet	Payet Bermuda		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Williams	Rizzel	21	F.	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	St George	St George Bermuda		N.Y.	N.Y.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 June, 1900

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, The United Kluxers of the United States, The United Kluxers of the United States, The United Kluxers of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	mer av	—	—	Mrs. G. Cartner friend 506 2nd Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton
2	Yes self	mer av	—	—	Mrs. G. Cartner friend 280 W 69 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black black	black	none	Turks Island Grand Turk
3	Yes self	mer av	—	—	209 St. George St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black black	black	none	Jamaica St Elizabeth
4	no self	mer av	—	—	New York City Whitefield St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black black	black	none	Bermuda St George



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900  
at New York *[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



8.8. Bermudean

①

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the Bermudian, Barling Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910  
at June  
Herewith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1 al

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Sadden</u>	<u>Phas A.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Y. Y.</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Bermuda</u>	<u>Comerell</u>	<u>Comerell Bermuda</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>London</u>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Jan, 1980

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
29												
28												
27												
26												
25												
24												
23												
22												
21												
20												
19												
18												
17												
16												
15												
14												
13												
12												
11												
10												
9												
8												
7												
6												
5												
4												
3												
2												
1												
No	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	W. self	mer go 1890	W. C. McDonald	200691 Greenport Long Island N.Y.	no	no	5 11	black black black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Jones Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the one employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical  
College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Advance sailing from Bristol June 6, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Castro Belisario	48	M	RR. Conductor	Yes	Peru	Spanish	<del>Peru</del>	Mrs. B. Castro	New York
2	Murdoch Jessie M.	35	F	S. Nurse	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<del>Panama, R. of P. M. New York</del>	<del>New York</del>
3	Rand Julio	31	M	S. Merchant	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<del>Switzerland</del>	<del>Zurich</del>
4	Beard Fred D.	37	M	M. Nurse	✓	USA				
5	Backins Dennis J.	34	M	S. Marine Eng.	✓					
6	Bottom Harold L.	28	M	M. Clerk	✓					
7	Bottom Rubie M.	28	F	M	✓					
8	Bellins John C.	31	M	S. Journalist	✓					
9	Bornish Elizabeth B.	30	F	M	✓					
10	Dugan Mary J.	38	F	S. Nurse	✓					
11	Ekstrom Florence	21	F	S. Steno.	✓					
12	Fleming Harry V.	29	M	M. Shovel Engr.	✓					
13	Fleming Leonore	27	F	M	✓					
14	Foley John	27	M	S. Clerk	✓					
15	Fullenwider Rella	31	M	M. Conductor	✓					
16	Gray Edwin J.	41	M	S. Repairer	✓					
17	Heslin Thos. E.	29	M	M. Mechanist	✓					
18	Heslin Matilda	25	F	M	✓					
19	Hewitt Justin H.	27	M	M. Foreman	✓					
20	Hewitt Edna M.	23	F	M	✓					
21	Holland Jeremiah D.	46	M	M. Fireman	✓					
22	Lumby Thos. L.	56	M	M. Mechanist	✓					
23	Leora Beatie	38	F	M	✓					
24	Mooney Thos.	44	M	M. Foreman	✓					
25	Mooney Martha	40	F	M	✓					
26	McBormick Lawrence J.	43	M	M. Plumber	✓					
27	McBormick Daniel A.	30	M	S. Clerk	✓					
28	McCarthy Jos. D.	27	M	S. Clerk	✓					
29	Maloney Thos.	27	F	S. Clerk	✓					
30	McDonald Robt. M.	30	M	M. Elec.	✓					

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 192

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13, 1960

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether as Assisted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Daughter Mercedes Baxter		No	No	No	No	5	8	Sk Grey, Sk	Pera Lima
2	No	-	Self	1909 New York	Mother Mrs M Thurbach Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt Lt Lt	Canada Self
3	"	"	1900	1900 Zurich, Switzerland	Mrs. Ront Zurich, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	Switzerland Zurich



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Advance, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1902,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Advance, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical  
College etc - and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

193

George H. Cantwell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910  
at Advance

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

June 13/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advance*

sailing from *Cristobal*

*June 6*

*1910*

June 6, 1906													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Ross	John	40	M	MS Marine Eng.	Yes	USA						
2	Randolph	Jos H.	29	M	SPolice	✓							
3	Stevenson	Hen A.	26	M	SPolice	✓							
4	Stumph	Ayers H.	27	MM	Jack Foreman	✓							
5	Stumph	Benicia B.	22	F	M	✓							
6	Stumph	Phil L.	11	M	S	No.							
7	Jenny	Mark H.	38	M	MS Civil Eng.	Yes							
8	Juttle	Raglan	28	MM	Lawyer	✓							
9	Juttle	Claire	23	F	M	✓							
10	Dinsley	Elias K.	47	M	SP Conductor	✓							
11	Unger	Chas E.	35	MM	Loc Eng	✓							
12	Unger	Sophie	25	F	M	✓							
13	Valentine	Amelia J.	30	F	S Nurse	✓							
14	Withrow	Robt E.	35	M	SP Conductor	✓							
15	Walsh	Greenwood	32	M	SP Physician	✓							
16	Zeier	Andrew	22	M	SP Trimmer	✓							
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

162

*162*



List

## 190

Country

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13, 1990

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. T. Hudgins, Master of the P. P. Advance, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "F. More" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*George H. Cantorice*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Advance*, do.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical*  
*College etc.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *New York*

*W. M. M. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advance*sailing from *Lisabon, to 3**June 6*

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berkeback Jim	38	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	<i>San Francisco</i>		
2	Cebana Jose	29	M	Laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish			<i>NY NY</i>
3	Hanson Peter	73	M	Baker	✓	Germany	German			<i>Spain Berlin</i>
4	Pietke Albert	37	M	Baker	✓					<i>NY NY</i>
5	Michaelson Magnus	35	M	Seaman	✓	Norway		<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>N.J. Freehold.</i>
6	Chase Albert J.	25	M	Printer	✓					<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
7	Driesbach Stanley	21	M	Carpenter	✓					
8	Gordon Archie D.	22	M	Operator	✓					
9	Humphrey Edmond	35	M	Repairer	✓					
10	Heiss Scott A.	28	M	Carpenter	✓					
11	Ihl Wm	39	M	Machinist	✓					
12	Juff Edwin	35	M	Eng'r	✓					
13	Pettit Wm N.	29	M	Seaman	✓					
14	Sullivan Thos.	38	M	Boiler maker	✓					
15	Shank Albert C.	28	M	Seaman	✓					
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

8 passengers from San Francisco



List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13, 1960

196

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins, Master, of the P. S. Advance, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mamm, Surgeon of the SS Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Me Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mamm M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19013  
at NY Father  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgar.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

282 314 4



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baracas*

sailing from *Pt. Cabello, Ven*

*3rd June*

*1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pimentel Barcel Isabel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>W. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela Spain Am</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Josephine Baracas</i>	<i>Maria Guadalupe</i>
2	<i>Quintero Auguste</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mercedes de Quintero</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Moratinos Eduardo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Josefa Moratinos</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Mosquera Bernardino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Father Bernardino Mosquera</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Pasios Paola de</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>W. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Josefa Pasios</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Pasios Maria Carolina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>W. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Father Bernardino Mosquera</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>M. Minch David Bolfan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Baracas</i>	<i>Father Bernardino Mosquera</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. A. Fuller*  
*Inspector*

*1-6*  
*4-1*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 198

Arriving at Port of New York

13<sup>th</sup> June, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos. Gust. Kasta, of the SS Baraca, from St. Bakello, Sen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Gust. Kasta  
*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901,

at St. Bakello, Sen  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



ALIAN CONSULS - IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
San Juan, P.R.

June 6th 1910.

199

RECEIVED  
JUN 10 1910  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
SAN JUAN, P.R.

SUBJECT:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that **Hezekiah Simmons**,  
a native of Danish W.I. (A.B.) who arrived at the port of  
San Juan, P.R., per steamship "President"  
on November 3, 1909, has been duly inspected and registered  
and will be admitted into the United States upon proper  
identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this  
certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of  
entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 31  
height, 5 ft. 7 1/2 in, weight, 175 color of hair, black,  
color of eyes, black

Remarks: (Note destination, etc) New York, N.Y.

Elbert C. Hendrix  
Acting Commissioner.

Surrendered at my my to Inspector Little

June 13 1910.

*Just my 1/5 [signature]*



at

# ALBERT EINSTEIN

Dign.	Congress	
-------	----------	--

65



Department of Commerce  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 42

June 6th 1910.

199

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Hezekiah Simmons,  
a native of Danish W.I. (A.B.) who arrived at the port of  
San Juan, P.R., per Steamship "Prasident"  
on November 3, 1909, has been duly inspected and registered  
and will be admitted into the United States upon proper  
identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this  
certificate to any Immigration officer at a designated port of  
entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 31  
height, 5 ft. 7½ in, weight, 175 color of hair, black,  
color of eyes, black

Remarks: (Note destination, etc) New York, N.Y.

Elbert C. Hendrix  
Acting Commissioner.

Surrendered at my to Inspector Teller

June 13 1910.

Recd my 7/9/10



Handwritten scribbles and marks, possibly initials or a signature.

65



Department of Commerce  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

SUBJECT:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

Alien Certificate - Puerto Rico Territory.  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 14

June 8th 1910.

200

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Ulpiano Casal  
a native of Spain who arrived at the port of  
San Juan, P.R. per Steamship "Montreal"  
on February 3d, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered  
and will be admitted into the United States upon proper  
identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this  
certificate to any Immigration officer at a designated port of  
entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 17  
height, 5 ft. 4½ in weight, 119 color of hair, black  
color of eyes, hazel. Hair moles R. cheek and upper lip.

Remarks: (Note destination, etc) Going to Chicago  
University, Chicago, Ill.

Elbert C. Hendrix  
Acting Commissioner.

Surrendered at Yuy to Inspector Lutter

June 13 1910.

Dest Chicago Ill

S/S Casaca



3<sup>rd</sup> check

205

10

entry



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700.

June 8th, 1910.

101

Commissioner of Immigration,

New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that G. CANDINA arrived at the port of  
San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., per S. S.  
"Cosmo," February 10th, 1910.

Respectfully,

*Elbert C. Lindley*  
Acting Commissioner.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

INDEXED



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

June 6, 1910. . 02

New York, N. Y.

I hereby certify that LUIS ROGER, a citizen of Spain, the bearer hereof, has been a resident of Porto Rico for the past 22 years, being established in business as a commission merchant.

Respectfully,

Acting Commissioner.

Bohemian.	Magyar.	IM
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Inlander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Romanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

IM NON

Item	U.S.	Value
Net Cash	10	1
Real Estate		
Stocks		
Bonds		
Other		
Total		



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700.

June 8th, 1910.

103

Commissioner of Immigration,

New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that MISS MARY RICHARDS arrived at the  
port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y.,  
per S. S. "Cosmo," October 21st, 1910.

Respectfully,

*Edmund A. Richards*  
Acting Commissioner.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

INDEXED

File 10  
U. S. A.  
Ind. Office  
Ext. Office  
Storage  
Total



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700.

May 31st, 1910.

U4

Commissioner of Immigration,  
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that MRS. F. LUTHER MAID and TWO  
CHILDREN arrived at the port of San Juan, P.R., from the port  
of New York, N. Y., September 16th, 1909 per S. S. "Caracas"

Respectfully,

*Graham Rice*  
Commissioner of Immigration.

DEPARTMENTS					Total
Europe	Asia	Canada	Oceania	America	Immigrants
					65

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

INDEXED

1st Class 10  
2nd Class 10  
Storage  
Total



I, W. H. Hahn, Surgeon of the S. S. baracas, sailing thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ville Que Medical  
College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco  
Julius  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caracas*

sailing from *Caracas S. W. I.*

*5<sup>th</sup> June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bethuneaut</i>	<i>Blotilde de</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Span Am</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>	<i>Husband Miguel Bethuneaut</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>
2	<i>Bethuneaut</i>	<i>Aleira</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Span Am</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>
3	<i>Bethuneaut</i>	<i>Brean</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Span Am</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>
4	<i>Van der Aee</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. J. A. Winkel</i>	<i>Caracas S. W. I.</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*J. J. Miller*  
*Inspector*

*4*

*3*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13<sup>th</sup> June

1900

206

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Faust Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Buenos Aires, A. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Faust  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904

at NY

Julius  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Baracao*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.* 8<sup>th</sup> June, 1900. - Arriving at Port of *New York* 13<sup>th</sup> June 1900

no cert  
cert  
" "  
no cert  
" "  
cert  
cert  
cert  
cert

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name			(Country of which citizen or subject)				(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Black</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5/5 San Juan P.R. 1900</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
2	<i>Bandina</i>	<i>Generoso</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Oct 1907</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>
3	<i>Basal</i>	<i>Alpiano</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Feb 10-1910</i>	<i>Chicago, Ills</i>
4	<i>Docker</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Feb 1-1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Docker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Dec 21 1907</i>	
6	<i>Roger</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Jan 16-1909</i>	<i>Panama</i>
7	<i>Parson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sept 16-1909</i>	<i>Utica, N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Oct 21-1909</i>	<i>Bay Head, N.J.</i>
9	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Hefekial</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Oct 21-1909</i>	<i>New York City</i>
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>George Oscar</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Lucy Maria</i>		<i>F</i>				
12	<i>Bullen</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>M</i>				
13	<i>Commons</i>	<i>Edward Brando</i>		<i>M</i>				
14	<i>Clarity</i>	<i>Mymme</i>		<i>F</i>				
15	<i>Battle</i>	<i>Howard de Hart</i>		<i>M</i>				
16	<i>Battle</i>	<i>Anna van Wickel</i>		<i>F</i>				
17	<i>Dickman</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>M</i>				
18	<i>Dakling</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>M</i>				
19	<i>Fuluev</i>	<i>Anna</i>		<i>F</i>				
20	<i>Gramis</i>	<i>Eva</i>		<i>F</i>				
21	<i>Garden</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>M</i>				
22	<i>Garden</i>	<i>Lucy</i>		<i>F</i>				
23	<i>Garden</i>	<i>Georgianna</i>		<i>F</i>				
24	<i>Goldew</i>	<i>Edward Francis</i>		<i>M</i>				
25	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Henry Alexander</i>		<i>M</i>				
26	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Grace Mowsey</i>		<i>F</i>				
27	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>M</i>				
28	<i>Luther</i>	<i>Herman</i>		<i>M</i>				
29	<i>Luther</i>	<i>Helen</i>		<i>F</i>				
30	<i>Luther</i>	<i>Herman</i>		<i>M</i>				

2 Tr

*Handwritten signature/initials*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Mast., of the S.S. Baraco, from San Juan P.R., do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst  
Mast.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-2042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

203

S. S. *San Jacinto*, sailing from *San Juan*, *8<sup>th</sup> June*, 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *13<sup>th</sup> June*, 1900.

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Lippitt</i>	<i>Sargent Van Leer</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Mr. Munroe</i>	<i>Lawrence Hepburn</i>		<i>M</i>					
3	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>M</i>					
4	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Thomas Edward</i>		<i>M</i>					
5	<i>Paton</i>	<i>Arthur David</i>		<i>M</i>					
6	<i>Rideout</i>	<i>Frederick Whitney Boffin</i>		<i>M</i>					
7	<i>Squires</i>	<i>Frances</i>		<i>F</i>					
8	<i>Tyles</i>	<i>Katharine Peabody</i>		<i>M</i>					
9	<i>Schuldtkeis</i>	<i>Katharine</i>		<i>F</i>					
10	<i>Vignes</i>	<i>Edwin Donkin</i>		<i>M</i>					
11	<i>Walcott</i>	<i>Ezra Stone</i>		<i>F</i>					
12	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>Jerry</i>		<i>M</i>					
13	<i>Zimmermann</i>	<i>Amy</i>		<i>F</i>					
14	<i>Zimmermann</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>M</i>					
15	<i>Maiss</i>	<i>Julius</i>		<i>M</i>					
16	<i>Powers</i>	<i>John Walter</i>		<i>M</i>					
17	<i>Pablot</i>	<i>Emma</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Porto Rican</i>				
18	<i>Bastio</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>M</i>					
19	<i>Davila</i>	<i>Juan Marquez</i>		<i>M</i>					
20	<i>Font</i>	<i>Pablo</i>		<i>M</i>					
21	<i>de Geigel</i>	<i>Maria Ruid</i>		<i>F</i>					
22	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>		<i>M</i>					
23	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Isabel</i>		<i>F</i>					
24	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Rosa Maria</i>		<i>F</i>					
25	<i>Luther</i>	<i>Conchita</i>		<i>F</i>					
26	<i>Pexidor</i>	<i>Facinto</i>		<i>M</i>					
27	<i>Pexidor</i>	<i>Josea</i>		<i>F</i>					
28	<i>Pez</i>	<i>Rita Fornario</i>		<i>F</i>					
29	<i>Pez</i>	<i>Dolores</i>		<i>F</i>					
30	<i>Pez</i>	<i>Pez</i>		<i>F</i>					



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Baracas, from San Juan P.R., do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-2542

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Baracas*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.* *8<sup>th</sup> June*, 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York* *13<sup>th</sup> June*, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Neve</i>	<i>Josephine</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Porto Rican</i>				
2	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>		<i>M</i>					
3	<i>Baldrich</i>	<i>Juan Jose</i>		<i>M</i>					
4	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>		<i>M</i>					
5	<i>Gil</i>	<i>Josefa</i>		<i>F</i>					
6	<i>Lanchas</i>	<i>Josefa</i>		<i>F</i>					
7	<i>Maldonado</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		<i>M</i>					
8	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>Saturnina</i>		<i>F</i>					
9	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		<i>M</i>					
10	<i>Robles</i>	<i>Alonso</i>		<i>M</i>					
11	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>M</i>					
12	<i>Falli</i>	<i>Manuela</i>		<i>F</i>					
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thos Furst* *Master*, of the *S. L. Basear*, from *San Juan P. R.*, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos Furst*  
*Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Linares Romero, Surgeon of the Hamburg American Line (empal), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Bogota, Rep. of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named here and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

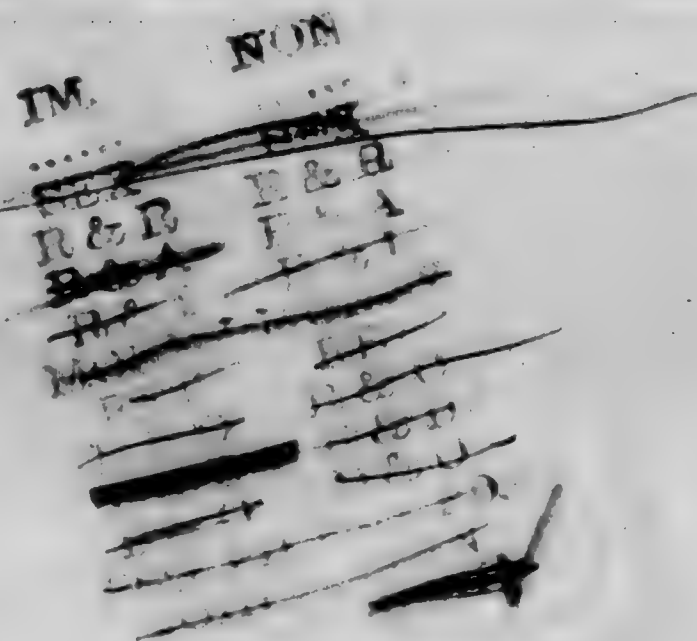
Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1910  
at Barangmilly

Pedro Linares Romero M.D.  
Immigration Officer.

June 13 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEGHANY.

sailing from Puerto Colombia

June 3<sup>rd</sup>

1900

SWK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Coroghelli	Auguste	27	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	italian	Colombia, Cartagena	J. B. Mainera Barco de Cartagena	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *A*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1900

411

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Guido Meisner Master, of the ALLEGHANY, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meisner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. Melton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190

Immigration Officer.

212

11-1115

June 13 / 1910

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_

11-1115



N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia"

sailing from Port Antonio

June 8<sup>th</sup>

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	King Selena	24	F	S. Dressmaker		Jamaica		Port Antonio	Port Antonio Mount Charles	N.Y. New York
2	Gale sister Edith	5	F	child						
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Pearson



List

## 213

Arriving at Port of New York June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	yes myself	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica Port Antonio
2	mother	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9				Jamaica Port Antonio



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Jamieson Master of the SS "Donalita", from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900  
at my McKearnell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Amelia* (Donald F. C.) arrived June 13, 1900, M., from 214

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24f ✓	King, Selma	1	1/2	L. P. C.	Carsall																		
25f ✓	Gale, Edith																						

2<sup>15</sup> per V. S. C. Anetta 303 r30

3037 30

TOTALS.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN. 8<sup>th</sup> June, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 13 1910<sup>15</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Philippi Frederick	58	M	Germany	German	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	New York
2	Wilson Robert	35	M	England	Scotch	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	Glasgow Scotland
3	Wilson Maggie	30	F	D	D	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	D
4	Wilson Jennie	10	F	D	D	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	D
5	Nelson Bernhard	22	M	Sweden	Swede	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	New York N.Y.
6	Nelson Rosalia	20	F	D	D	25 Aug 09	Left N.Y. 14 Aug	D

J. L. Master

15

3T~



S.S. "Ponce"  
June 13/1910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. Mundy, Master, of the S. S. "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Loxman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, Private Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edmund H. Mumby and Thomas Muesel Hoar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910.

at San Francisco

James A. Muel  
Immigration Officer.

June 13/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Suriname* sailing from *Trinidad*, *June 6*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>H. Reynolds</i>	<i>Jane E.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F. W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>NY NYork</i>
2	<i>Hilshie</i>	<i>Logan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>NY NYork</i>
3	<i>Horton</i>	<i>Clairinda</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>trained nurse</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>NY NYork</i>
4	<i>Vipart Radcliffe</i>	<i>Madge</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>
5	<i>Neville</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>
6	<i>Creighton</i>	<i>Arthur S.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>
7	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>
8	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Venezuela Spanish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>
9	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Anselma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Howell</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1960

217

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	yes	1909	NYork	home	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	U. S. A.	Blackman		
2	father	yes	-	-	home	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	-	NYork		
3	self	yes	1909	NYork	home	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	U. S. A.	Porter		
4	self	yes	1909	NYork	Mr. Hancock, Hoaday Oil Co. Broadway NYork	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	England	London		
5	self	yes	1893	NYork	Rev. J. Murphy, Cornwallis Penn.	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin		
6	self	yes	1906	NYork	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	N. Scotia	Dartmouth		
7	self	yes	1906	NYork	Mr. Proctor, 217 1/2 Street W. Philadelphia	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Grenada	St. George		
8	self	yes	1906	NYork	Italy America	no	good	no	5 10	light	black	scars, crippled	Guaymas	Basil		
9	husband	yes	1906	NYork	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Venezuela	Caracas		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Yucatan, from Samaritan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1909  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N.Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3302

June 13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 15 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 15 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

10-507

Volume 3303, from June 14th, 1910, to June 14th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF ORIENTS
1	June 14th	S.S. Minneapolis	London	3
2	" "	" Seguranea	Tampico. Nassau.	3
3	" "	" Cristobal	Cristobal	4
4	" "	" Prinz Friedrich Hendrik	St. Mark.	2
5	" "	" Roma	Marseilles. Naples	43
6	" "	" Hamburg	Genoa. Naples.	36
7	" "	" Prinz Joachim	Savannah	6
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3303

June 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 15 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time ~~that~~ these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

7. 1

I, J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do  
(State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Surgeons-Physicians Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1900  
 at **NEW YORK.**

J. M. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *H. J. G. M.*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fort	Albert	30 5	U. S.	Merchant	Yes	English	England, Wanshead	Thine Hall, Wanshead, Essex		New York
2	Fort	Mate	29 7	U. S.	None	✓					
3	Fort	Douglas	28 8	U. S.		✓					
4	Fort	Nicholas	2 11	U. S.		✓					
5	Fort	Edward	30 4	U. S.	Merchant	Yes					
6	Wilke	Helene	40 7	S.	Married	✓	German	Germany, Berlin	17 Wilhelmsstrasse, Berlin		
7	Hurley	Alice	48 7	U. S.	nil	✓	English	London	1123 1/2 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hunter	Alexander	21 1	M.		✓		Redhill	148 St. Marks (Mother), Redhill, Surrey		New York
9	Ingham	Chas Barlow	69 2	✓	School Principal	✓		Exmouth	Perry Broadbent Ingham, Exmouth, Devon		N.Y. Lakehurst
10	Norris	Ellie Hilton	42 6	F.	Teacher	✓			103 Northumbria Rd. Manchester, England		
11	Wymann	Catherine	26 11	✓	Nil	✓		London	22 Nottingham Pl. N.Y.		New York
12	Nolan	Francis J.	27 6	M.	Engineer	✓		Spain	Frank Nolan, 1 Glee St. Staines, Middx		New York
13	Leventbach	George	23 11	✓	Merchant	✓	Dutch	Amsterdam	home		Pa Philadelphia
14	Bridges	Chander	24 6	✓		✓	English	England, Harrow	33 Hamilton Rd. Harrow, London		London
15	Francis	Stanley	15 5	✓	Publisher	✓		London	home		Pa Philadelphia
16	Kimmoc	Marguerite	24 7	S.	Artist	✓	English, German		R. E. Kimmoc, 4 G. Ave. Englewood, N.Y.		Pa Woodville
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Race of people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.28 JUN 1900, 190

11-1114													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any governmental entity, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	Yes 9 NY	No - apt. 80 Wall St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Woodford		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany Stettin		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Woodford		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 9	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dk	dk	dk	✓	Germany Berlin		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	more 1905 must Brooklyn	Visit to Sister Mrs. J. J. Warner 81 Madison St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	Brown	grey	✓	England Rochester.		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901 NY.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redhill		
9	No	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	white	blue	✓	Liverpool		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lynn		
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother. Alfred B. Wyman Danville R. E. D. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		
12	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1905 NY	Friend H. L. Aldrich 17 Rector St. New York R	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	✓	✓	✓	2 mole on forearm (right)	Ireland Queenstown		
13	No	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs Phila	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Brown	✓	None	Holland Amsterdam		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London		
15	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Various places wife 1901 Cedar Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Brown	Grey	None	✓		
16	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Friend W. W. Lincoln 1150 11th St. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark Master of the St. Annapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark  
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

11 (2)

I, F. M. W. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons  
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1910  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

*[Handwritten signature]*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *14<sup>th</sup> June*, 19*00*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
✓ 1	Martin	Katherine A					United States Citizen				
✓ 2	Wright	Joseph H.									
✓ 3	Wise	George									
✓ 4	Wessinger	Chas Don.									
✓ 5	Wessinger	Clara									
✓ 6	Wessinger	Chas Don (jr)									
✓ 7	Humard	William W.									
✓ 8	Humard	Helen									
✓ 9	Woodruff	George E									
✓ 10	Woodruff	Mary D.									
✓ 11	Longth	Roland									
✓ 12	Longth	Edith									
✓ 13	Schorn	Gustave B.									
✓ 14	Schorn	Fanny									
✓ 15	Ford	Francis C.									
✓ 16	Ford	Helen J.									
✓ 17	Crawford	Wm H.									
✓ 18	Crawford	Louise									
✓ 19	Crawford	J. B.									
✓ 20	Foote	Lucy I.									
✓ 21	Rogers	Marie Louise									
✓ 22	<del>Lybhart</del>	<del>Engina</del>					Not on board				
✓ 23	Watson	Merril									
✓ 24	Blakeney	William J.									
✓ 25	Culver	Frank S.									
✓ 26	Brooks	Sheldon A.									
✓ 27	Brooks	Paul Andros.									
✓ 28	Gate	Horan Jackson	19 10		U.S. Clerk	yes	English		Eng - London	9. E. Gate Eng 96 St. Julian's Form Rd, S.E. Cal San Fran	
✓ 29	Parmly	Dalton					U.S.C.				
✓ 30	Vahldick	Helene	21 8 75		House Maid	yes	German		Eng - St. Petersburg	Daniel Vahldick Schippen, Brunswick, Germany Bremen	



List

## 4

i

13 JUN 1910

190

11-1318													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, society, or club, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28	no	Uncle Robert, New York			Friend, J. H. Seaworth, 36 California St., S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	6	dark brown hair		England	London							
29																						
30	yes	W. H. Seaworth, 1000 1st St., New York			W. H. Seaworth, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	fair brown hair	scar on back of throat	Germany	Schiff							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, Frank A. Clark <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the ss. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank A. Clark  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1906,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Minneapolis

①

I, Wm. D. Smith, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Surgeons & Physicians Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1910  
at NEW YORK

James J. [unclear]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Gal  
Shane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

INDEXED  
[Signature]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

**S. S. MINNEAPOLIS**

sailing from **LONDON.**

**4 JUN 1907**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Brown	William	25	M	Ret. horseman not counted							Father 77 Hackford Rd Brixton SW	New York City	
2	Matthews	Richard	40	M								Wife Belan		
3	Ball	William	23	M	Ret. horseman not counted							Father 5 Beresford Villas Beresford Rd Southall		
4	Campion	Andrew	34	M								Wife 5 Temple St Southwark SE		
5	Laggers	Henry	20	M								Father 26 London St Limehouse E		
6	Saunders	Harry	55	M	Ret. horseman not counted							Wife 36 Denge Gardens Rford S		
7	Short	Jack	41	M	Ret. horseman not counted							Father 138 Greyhound Rd Fulham SW		
8	Fenney	John	35	M								Wife 60 Aldmore Ave East Ham E		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Ret horsemen

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JUN 1960, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Frank H. Hayes, Master of the SS Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Hayes  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lawrence P. Pinnig, Surgeon of the U.S. Legation, Employed by, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19010  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico Mex June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name									State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Cobbald</u>	<u>Paul C</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Accountant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>San Antonio Tex</u>	<u>A Pearson &amp; Son Ltd</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Porto</u>
2	<u>Castle</u>	<u>Chas a</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>San Antonio Tex</u>	<u>National Railway of Mexico</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>
3	<u>Tracy</u>	<u>Marion H</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>NYC</u>
4	<u>Oakes</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
5	<u>Orvis</u>	<u>Mary J</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
6	<u>Hawley</u>	<u>Maud J</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>NYC</u>
7	<u>Conkling</u>	<u>Grace</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
8	<u>Conkling</u>	<u>Maud A</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
9	<u>Conkling</u>	<u>Elsa</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>born</u>			<u>NY</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *a*

## 3

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Shas. S. Baker Master, of the S. S. Sigurman, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shas. S. Baker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19010  
at My Little  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



2

9

12

June

190/0

11-111

June 13<sup>th</sup>  
1910

*[Handwritten signature]*

[illegible]

15 - 2 - 17

1-12-41



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town.
1	<i>Limons</i>	<i>William</i>	60	M	<i>Retired</i>	Y	Y	<i>Bahamas</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Limons</i>	<i>Elise</i>	44	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Bahamas</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Cole</i>	<i>George</i>	70	M	<i>Retired</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Jellicoe</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	37	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Bahamas</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Jellicoe</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	14	F	<i>Student</i>	Y	Y	<i>Bahamas</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
6	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>William</i>	46	M	<i>Retired</i>	Y	Y	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Francis</i>	38	M	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
8	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>George</i>	39	M	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	28	M	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
10	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Maria</i>	68	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
11	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John C.</i>	30	M	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
12	<i>Compton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	40	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
13	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	M	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
14	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	30	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
15	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Edna</i>	2	F	<i>Full Housewife</i>	Y	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Lightbourn</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 12<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	To Copenhagen Denmark	No	No	No	No	Good	6 0 1/2	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.S.
3	Husband	Self	100	1900	New York	Copenhagen Denmark	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark Nykjoberg
4	Self	Self	100	1899	New York	2nd Lark Lake House London, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England Bristol
5	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.S.
6	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.S.
7	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Canada Sherbrooke
8	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada Sherbrooke
9	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Canada Sherbrooke
10																	
11	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England London
12	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	6 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England London
13																	
14	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
15	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England London
16	Self	Self	100	1900	New York	Friend Miss J. Stinson	No	No	No	No	Good	2 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	New York New York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles L. Baker, Master, of the S. S. Segurana, from Nassau N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles L. Baker  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1904,

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence B. Gilling, Surgeon of the S.S. Legation, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at my Little  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED  
gilling



SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.*, *June 9th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Thomas	37	✓	Shapshup	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. Caroline Paine	NY	NYC
2	Robinson	Rachael	37	✓	Shapshup	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother in Law Mrs. Caroline Paine	NY	NYC
3	Hughes	Phyllis	25	✓	Cook	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. Caroline Paine	NY	NYC
4	Ferguson	James	22	✓	Cook	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Father John Ferguson	NY	NYC
5	Addley	Wilfred	41	✓	Merchant	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Wife Mrs. H. P. Addley	NY	NYC
6	Higgs	Maud Elizabeth	23	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. Josephine Roberts	NY	NYC
7	Ferguson	Margaret	18	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Ferguson	NY	NYC
8	Kottage	Whitfield	27	✓	Labourer	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Father Joseph Kottage	NY	NYC
9	Fountain	Alfred	19	✓	Sailor	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Father H. P. Fountain	NY	NYC
10	Kelly	Leila L.	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Kelly	NY	NYC
11	Gooding	Bernice	32	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Gooding	NY	NYC
12	Mathews	Martha	35	✓	Cook	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Mathews	NY	NYC
13	Hillman	Oliver	24	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Hillman	NY	NYC
14	Minus	Eleamore	18	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Father H. P. Minus	NY	NYC
15	Bethel	William	34	✓	Porter	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Wife Mrs. H. P. Bethel	NY	NYC
16	Honeywell	Minette	62	✓	Domestic	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Mother Mrs. H. P. Honeywell	NY	NYC
17	Moss	James	24	✓	Cook	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau		Wife Mrs. H. P. Moss	NY	NYC
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. A. Tuttle  
Inspector

17/26  
15/12

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 17<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes No  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Any prior or subsequent arrest (for crime and punishment of the United States or any State) in which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether receiving or attempting to receive money or other thing of value for the purpose of procuring the passage of himself or others into the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self \$300	No	No	Brother-in-law Austin Andrews 24 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
2	No	Uncle \$150	No	No	Brother-in-law Austin Andrews 24 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
3	Yes	Self \$100	No	No	Uncle David L. Taylor 70 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
4	No	Self \$30	No	No	Brother-in-law John Ferguson Jr. 234 N. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
5	No	Self \$50	No	No	Stepson Stanley W. Nash 109 E. 89 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
6	No	Self \$25	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Ida Anderson 25 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
7	Yes	Father \$20	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Smith 70 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
8	Yes	Self \$24	No	No	Brother-in-law Robert B. Hattaway 1 E. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	White	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
9	No	Father \$10	No	No	Uncle Samuel J. Bradford 5 Gordon Court Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
10					313 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn												Ida Brooklyn
11	No	Self \$12	No	No	Friend Mrs. Charlotte Rogers 93 N. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
12	No	Self \$30	No	No	Friend Mrs. Elizabeth Jones 308 N. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
13	No	Self \$25	No	No	Friend Mrs. M. M. Young 32 South St. Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
14	No	Self \$25	No	No	Friend George H. H. H. 5 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
15	Yes	Self \$25	No	No	Friend George H. H. H. 5 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.
16					Home 180 1/2 Thomas St Brooklyn												Ida Brooklyn
17	No	Self \$30	No	No	Friend George H. H. H. 371 N. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Blk	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau, N.Y.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Shas. E. Oakes, Master, of the S. S. Leguana, from Nassau, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shas. E. Oakes  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901,  
at NY  
Little  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Ship Name

Ward 1402

arrived

June 13/10

190

M.

from

13

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEV. - EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

1 Bethel, William Jas

2nd cabin  
6 15 1 LPO

Tuttle

6/10/78 Neg 11/35

11/1

11/1

✓✓✓



Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, R. H. Stuart Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of  
Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at Richmond  
W. H. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal B. G.* *June 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Single or Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Alden	Chas E.	40	M M St. Eng.	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	Bryan	Neil F.	39	" " Carpenter	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Bryan	Mrs. V. F.	34	F " H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
4	Bullard	Chester M.	24	M " Clerk	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
5	Bullard	Mrs. C. M.	25	F " H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Clark	Fred P.	42	M S Eng.	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	Carter	Mrs. Wm	36	F M H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	Carter	Marjorie	5	F S —	No No	U. S. CITIZEN				
9	Carter	Florence	1	F S —	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
10	Craney	Miss Bell	40	F S Tourist	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
11	Cummings	Mrs. Mike J.	43	F M H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
12	Cusick	Frank	20	M S Soldier	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
13	Danner	Edgar D.	25	M M Clerk	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
14	Edwards	Geo D.	32	M M Clerk	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	Edwards	Mrs. G. A.	28	F M H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	Edwards	Florida	4	F S —	No No	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	Evans	Mrs. Leroy	30	F S H. Wife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	Evans	Fredrick	11	M S —	No No	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	Farow	Peter	31	M M Machist	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	Farow	Mrs. Peter	23	F M H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
21	Friedman	Digmon	43	M M Machist	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
22	Fitzpatrick	Frank	34	M S Clerk	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	Hennigh	Chas	50	M M Carpenter	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	Hennigh	Miss Mary	20	F S School	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	Hobbs	Herbert E.	29	M M Clerk	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	Hobbs	Mrs. H. E.	25	F M H. Wife	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	Hobbs Jr.	Herbert E.	3	M S —	No No	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	Hobbs	Lucius	1	F S —	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	Hoyt	Philip	40	M M Clerk	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	LeRiner	Joseph M.	35	M M S. Eng.	" "	U. S. CITIZEN				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Skilling, Master of the Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906  
at San Francisco  
W. H. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, R. H. Stuart Jr., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of  
Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Stuart Jr.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June

1900

at

My  
Bitche

Immigration Officer.

9-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Cristobal*

*sailing from Cristobal C.R.*

*June 5th, 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.
1	LaPrinee	Mrs. J. A.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	LaPrinee	Julia	7	F	S	-	No No	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	LaPrinee	Mary	5	F	S	-		U. S. CITIZEN				
4	LaPrinee	Alicia	2	F	S	-		U. S. CITIZEN				
5	LaPrinee Jr	Joseph	2	M	S	-		U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Lluria	Mrs. Ana	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Cuba Cuban		San Juan P.R.	J. A. LaPrinee Ancon C.S.	L.I. Bay Shore
7	Meister	Friedrich	58	M	M	Storekeeper		U. S. CITIZEN				
8	Meister	Mrs. F.	53	F	M	Housewife		CITIZEN				
9	Marsh	Hugh L.	28	M	M	Master		CITIZEN				
10	Marsh	Mrs. H. L.	24	F	M	Housewife		CITIZEN				
11	Marsh	Mrs. H.	2	M	S	-	No No	CITIZEN				
12	Marsh	Friedrich B.	1			-		CITIZEN				
13	Miskimow	Thos. B.	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	CITIZEN				
14	Miskimow	Mrs. T. B.	27	F	M	Housewife		U. S. CITIZEN				
15	Miskimow	Holt E.	5	M	S	-	No	CITIZEN				
16	Mantooth	Anderson	37	M	M	Foreman	Yes Yes	CITIZEN				
17	Mantooth	Mrs. A.	40	F	M	Housewife		CITIZEN				
18	Meyer	Max L.	24	M	M	Clerk		CITIZEN				
19	Meyer	Mrs. M. L.	23	F	M	Housewife		CITIZEN				
20	Montgomery	Henry	45	M	M	Engineer		CITIZEN				
21	Montgomery	Mrs. H.	34	F	M	Housewife		U. S. CITIZEN				
22	Montgomery	Margaret	7	F	S	-		CITIZEN				
23	McKelvey	Mrs. Francis	60	F	M	Tenant		CITIZEN				
24	Potts	Geo. H.	33	M	M	Engineer		CITIZEN				
25	Potts	Mrs. G. H.	30	F	M	Housewife		U. S. CITIZEN				
26	Potts	Miss Marie	11	F	S	-		U. S. CITIZEN				
27	Potts	Gladys	7	F	S	-		U. S. CITIZEN				
28	Potts Jr	Geo. S.	5	M	S	-	No No	CITIZEN				
29	Potts	Maxine	3	F	S	-		CITIZEN				
30	Powders	H. L.	42	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	CITIZEN				

2026

*30/29/15*



List 2

## 17

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skellin, Master of the W. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Struth, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900  
at Richmond

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal B.G.*, *June 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Rendall	Ortiz G.	49	M	M	Gen. G. M.	Y	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Rendall	Mrs O. G.	48	F	M	H wife			U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Reisinger	Frank B.	43	M	M	Maachet			U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Reisinger	Mrs F. B.	32	F	M	H wife			U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Schaefer	Joseph	44	M	M	Gen. F. B.			U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Schaefer	Mrs Joseph	42	F	M	H wife			U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Schaefer	Nilot	17	F	S	Schaefer			U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Schaefer	Geo	8	M	S				U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Schaefer	Mary	4	F	S		No	h.	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Schriegel	Misofessie E	17	F	S	Tourist	Y	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Saville	Thornlike	17	M	S	Scholar			U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Stafford	Mrs Rose A.	42	F	S	Tourist			U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Sawyer	Charles R.	22	M	S	Black			U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Wilson	Wm W.	52	M	M	Maachet			U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Wright	Wallace R.	31	M	M	SS Eng			U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Wright	Mrs W. R.	22	F	M	H wife			U. S.	CITIZEN					
17									U. S.	CITIZEN					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List

## 19

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12<sup>th</sup> ., 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Killings Master, of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Killings  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902,  
at St. Michael  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stewart, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristofal, S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at Richmond  
W. H. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

R. H. Stewart

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
J. R. The group

(1)



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bristolal sailing from Bristolal B.G., June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Books Ruben	45	M	S S S Brannan	Y	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	Baffo Frank	33	M	M Laborer		Italy	Italian	Bolon	(Friend) Mike Perseula Bolon. Romania	Ny N.Y.C.
3	Chandler Henry	45	M	M Steel Worker						
4	Euse Comilio	18	M	S Clerk		Columbia	Spanish	Panama	(Friend) Pablo Villagaz Panama	Ny New Rochelle
5	Fernandez Angel	21	M	S Laborer		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	(Friend) J. Fernandez 117. Duval St. Havana	Ill Chicago
6	Hall Arthur	29	M	S Shipwright		G. Britton	English	London	(Friend) John Hall 412 19th St. N.Y.C.	In Transit
7	Rhodes Harry H.	31	M	M Machet		U. S. CITIZEN				
8	Ruffly Otto	25	M	S B. Maker		U. S. CITIZEN				
9	Schaffner Henry	31	M	M S. Engel						
10	Paul Mrs. Jasmeen	24	F	M Wife		Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	(Sister) Solomon Lafise Guaymas	Ny N.Y.C.
11	Sette Louis	36	M	S Bartender		Italy	Italian	Bologna	(Friend) Frank Marino 310 Main St. Seattle, Wash	Ny N.Y.C.
12	Thornton Thos.	22	M	S S Brannan		G. Britton	Irish	Belfast	(Bro.) Paty Thornton Cubria C.G.	Ny Bklyn
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1250  
10  
IT

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*I, J. F. Killings, Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, E.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*J. F. Killings*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 19*00*  
at *My*  
*Mitchell*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11

32

condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 12 day of June 1900

At New York

Immigration Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

arrived									
U. S. City	Dips								
2					2	6	8	3	--
2					2	3	5	1	--

11-111

June 13<sup>th</sup>  
1910

INDEXED  
The way

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

	Plugs	21 3	2nd
1st Cabin	6	2	8
2nd Cabin	3	2	5
Storage	9	4	13



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Hendrix* sailing from *St. Marc* *June 4*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Walter	24	M	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
2	Kahan	Elias	20	M	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
3	Goelkel	Rinaldo	43	M	merchant	✓	✓	Columbia	German	Columbia	Maracaibo	Columbia	Maracaibo	Columbia	Maracaibo
4	Goelkel	Rinaldo	43	M	merchant	✓	✓	Columbia	German	Columbia	Maracaibo	Columbia	Maracaibo	Columbia	Maracaibo
5	Fineco	Isa Luisa	20	F	merchant	✓	✓	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6	Martineau	Destainville	37	M	merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris
7	Bond	James	40	M	merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris
8	Polich	David	39	M	merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1900

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no himself	1000 Transit	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	no	Germany Hamburg			
2	no himself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black	no	Spain Tripoli			
3	no himself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	no	Columbia Bucaramanga			
4	no husband	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	no	Kenya Harar			
5	no herself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	no	"			
6	no himself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Coloured	black	no	Haiti Les Cayes			
7	no himself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	grey	no	America Pittsburg			
8	no himself	1000 Hotel	no		Transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	no	U.S.A. Mt Carmel			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. D. Kieiman, of the U. S. S. Fredrick Hendrik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910  
at San Francisco  
W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Chlunnesold, Surgeon of the Steamship, Prins Frederik Hendrik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1960

at

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INDEXED**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Frederik Hendrik* sailing from *St. Marc* June 6, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Powell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Long Island</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No adref.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.York</i>
2	<i>Farnham</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Long Island</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No adref.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.York</i>
3	<i>Van Silphout</i>	<i>Theo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No adref.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.York</i>
4	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No adref.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.York</i>
5	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Mickell</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No adref.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.York</i>

*5*  
*761*  
*25*

*W. J. Byrne*  
*J. J. Byrne*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Newman, of the SS. Rind Frederick Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Newman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,

at New York  
J. J. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Roma Employed by same thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June

1905

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. 30
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guama*

sailing from *Angu de Moura, Brazil*

on the *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Albuquerque</i>	<i>João Maria de Silva</i>	50	M	Married	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His father Antonio Cam de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
2	"	<i>Virgínia</i>	42	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Isabel</i>	33	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Virgínia</i>	25	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Isabel</i>	18	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Francisco</i>	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Artur</i>	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	9	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Renata</i>	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Willa</i>	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Helena</i>	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	43	M	Married	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His father José Maria Henrique Flores</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
13	"	<i>Francisco</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>João</i>	16	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Francisco</i>	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Seago</i>	<i>João</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
18	<i>Seago</i>	<i>João</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
19	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
20	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
21	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
22	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
23	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
24	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
25	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
26	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
27	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
28	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
29	<i>Seago</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>
30	"	<i>Alvaro</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Respectable</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>His mother Maria Augusta de Souza</i>	<i>Angu</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Angu</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	His brother to <u>Francis L. Brown</u>			Good	None	5 10 1/2	fair	gray	blue		Portugal	Lisbon		
2	his husband		going on a visit to his relatives					5 4	dark	chestnut						
3	his father		his friends					5 6								
4	Self							5 5	black							
5								5 1 1/4								
6								5 3								
7								4 7 1/4	dark	chestnut	chestnut					
8								4 8	dark	chestnut						
9								4 1 1/2	light	chestnut						
10																
11																
12	Self	Yes	his father, also sister, at <u>San Francisco</u>					5 1	fair	chestnut	blue		Portugal	Santa Clara		
13	his mother		"					5 10	dark	chestnut						
14			"					5 3 1/4	dark	chestnut						
15			"					4 8			blue					
16			"					5 8 1/2			chestnut					
17	Self	Yes	his friend, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 4 1/4						S. Louis		
18		Yes	his brother, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 1 1/2						St. Louis		
19	his husband	Yes	"					5 1 1/2			chestnut			St. Louis		
20	Self	Yes	his friend, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 1 1/2	fair	chestnut	chestnut			St. Louis		
21		Yes	his friend, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 1 1/2	gray							
22	his husband	Yes	"					5 4								
23	his mother	Yes	"					5 3	dark	chestnut						
24	Self	Yes	his husband, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 4								
25	his father	Yes	"					5 4			chestnut					
26	Self	Yes	his friend, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 4								
27	his husband	Yes	"					5 3								
28	Self	Yes	his friend, <u>Francis L. Brown</u>					5 3 1/2	gray							
29		Yes	"					5 10 1/2	dark	chestnut	blue					
30	his husband	Yes	"					5 5								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Constantino, Master, of the St. Roma, from Angora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1909,  
at Angora,  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Goesantapourri, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Empire of Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at Naples

Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Roma* " sailing from *Naples, May, 31<sup>st</sup>* , *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Christine J. Bredin	25	F S				44 yrs American						
2	Miss Emilie Knitz	25	F S				44 yrs American						
3	Mr Randolph Watkins	25	M M				44 yrs American						
4	Mrs Randolph Watkins	25	F M				44 yrs American						
5	<i>Luzza</i>						<i>Commander of the Italian Government</i>						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 29

Arriving at Port of New-york the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Enriquez*, of the *SS Roma*, from *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*2*,  
at *San Francisco*  
*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



3

30

day of

Immigration Officer

p-111

[illegible]

INDEX

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Floufish.        | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

32-4-36

11-1224



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Surname.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roussel	Emma Maria Guilhermina	33	F	M	None	Y	Y	French	French	Beyers	Mrs. Amard Duveillon	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bernstorff	William Fritzol	9	M					Pruss	Pruss		Mother & Anne Samstella Beyers			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List .....

## 31

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1980

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy, Master, of the S/S Roma, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtesy  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1902,  
at High  
Green A. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Joseph J. [Signature]*  
 Surgeon of the *F-S Roma*, *subscribing myself, do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of [Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *26* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*20*  
 at *St. Louis*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1900

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
						Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Sialo</i>	<i>Crescentino</i>	22	M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>to Italy</i>					
2	<i>Campaselli</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	56	F				"	"					
3	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	M				"	"					
4	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	6	F				"	"					
5	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M				"	"					
6	<i>Melillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M				"	"					
7	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	5	F				"	"					
8	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	M				"	"					
9	<i>Oragnelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanferrato</i>	his wife Sabia S. Cecar <i>Sanferrato</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Albany</i>
10	<i>Oragnelli</i>	<i>Iluminato</i>	32	M				"	"					
11	<i>Di Muccio</i>	<i>Federico</i>	42	M	former labourer	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Picerno</i>	his wife Camela Regno <i>Picerno</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
12	<i>Campalongo</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	33	F	former labourer	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Nerbiano</i>	his father Rosario Campalongo <i>Nerbiano</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Maria</i>	5	F				<i>US Born</i>	"	"	"			
14	<i>Crosso</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	26	M	former labourer	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Proglie</i>	his father Vincenzo Crosso <i>Proglie</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
15	<i>Crosso</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	35	F	former wife			"	"	"	"			
16	<i>Crosso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	4	M				"	"	"	"			
17	"	<i>Carolina</i>	2	F				"	"	"	"			
18	<i>Crosso</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	1	M				"	"	"	"			
19	<i>Simeone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M				"	"	"	"			
20	<i>Orsi</i>	<i>Gianni Battista</i>	20	M				"	"	"	"			
21	<i>Capo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"			
22	<i>Capo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	22	F				"	"	"	"			
23	<i>Capo</i>	<i>Polina</i>	21	F				"	"	"	"			
24	<i>Di Angelo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	M	former labourer	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campoli</i>	his father Angelo S. Angelo <i>Campoli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>
25	<i>Carfagnini</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	21	F				"	"	"	"			
26	<i>Liberto</i>	<i>Paquolina</i>	20	F	former labourer	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campoli</i>	his father Salvatore <i>Campoli</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Brenton</i>
27	<i>Liberto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	M	former labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	<i>Di Amato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	former labourer	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campoli</i>	his wife Filomena Carlo <i>Campoli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Balistrat</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	16	M	S. A.	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campoli</i>	his father Raffaele <i>Campoli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
30	<i>Bullo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	S. A.	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	his father Giovanni Bullo <i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Her brother-in-law	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	Italy	Pinerolo
10															
11	Her son	20	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	6		brown	dark	Italy	Biadene
12	Her husband	20	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	4	12		black	black	Italy	Verona
13															
14	Her cousin	80	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	Italy	Brescia
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Her cousin	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	Italy	Lampoli
25															
26	Her brother-in-law	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	Italy	Palermito
27															
28	Her brother-in-law	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	5		light	chestnut	Italy	
29	Her self	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	6				Italy	
30	Her husband	25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5	7		dark		Italy	Palermito



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Louisa Master, of the S. S. Roma, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alcutan  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906  
at Long Beach  
Sam Ashmun  
Immigration Officer.

21-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



34

*Gaston Lapierre*  
 I, *Gaston Lapierre*, Surgeon of the *St. Roma*, *employed by the U.S. do.*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*10*

at *San Francisco*  
*San Francisco*  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples*

*May 31<sup>st</sup>* day

*1900*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
21	x	Balmieri	Craxiani	21	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montecarlo	his father Balmieri Domenico	New York	
2	x	Mendicino	Saverio	43	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo	his wife Rosina Laguardi	Pa	Catania
		Cigliatti	Tomaso	33	M									
		Cigliatti	Giuseppe	17	M									
5	x	Maraschi	Santo	52	M	Workman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his wife Elisa Giffith	Pa	Amsterdam
6	x	Cigliatti	Giuseppe	38	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his wife Isabella Soriani	"	"
	x	Martino	Angiola	27	F	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	leave none	N.Y.	New York
	son	Basso	Esposito	3	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
	"	Basso	Américo	1	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
10	x	Debraquio	Angela Maria	29	F	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	her father Raffaele Galdi	"	York
11	son	Pollito	Solanda	9	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
12	x	"	Philippo	7	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
13	daughter	"	Verena	5	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
14	x	Martino	Maria	34	F	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	her father Angelo de Martino	"	N. Y.
15	daughter	di Martino	Vincentina	8	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
16	son	"	Agostino	7	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
17	"	"	Carlo	3	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
18	x	Mari	Giuseppe	35	M	Workman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his father Mari Alessandro	"	"
19		Padillo	Antonio	27	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
20	x	Marchesani	Anna	30	F	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	her father in law Felice Malasomma	Wis	Fondulac
21	x	son Natasso	Felice	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
		Song	Edwige	21	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia			
		Song	Elvira	17	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia			
24	x	Calio	Francesco	24	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his wife Marianna Rotella	Pa	Sharon
25	x	Pragueli	Camillo	36	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his wife Angela Praglia	Pa	Pittsburg
		Monaco	Francesco	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia			
27	x	Ossi	Margherita	29	F	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	her mother Ossi Margherita	Ohio	Wingo
28	daughter	Bonitaboy	Maria	5	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
29	son	"	Francesco	3	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia		"	"
30	x	Suffolitta	Angelo	38	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Lucia	his wife Margherita Suffolitta	Min.	Stevenson



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1920

No. on List	By whom	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	his cousin	25	his cousin Alfano Saggi	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	Italy	Montecarlo
2	himself	40	his brother Francesco Mestieri	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo
3				no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4				no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	himself	35	his brother in law Michele Bigliotti	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	dark blue	"	"
6	himself	40	his cousin Michele Bigliotti	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	"	"
7	her brother	15	her brother Giuseppe Demartino	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salerno
8	uncle	1906	325 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	uncle	1907	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	her husband	25	her husband Carmine Polito	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Sellerano
11	father	27	24 Canaan St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"
12	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"
13	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"
14	her husband	25	her husband Matteo Demartino	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Salerno
15	father	27	425 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
16	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
17	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
18	himself	25	his brother Michele Sani	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
19	himself	25	425 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
20	her husband	11	her husband Giovanni Malara	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Baronissi
21	father	27	425 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Salerno
22	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"
23	father	27	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Salerno
24	his cousin	25	his cousin Vitaliano Mercurio	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"
25	himself	35	his relative Domenico Laquarrelli	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	himself	35	427 1/2 Bannock St. Lithburg Ga.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	himself	24	his cousin Raffaele Bonitaburo	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	himself	24	his cousin Raffaele Bonitaburo	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	himself	24	his cousin Raffaele Bonitaburo	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	himself	40	his cousin Raffaele Bonitaburo	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leontide Martin, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leontide Martin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1920  
at New Orleans  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastanoff, Philip, Surgeon of the St. Roman, employe St. Roman Hotel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
 at San Antonio  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NAME, GIVEN, AND SURNAME ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1900

NAME IN FULL														Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
No. on List	Family	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.																												
10	X	Corraro	Giuseppe	23	M	former labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gusolia	his wife Maria Fiorina	N.Y.	New York																
11	X	Manno	Basquale	23	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Marigliano	his mother M. Antonio Manno	"	New York																
12	X	Locherio	Tommaso	26	M	former labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Leporano	his wife Carapace Maria	Pa.	Charleston																
13	X	Rossi	Domenico	47	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paternopoli	his wife Virginia Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia																
14	X	Amici	Mauro	31	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melfi	his wife Giuseppina Di Sisco	Pa.	Philadelphia																
15	X	Spiano	Rosa	28	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calabritto	her mother Isabella Jacoba	N.Y.	New York																
16	X	Labianca	Domenico	2	M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17	X	Labianca	Isabella	20	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calabritto	her father Giuseppe Labianca	N.Y.	New York																
18	X	Labianca	Domenico	2	M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
20	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
21	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
31	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
32	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
33	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
34	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
35	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
36	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
37	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
38	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
39	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
40	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
41	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
42	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
43	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
44	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
45	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
46	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
47	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
48	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
49	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
50	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
51	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
52	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
53	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
54	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
55	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
56	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
57	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
58	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
59	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
60	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
61	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
62	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
63	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
64	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
65	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
66	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
67	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
68	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
69	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
70	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
71	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
72	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
73	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
74	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
75	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
76	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
77	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
78	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
79	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
80	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
81	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
82	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
83	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
84	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
85	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
86	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
87	X	Labianca	Isabella	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																	



*Let*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, 1960

32

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The A. O. U. W., The K. of C., The P. O. L., The M. W. A., The L. O. J., The F. M. B., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The I. N. S., The A. F. M., The S. O. M., The S. O. L., The S. O. B., The S. O. G., The S. O. H., The S. O. I., The S. O. J., The S. O. K., The S. O. L., The S. O. M., The S. O. B., The S. O. G., The S. O. H., The S. O. I., The S. O. J., The S. O. K.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	his brother	23	no	his brother	Thomas Frayano Box 304, Lake Erie Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	~	Italy	Matera																
2	"	13	"	"	his brother Marino Giuseppe Grand Central Park, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky blue	~	"	Menziana																
3	his cousin	32	yes	his cousin	Renzo Giuseppe Calusa St. 102, I. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	light	~	"	Caluso																
4	himself	13	"	himself	his son Giuseppe Rossi Lake Monte Real, 925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	~	"	Montella																
5	his brother-in-law	20	no	his brother-in-law	Leonardo S. Giacomo Real Estate Insurance, 2900 Broadway, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Nepi																
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	her husband	26	no	her husband	Benigno Labanca St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	~	"	Palo																
8	father	3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	her husband	26	no	her husband	Benigno Labanca St. 546 St. 17 The Coal Co. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	~	"	Palo																
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	his cousin	24	no	his cousin	Giuseppe Marino Bridgeville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Arquata																
13	his father	25	no	his father	Antonio Marino Bridgeville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"																
14	her husband	30	no	her husband	Gerardo Castelli 322 Hudson Ave. Bklyn. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	scar chin	"	Grattano																
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17	himself	16	no	himself	his daughter Johna Marino St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	chestnut	~	"	Cepagatta																
18	himself	16	no	himself	his cousin Lucilio Castelli St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	~	"	Arcone																
19	his cousin	20	yes	his cousin	Giuseppe Marino Box 300, Lake Erie Park, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	Cepagatta																
20	his cousin	20	no	his cousin	Francesco Marino Box 300, Lake Erie Park, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	black	black	scar neck	"	Petolema																
21	himself	30	no	himself	her husband Nico Castelli St. Alaband, 1003 St. Mark Place, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	scar chin	"	Petolema																
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	her husband	13	no	her husband	Francesco Corallo Garfield St. 136, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown	brown	gray	~	"	Petolema																
24	himself	30	no	himself	her husband Antonino Marino Box 72, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	chestnut	scar chin	"	S. Marco																
25	mother	30	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco																
26	her husband	15	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	"	"	Cepagatta																
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cepagatta																
28	and him self	28	yes	and him self	Corfina Marino Box 304, Lake Erie Park, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	sky	blue	scar chin	"	Cepagatta																
29	no him self	16	no	no him self	his cousin Lucilio Marino Box 229, East Greenwich, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	~	"	Arcone																
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcone																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Martin of the SS Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1920,  
at New Orleans,  
James A. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Joseph Catour*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, *Joseph Catour*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma*, *employed by the same* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *Liege*  
*Henri A. Lamm*  
Immigration Officer.

9-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALES, CARRIES, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3	<i>Mariani</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	24	M	farmer labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepagatti	his wife <i>Giuseppina</i> <i>Cepagatti</i>	Pa	Philadelphia
	<i>Macellaro</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	38	F										
	<i>Macellaro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	F										
	<i>Macellaro</i>	<i>Donna Maria</i>	8	F										
	<i>Macellaro</i>	<i>Terresa</i>	5	F										
5	<i>Carbini</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	38	M	farmer labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lecce	his wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Carbini</i>	New York	
6	<i>Tregolare</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	27	M	"	no	no	"		"	"	his wife <i>Rosa</i> <i>Tregolare</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	<i>Venturino</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	19	M	"	no	no	"		"	Albano Lucani	his father <i>Michele</i> <i>Venturino</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	<i>Marrilli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M	labourer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Muro Lucano	his father <i>Donato</i> <i>Marrilli</i>	Pa	South Sharon
9	<i>Bonafiglia</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	18	M	farmer labourer	no	no	"		"	Riardo	his father <i>Giuseppina</i> <i>Bonafiglia</i>	Ohio	Youngstown
10	<i>Oruso</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	22	M	Workman	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Carlo</i> <i>Oruso</i>	R.I.	Providence
11	<i>Caiarzo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	M	"	no	no	"		"	Chianulano	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>Caiarzo</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	28	F	"	no	no	"		"	"	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	"	"
13	<i>Caneschi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>Caneschi</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M	farmer labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his father <i>Luigi</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	"	"
15	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22	M	farmer labourer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Massafra	his mother <i>Maria</i> <i>Salerno</i>	New York	
16	<i>Scarsa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	15	F	labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Maria</i> <i>Scarsa</i>	"	"
17	<i>Scarsa</i>	<i>Bartholomeo</i>	12	M	farmer labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Maria</i> <i>Scarsa</i>	"	"
18	<i>Donofrio</i>	<i>Rossio</i>	44	M	"	no	no	"		"	Triventi	his wife <i>Antonia</i> <i>Donofrio</i>	N.Y.	with Vernon
19	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	30	M	farmer labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Corleone	his wife <i>Luigia</i> <i>De Santis</i>	New York	
20	<i>Donatelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	42	M	"	no	no	"		"	Porto	his father <i>Luigi</i> <i>Donatelli</i>	"	"
21	<i>Campanelli</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	27	M	labourer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Macchia Valfurva	his father <i>Michele</i> <i>Campanelli</i>	N.Y.	Blum
22	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F	"	no	no	Italy		Italy	Macchia Valfurva	his father <i>Michele</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	"	"
23	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	M	labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Donna</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	Pa	Philadelphia
24	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	57	F	house wife	no	no	"		"	Triventi	his mother <i>Donna</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	R.I.	Providence
25	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Ida</i>	6	F	don	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Donna</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	R.I.	"
26	<i>Cipriani</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	F	house wife	no	no	"		"	"	his mother <i>Donna</i> <i>Cipriani</i>	"	"
27	<i>De Nuccio</i>	<i>Virgilio</i>	41	M	farmer labourer	no	no	"		"	"	his wife <i>Concetta</i> <i>De Nuccio</i>	"	"
28	<i>Nassa</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	15	M	"	no	no	"		"	"	his father <i>Michele</i> <i>Nassa</i>	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 14 1900 the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
												25	26	27	28	Country.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	his cousin	24	no	his cousin Giuseppe Randi Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale brown chestnut	Italy	Rosario					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	his brother-in-law	25	no	his brother-in-law Sample Agualato 72 Macles St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown brown dark	Italy	Napoli					
7	his cousin	25	no	his cousin Antonio Margarida Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair " My blue	Italy	"					
8	his uncle	26	no	his uncle Sacco Meli Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " chestnut	Italy	Belvedere					
9	his brother	123	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 328 Broadway South Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	7	black My blue	Italy	Mura Lucan					
10	himself	20	no	his brother Antonio Bonafina 2294 W. Federal St. Youngstown	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " dark	Italy	Biardo					
11	himself	18	no	his brother Rocco Ambra 328 Abnells Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	2	" brown dark	Italy	Beano					
12	himself	20	no	his uncle Vincenzo Bagliardi 35 Davis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown black black	Italy	Pietramela					
13	"	25	no		no	no	good	no	5	5		Italy	"					
14	himself	20	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale brown chestnut	Italy	Pietramela					
15	his father	18	no	his father Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair " "	Italy	"					
16	himself	20	no	his uncle Vincenzo Bagliardi 35 Davis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	Italy	"					
17	his brother	9	no	his brother Nicodemo Salerno 2072 Barat Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " gray	Italy	Marafra					
18	his father	22	no	his father Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " dark	Italy	"					
19	himself	20	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5		Italy	"					
20	yes his nephew	24	yes	his nephew Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black chestnut	Italy	Erivento					
21	himself	12	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	" black "	Italy	Ortoman					
22	his brother	16	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	" gray dark	Italy	Ortoman					
23	himself	20	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	" brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
24	"	"	"	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1		Italy	Ortoman					
25	himself	20	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
26	her husband	14	no	her husband Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
27	"	"	"	her husband Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
28	himself	25	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
29	himself	20	no	his brother Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown chestnut	Italy	Ortoman					
30	his uncle	20	no	his uncle Sacco Sacco 168 Abnells Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair " "	Italy	"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jourdain Martin, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1909  
at New Orleans  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaston Caproni, Surgeon of the St. J. Roma, employed by same Hosp., do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1960  
 at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish*
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Orina* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1900

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
Given Name	Surname	Yrs. Res.								Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
Antonio	Orina	18	M					Italy	Italian						
Giovanni	Orina	18	M		labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casabondino	his father Nicola Orina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
Francesco	Orina	39	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Atta Lucia	his father Savino Orina		Pa.	Altoona
Donna	Orina	54	F												
Pierina	Orina	4	F												
Camilla	Orina	27	F												
Anna	Orina	30	F		house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Faceto	her father Nicolo S. Vincino		Pa.	Othello
Paolo	Orina	31	M		farmer labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Conacchio	his wife Teresa Orina		Pa.	"
Bernardino	Orina	57	M												
Luigi	Orina	28	M												
Ciriaco	Orina	55	M		farmer labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Riace	his mother Maria Rosa Orina		Pa.	Caropolis
Giuseppe	Orina	23	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turin	his father Andrea Orina		Calif.	Berkeley
Michèle	Orina	26	F		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Marzano	her mother Anna Maria Orina		Pa.	Wilkes Barre
Cosimo	Orina	28	M		labourer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marzano	his father Salvatore Orina		Pa.	"
Colino	Orina	23	M		farmer labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother S. Marzano		Pa.	"
Salvatore	Orina	21	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Castel S. Giorgio	his father Vincenzo Orina		Pa.	Nazareth
Giovanni	Orina	19	M		labourer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Polvere	his father Giuseppe Orina		Pa.	Altoona
Concetta	Orina	18	F												
Alfonso	Orina	42	M		farmer labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Spoltore	his wife Rosina Orina		Pa.	Altoona
Rosa	Orina	34	F												
Nicola	Orina	17	M												
Gaetano	Orina	2	M												
Luigi	Orina	29	M		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scafati	his wife Pasquale Orina		N.Y.	Albany
Luigi	Orina	25	M		farmer labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Castel S. Giorgio	his father Salvatore Orina		N.Y.	Albany
Angelo	Orina	35	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Filomena Orina		"	"
Domènico	Orina	27	M		labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother S. Marzano		N.Y.	Albany
Emilio	Orina	16	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Polvere	his father Nicola Orina		Pa.	Altoona
Domènico	Orina	33	M												
Maria	Orina	39	F		house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Napoli	her leaves none		N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Albert J. Casper*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Idol*

41

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom sworn	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, what and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	no him self	40 yrs	his friend Antonio Antiquelli					5	4	"	"	wide neck	Italy	Cremona					
2	no him self	34 yrs	his brother Michel Agliotti					5	6	"	"	scar chin	"	Modena					
3			Box 66. Boston N.H.																
4			Box 386. Omaha Pa.																
5																			
6																			
7	his husband	23 yrs	her husband Giovanni Giuseppe					5	2	fair	dark	wide eye	"	Cremona					
8	his son	25 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	6	"	"		"	Modena					
9	his brother	25 yrs	his brother Giovanni Giuseppe										"	Cremona					
10	his cousin	25 yrs	his cousin Giovanni Giuseppe										"	Cremona					
11	his son	15 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	6	"	"		"	Cremona					
12	his brother	26 yrs	his brother Giovanni Giuseppe					5	3	brown	"	scar chin	"	Cremona					
13	his brother	25 yrs	his brother Giovanni Giuseppe					5	2	"	"		"	San Maria					
14	his cousin	25 yrs	his cousin Giovanni Giuseppe					5	6	fair	dark	scar left cheek	"						
15	his son	30 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	8	"	"		"						
16	his brother in law	25 yrs	his brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe					5	5	"	"		"	San Maria					
17	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	"	"	scar right cheek	"	San Maria					
18	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe										"						
19	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe										"						
20	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	3	brown	gray		"						
21	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe										"						
22	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe										"						
23	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe										"						
24	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
25	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
26	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
27	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
28	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
29	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						
30	his son	35 yrs	his son Giovanni Giuseppe					5	4	fair	gray		"						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph M. [Signature] of the St. Donna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1909  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Gardner of Sporn*  
 Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma* *implantation thereof* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, *relative to the mental and physical*  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*00*  
 at *Luxemburg*  
*Lucas*  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoyinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1911

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Monte-</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	<i>Blancher</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	her leaves none.		<i>New-York</i>
2	<i>Camillacci</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	23	F										
3	<i>Spantilli</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	37	M										
4	<i>Mattozzi</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	23	M	<i>labourer</i>	Yes	Yes				<i>Cori</i>	his father Giuseppe Mattozzi		<i>San Jose, P.R.</i>
5	<i>Snacarelli</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	24	F	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Roccamassima</i>	his mother Vincenza Snacarelli		<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
6	<i>Albotta</i>	<i>Massimino</i>	18	M	<i>labourer</i>									
7	<i>Lucarelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M										
8	<i>Di Nuzzo</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	34	M										
9	<i>Grande</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	38	M										
10	<i>Maciarullo</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	23	M	<i>labourer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	his father Andrea Maciarullo		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	32	F	<i>house wife</i>	no	no				<i>Belvidere Spunelli</i>	her mother Agnese Basile		<i>New-York</i>
12	<i>San Bernardo</i>	<i>Narciso</i>	11	M										
13		<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M										
14	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	25	F	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Belvidere Spunelli</i>	his father Carmine Mauro		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Costo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Belvidere Spunelli</i>	his wife Maria Savina Costo		<i>N.Y. Wernan</i>
16	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	17	M		no	no				<i>Macchia Valforte</i>	his mother Rosaria Giunice		<i>N.Y. Shinn</i>
17	<i>Lunga</i>	<i>Donatangelo</i>	22	M		no	no				<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	his father Pasquale Lunga		<i>New-York</i>
18	<i>Wife Morganiello</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F										
19	<i>Mandato</i>	<i>Aurelia</i>	17	F	<i>house maker</i>	Yes	Yes				<i>Pietrelcina</i>	her father Abile Mandato		<i>N.Y. Flushing</i>
20	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	17	F	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Belvidere Spunelli</i>	his father Carmine Mauro		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Grassia</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	34	M	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Belvidere Spunelli</i>	his mother Francesca Grassia		<i>New-York</i>
22	<i>Spador</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	28	M		no	no				<i>Cappelle</i>	his mother Pasquale Spador		<i>Co. Pittsburg</i>
23	<i>Bulli</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	31	F										
24	<i>Donatangelo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	F										
25		<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	M										
26	<i>Di Carlo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	<i>labourer</i>	no	no	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Notaresco</i>	his wife Teresa Di Carlo		<i>Chi. Shinn</i>
27	<i>Pesillo</i>	<i>Nichole</i>	22	M		Yes	Yes				<i>Chieti</i>	his wife Maria Rosa Evangelista		<i>Chi. Shinn</i>
28	<i>Carbonaro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	M		Yes	Yes					his father Raffaele Carbonaro		
29	<i>Serri</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	28	M										
30	<i>Del Rosario</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	18	M	<i>labourer</i>	no	no				<i>Bucchianico</i>	his father Camillo Del Rosario		<i>Co. Mahanay</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.														
25	26	27	28	29										
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.										
1	his husband	25	no	his aunt Maria Joubt 429 S. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	freckled	Village Italy	Napoli
2														
3														
4	his brother	18	no	his brother Ferruccio Maffucci 2212 Ave. Perry St.					5 8	black	gray			Cori
5	his brother	18	no	his brother Alfredo Lucarelli West Ave 175					5 4	black	chestnut			Occamefi
6		18	no						5 3					
7														
8														
9														
10	himself	25	no	his brother Luigi Maciariello 765 Bergen St.					5 11					
11	his husband	18	no	his husband Antonio Mearns 423 Ave. West N.Y.					5 7	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
12														
13														
14	his brother	24	no	his brother Giuseppe & Luigi Mauro Schilling St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
15	himself	25	no	his brother Antonio Soto 27 1/2 Ave. N.Y.					5 4		gray			Belvedere Spinello
16	himself	25	no	his brother Antonio & Carmelo Lucini Maga St. 862 Chicago N.Y.					5 6	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
17	himself	50	no	his brother John & Maria Lucini 2837 8 Ave. N.Y.					5 4	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
18														
19	himself	25	no	his brother Martino Mautala 48 N. 10 Ave. N.Y.					4 10	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
20	his brother	25	no	his brother Luigi & Giuseppe Mauro Schilling St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 2					Belvedere Spinello
21	his cousin	25	no	his cousin Michele Beland 72 Broder St. New York					5 8		blue			Belvedere Spinello
22	his cousin	25	no	his cousin Antonio Brucato 41 West St. 88. New York					5 3		black			Belvedere Spinello
23														
24														
25														
26	his brother	25	no	his brother Carlo & Carlo Minghetti St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
27	his brother	26	no	his brother Roberto Paoletti Minghetti St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6					Belvedere Spinello
28	his brother	25	no	his brother Roberto Paoletti Minghetti St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	black	black			Belvedere Spinello
29														
30	himself	25	no	his husband Francesco Paoletti 216-218 East 4th St.					5 3		black			Belvedere Spinello



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leontide Mader of the S. S. Donna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day June, 1906  
at New Orleans  
Leontide Mader  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Gastone Saporiti*  
*Gastone Saporiti*, Surgeon of the *SS Anna*, *implanting* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *dear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*01*

at *Luz*  
*John A. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town
138	<i>x</i> <i>Marusco</i> <i>Basquale</i>	18	✓	M	farm. laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benechianico his father Giuseppe Benechianico	Pa Phila
139	<i>x</i> <i>Marconi</i> <i>Colino</i>	23	✓	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Jaggiano his father Jaggiano	" Hazleton
140	<i>x</i> <i>Queri</i> <i>Carolina</i>	22	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	<i>x</i> <i>Lepeder</i> <i>Maria Cristina</i>	1	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	<i>x</i> <i>Orici</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	21	✓	M	farm. laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Sepino his mother Carmine Vignone	W. Va. Chomaf
143	<i>x</i> <i>Crastello</i> <i>Antonio</i>	33	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo his wife Carmela Napoleano	N.Y. Newark
144	<i>x</i> <i>Mirichini</i> <i>Francesco</i>	22	✓	M	"	no no	"	"	"	S. Paolo his father Mirichini Pasquale	" Woodhaven
145	<i>x</i> <i>Buonagurio</i> <i>Michele</i>	30	✓	M	the maker	"	"	"	"	Nola his wife Sedaro Anna	Pa Phila
146	<i>x</i> <i>Lanza</i> <i>Leone</i>	21	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nola his father Agostino Lanza	Pa Phila
147	<i>x</i> <i>Minieri</i> <i>Felice</i>	29	✓	M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Nola his father Raffaele	Pa Phila
148	<i>x</i> <i>Paolina</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	33	✓	M	farm. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Crabola his wife Maria Pisani	Pa Boston
149	<i>x</i> <i>Piccolo</i> <i>Sabato</i>	29	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	his father Agostino	Pa Pittsburg
150	<i>x</i> <i>Laurito</i> <i>Rosario</i>	49	✓	M	Workman	yes yes	"	"	"	Saracena his wife Bonaventura Mabile	N.Y. New York
151	<i>x</i> <i>Viola</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	24	✓	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Rosa Aquila	"
152	<i>x</i> <i>Lombardi</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	35	✓	M	farm. laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Saracena his wife Angela Prete	Pa Phila
153	<i>x</i> <i>Viola</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Acquafredda his wife Maria	N.Y. Utica
154	<i>x</i> <i>Lobene</i> <i>Angelo</i>	29	✓	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Gorgoglione his wife Maria Petro	" Rochester
155	<i>x</i> <i>Lobene</i> <i>Prufino</i>	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	their father Nunzio	"
156	<i>x</i> <i>De Simone</i> <i>Clementina</i>	21	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	Grasacca	"
157	<i>x</i> <i>Montella</i> <i>Carmela</i>	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	Montella her father Pellegrino Pedimone	" Newark
158	<i>x</i> <i>Carfagno</i> <i>Raffaella</i>	21	✓	F	wife	"	"	"	"	her father Salvatore	Pa S.ville
159	<i>x</i> <i>Di Jorio</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	33	✓	M	farm. laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Montella	"
160	<i>x</i> <i>Patriarca</i> <i>Emidio</i>	24	✓	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Agnone his wife Lucia Panunzio	Col. Denver
161	<i>x</i> <i>Stavione</i> <i>Giuliana</i>	63	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone his wife Maria Caroselli	"
162	<i>x</i> <i>Bono</i> <i>Francesco</i>	26	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pagani her brother Stavione	Pa Phila
163	<i>x</i> <i>Donato</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	34	✓	M	farm. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Agnone his wife De Grano Maria Rosa	Pa New York
164	<i>x</i> <i>Lappa</i> <i>Natale</i>	50	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pittone his wife Teresa Caligini	" Brooklyn
165	<i>x</i> <i>Barbato</i> <i>Leonilda</i>	31	✓	F	house wife	"	"	"	"	Pittone his father Giuseppe Barbato	" Hoboken
166	<i>x</i> <i>son</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	himself	25			his uncle Ferdinando De Lillo 728 Pemberton St. Phila. Pa. his cousin Vincenza Altavilla 201-202 North Diamond St.					5	4	fair brown	My. blue		Italy	Matianica		
2	himself	25								5	6	dark			"	Gaggiaro		
3															"	Seprino		
4															"			
5	himself	25			his brother Luigi Rucci Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	4	fair brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Seprino		
6	his brother	16			his brother Paolo Mastrella 55 Monroe St. Newark N.Y.					5	6	"	"	scar right cheek	"	S Paolo		
7	his uncle	25			his uncle Giuliano Gabrieli Woodhaven N.Y.					5	11	"	My. blue		"	Belaito		
8	couple	25			his brother Enrico Rucci Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	7	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Nola		
9	himself	25			his brother Paolo Rucci Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	6	"	My. blue	scar chin	"	Nola		
10	"	25			his brother Paolo Rucci Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	6	"	dark	scar right of face	"			
11	himself	25			his brother Domenico Rucci Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	5	"	chestnut		"	Bratola		
12	"	25			his brother Gaetano Rucci 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.					5	4	brown	"		"	Terra		
13	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	his friend Giuliano Rucci 324 E. 115th St. N.Y.					5	6	"	"		"	Saracena		
14	"	30	no		his brother in law Domenico Aquila 324 E. 115th St. N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	"		
15	"	30	no		his brother Lorenzo 1039 E. Randolph St. Phila. Pa.					5	6	"	black		"	Acquafredda		
16	his brother in law	25			his brother in law Antonio Casolare 302 Catherine St. N.Y.					5	7	fair brown			"	Gargese		
17	their god father	25	yes 1903	Rochester	their god father Eito Favarito Mill St. 251 Rochester N.Y.					5	5	"	"		"	Trasacco		
18	"	25	no							5	4	"	"		"	"		
19	himself	30	no		her husband Roschella Rosario 140 8th Ave Newark N.Y.					5	6	"	"		"	Montella		
20	"	15													"			
21	her husband	25			her husband Cecilio Carfagna Box 278, Williams W. Va.					5	1	fair brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Montella		
22															"			
23	himself	15	yes 1901	Denver	his brother Angelo Di Lorio Globeville Denver Colorado					5	4	fair brown	dark		"	Saulonia		
24	"	25	no		his god father Pietro Leonelli Denver Colorado									scar right eye brow	"	"		
25	her son in law	40			her son in law Antonio Pecorelli 617 Quince St. Ireland N.Y.										"	Pagani		
26															"	Pittori		
27	himself	30	yes 1908	Pittsburg	papers upon being questioned claim to be going to Italy					5	2	"	black dark		"	"		
28	his nephew	25	yes 1908	Brooklyn	his nephew Antonio Calvillo 103 Waver St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	"	brown chestnut		"	Petilio		
29	her husband	25	yes 1901	Brooklyn	her husband Antonio Calvillo 103 Waver St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1	"	"		"	Petilio		
30	"	25	yes 1901	Brooklyn	her husband Antonio Calvillo 103 Waver St. Brooklyn N.Y.										"	Petilio		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Enrique Motta, of the S S Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deputed  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906  
at New York  
John O. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Gaetano Caporale*  
I, *Gaetano Caporale*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*00*  
at *Long Beach*  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SELEEN, GAIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples*

*May*

*31<sup>st</sup>*

*day*

*1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
65	X Barabato	Nicola	28	M	compositor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara	Wife Eleonora Costa	NY	Woburn
66	X De Grandio	Mariangela	28	F	laborer			"	"	Italy	Rogiano	her father Pasquale	Pa	Bristol
67	X Sammito	Salvatore	2	M				"	"	"	"		"	"
7	X De Barquale	Micheline	8	F				"	"	"	"	her grandfather Francesco Durigiani	"	Phila
8	X Virtuos	Giovanni	18	M	laborer			"	"	Italy	Valentano	his father Giustino	NY	New York
9	X Borini	Giuseppe	19	M				"	"	"	"	his leaves none	Mich	Ena River
10	X De Bartolo	Nicola	28	M				"	"	"	Rende	his wife Concetta Molinaro	Ill	Chicago
11	X Filippelli	Francesco	21	M				"	"	"	"	his wife Vincenza Bellimonti	"	"
12	X Origonismo	Francesco	52	M				"	"	"	"		"	"
13	X Barbadino	Pompeo	21	M				"	"	"	Grottole	his father Bartolomeo	NY	New York
14	X Barquale	Cosmo	18	M				"	"	"	"	his father Michelangelo	Mass	Boston
15	X Russo	Modestino	49	M				"	"	"	"	his father Crescenzo	NY	New York
16	X Matani	Pietro	28	M	Workman			"	"	"	Cernigiano	his wife Eleonora Vescio	Pa	Phila
17	X Alessi	Domènico	16	M				"	"	"	"	his father Francesco	"	"
18	X Cicciello	Pietro	23	M				"	"	"	Caramanico	his father Giorgio Cicciello	Col	Portland
19	X Persio	Carmine	21	M	Workman			"	"	"	Caramanico	his wife Caresia Antonella	Col	Portland
20	X Alberici	Carmine	18	M				"	"	"	"	his father Alberto Fiore	"	"
21	X Samelli	Alfonso	29	M				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	X Gradus	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer			"	"	"	Salerno I. G.	his father Antonio	Cal	Spring
23	X Cagnosi	Angelo	21	M				"	"	"	Caramanico	his wife Cagnosi Sabatino	NY	New York
24	X Ficorilli	Eneto	53	M				"	"	"	Caramanico	his wife Anna Di Lucia	Pa	Albion
25	X Agostinelli	Giuseppe	17	M				"	"	"	"	his mother Teresa Rosaria	"	"
26	X Cicciello	Pasqua	17	F	domestic			"	"	"	Pescorano	her father Cicciello Domènico	Ohio	Meriden
27	X Casasanta	Domènico Antonio	57	M	Workman			"	"	"	"	his wife Gaetano	NY	Bronx
28	X Fonso	Anna	18	F				"	"	"	"	her grand mother Surrica Filomena	NY	Baltimore
29	X Gagliardi	Carlo	28	M				"	"	"	Scafati	his father Ferdinando	Pa	Bethlehem
30	X Vaccaro	Giovanna	16	F	hairdresser			"	"	"	"	his father Francesco	Pa	Bethlehem
31	X Salmeri	Nicola	19	M				"	"	"	"		"	"
32	X Stoppino	Vincenzo	34	M	Workman			"	"	"	Imperia	his wife Angela Ferone	NY	Brooklyn

*M. Dyckes*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5	brown	dark	no	no	Italy	San Marino
2	yes	himself	no	no	her husband Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	scar on forehead	no	France	Fontenay
3	yes	himself	no	no	her mother Anna d'Onorio	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	scar on right cheek	no	Italy	Fontenay
4	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
5	yes	himself	no	no	his brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	Italy	Fontenay
6	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
7	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
8	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
9	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
10	yes	himself	no	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
11	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
12	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
13	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
14	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
15	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
16	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
17	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
18	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
19	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
20	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
21	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
22	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
23	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
24	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
25	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
26	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
27	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
28	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
29	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay
30	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Alfio Battalocchi	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	scar on forehead	no	Italy	Fontenay



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fourth Master of the S S Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seventy

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1969

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



48

*Gaetano Caporale* Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano Caporale*, Surgeon of the *St. Anna* *Sanitary Station*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*20*.

at *Long Beach*

*Frank L. Linn*  
Immigration Officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALON, CARR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>12</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workwoman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Olivano sul Tevere</i>	<i>his father Francesco Olivano sul Tevere</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>13</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his daughter Barbara Olivano sul Tevere</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Astoria</i>
3	<i>14</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father in law Antonio D'Amico Calvello</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
4	<i>15</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>M. Carmela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Festa Giusella Avellino</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>16</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Giorgia Giusella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
6	<i>17</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Giorgia Giusella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
7	<i>18</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Domenico Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
8	<i>19</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Domenico Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
9	<i>20</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Domenico Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
10	<i>21</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Coricetta</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Michele Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
11	<i>22</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>hair dresser</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Salvatore Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
12	<i>23</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>M. Carmela</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Maria Carmela Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
13	<i>24</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
14	<i>25</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
15	<i>26</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
16	<i>27</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
17	<i>28</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sewing maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
18	<i>29</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
19	<i>30</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Antonio Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
20	<i>31</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Francesco Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
21	<i>32</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Gilippo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Cora Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
22	<i>33</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Cora Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
23	<i>34</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Anna Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
24	<i>35</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Andrea Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
25	<i>36</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife M. Carmela Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>
26	<i>37</i>	<i>FRANCESCO</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife M. Carmela Caristo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manhattan</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	her husband	30	no	her husband Capone Pasquale 330 Front Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	chestnut	Staley	Oleano
2																
3	no him self	100	yes 1900	N.Y.	their Giovanni, Carmine, Giuseppe Rodolani 14 25 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	chestnut	Oleano	Oleano
4																
5	his brother	60	yes 1900	New Haven	his brother Antonio Ciccardi West 14 104 New Haven Conn.						5 8	brown	black	chestnut	Calvello	Calvello
6																
7	his cousin	25	yes 1900	Brooklyn	his cousin Vincenzo Luciani 12 1/2 1206 Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
8																
9	him self	no			his mother-in-law Angelina Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.											
10																
11	him self	30			his brother-in-law Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.											
12					his cousin Antonio Luciani 605 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	fair	brown			
13	yes (his brother-in-law)	40			his brother-in-law Mario Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 2	fair	brown			
14																
15	him self	30	no		his mother-in-law Angelina Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 6	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
16																
17					his cousin Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 2	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
18	his brother	15			his brother-in-law Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 3	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
19	his cousin	25	no		his cousin Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 6	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
20	his brother	15	no		his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 5	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
21	his cousin	25			his cousin Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 2	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
22	his brother	15			his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 3	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
23	his brother	15			his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 3	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
24	his sister	15			his sister Anna Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 6	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
25	him self	30	yes 1900	Providence	his brother-in-law Filippo Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 8	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
26					his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 2	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
27					his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 3	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
28	him self	30	yes 1900	Providence	his cousin Luciano Federico 304 Main Ave New York						5 3	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
29					his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 4	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino
30					his brother Giovanni Luciani 122 1/2 122 1/2 Washington Pa.						5 4	fair	brown	sky blue		Avellino

States

Luciani

Luciani



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Franklin Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June

1906

at

Italy

Gen. O. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

Accountant

Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Gastone Caporini*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastone Caporini*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *employed as a Surgeon*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Italy*

*Lucas*  
Immigration Officer.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, GARN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May 31<sup>st</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
13										
218	<i>Baldassarre Luigi</i>	18	M	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Navelli	his father Crescenzo	Wash Spokane
9	<i>Ametta Sebastiano</i>	29	F	Workman	" "	"	"	Italy Navelli	his wife Annina	Wash Spokane
20	<i>Giuseppe Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	no no	"	"	Italy Navelli	his father Giovanni	"
1	<i>Emetta Pacifico</i>	18	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Italy Navelli	his father Pietro	"
2	<i>Emetta Sebastiano</i>	20	M	"	no no	"	"	Italy Navelli	his wife Maria Antonia	Wash Spokane
1	<i>Emetta Emmanuele</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Navelli	his father Giovanni Antonio	"
8	<i>Marino Giuseppe</i>	21	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Pontone	Italy Pontone	his brother Antonio	Pa Pittsburgh
6	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	14	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Pontone	his son Gregorio	N.Y. Niagara fall
10	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	11	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Pontone	"	"
11	<i>Marino Giuseppe</i>	11	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Pontone	"	"
8	<i>Marino Gaule</i>	11	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Pontone	his father Giuseppe	"
13	<i>Perrilli Vincenzo</i>	23	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Italy Pontone	his wife Mercedes	"
9	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	21	M	Workman	yes yes	Italy	Gubbio	Italy Gubbio	his father Davide	Pa Scranton
15	<i>Baldacci Luigi</i>	27	M	"	yes no	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his wife Francesca	Pa Jessup
16	<i>Proccacci Eusebio</i>	18	M	Workman	yes yes	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Nicola	Pa Jessup
19	<i>Spezio Francesco</i>	11	M	Workman	yes yes	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Carmine	N.Y. Newark
20	<i>Genitico Giuseppe</i>	21	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Alfonso	Ill Chicago
21	<i>Benigno Michele</i>	23	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his mother Cecilia	N.Y. N.Y.
22	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Giovanni	N.Y. Woodhaven
23	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	N.Y. Jersey City
24	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	N.Y. N.Y.
25	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	Pa Scranton
26	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	N.Y. Newark
27	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	"
28	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	"
29	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	"
30	<i>Marino Sebastiano</i>	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gubbio	his father Antonio	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York on 18th of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	himself	no	his cousin Domenico Federico 322 front ave Spokane Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair black chestnut creases on the chin		Italy - Novelli	
2	"	yes 1904 Spokane	his brother in law Sebastiano Bengoli 114 Frank	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "		"	
3	"	no	his brother Ignazio 114 Frank	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown blue creases on the forehead		"	
4	"	no	his cousin Sebastiano D'Alipandri 114 Frank	"	"	"	"	5 7	" chestnut creases on the left eye brow		"	
5	"	yes 1903 Spokane	his brother Sabatino Cantalini 322 front ave Spokane W.	"	"	"	"	5 5	black blue		"	
6	"	no	his brother Gianpiero Giancarlo 322 front ave Spokane W.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chestnut creases on the right eye		"	
7	himself	no	his brother Antonio 112 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown black		"	
8	himself	no	her husband Mascari Luigi 1358 General St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	5 3	black brown blue creases on the left eye		Portug	
9	himself	no	his brother Estima 100 Ashland St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair blond brown creases on the left eye brow		Portug	
10	himself	no	his father Giuseppe 1358 General St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " " "		"	
11	himself	no	his brother Antonio Box 244 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown " "		Gubbio	
12	himself	no	his brother Balducci Adolfo Box 244 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black " "		"	
13	himself	no	his brother Giovanni Ubaldo Box 194 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown chestnut " "		"	
14	himself	no	his brother in law Pasquale D'Angelo 24 Madison St Newark	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair brown chestnut marks on the forehead		Neapolis	
15	himself	no	his sister Maria 197 Pleasant Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 1	" black " "		Neapolis	
16	himself	no	his brother in law Gustavo Giobbe 181 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "		Crusella	
17	himself	no	his uncle Francesco Neo Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown " "		"	
18	himself	no	his brother Addiceo Amato 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "		"	
19	himself	no	his brother Addiceo Amato 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " blue " "		"	
20	himself	no	his cousin Sabato Dilecto 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond brown " "		Larus	
21	himself	no	his brother in law Emilio Leonardo 201 1/2 1st ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown blue " "		Larus	
22	himself	no	his brother Giuseppe Cerrato 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " " prof. freckled orange		Larus	
23	himself	no	his brother Cerrato Giuseppe 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " " Chestnut		"	
24	himself	no	his aunt Filomena Gentile 321 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " " marks on the right angle		Crusella	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph Maslov, of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Maslov  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906,  
at New York  
Henry P. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



52

*Goesauy Laporte* Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, *Philippe Fabrega*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma*, *employed by owner thereof*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
 at *Italy*  
*Lucia Lunt*  
 Immigration Officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May* *31<sup>st</sup>* *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Prestiti	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terbicaro	his Wife Corbello M. Giuseppe	Cal.	S. Francisco	
2	Sammo	Alfano	26	M	carpenter					Terbicaro	his Wife Antonina	Pa.	Phil.	
3	Andouma	Francisco	23	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Knighiano	his father Pietro Angelo	N.Y.	New York	
4	Rosucci	Salvino	34	M						Lavelli	his mother Maddalena Core		Rochester	
5	De Paquini	Erzina	10	F	domestic						Lavelli		New York	
6	Brother	Antonio	10	M							their uncle Gasparo Mottolosi			
7	sister	Annunziata	10	F							Lavelli			
8	"	Concetta	8	F										
9	Castro	Luzi	30	M	farm laborer					Madaloni	his Wife Filomena Corveto		Syracuse	
10	Calabro	Luca	40	M	domestic	no				Madaloni	leaves none	N.Y.	White Plains	
11	Bonni	Giovanni	10	M		yes								
12	"	Giuseppe	10	M										
13	Barbetti	Romario	32	M	workman	yes			Italy	Stilo	his Wife Maria Giannicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14	Alcibi	Francisco	19	M	mechanical	y				Pagani	father Federico		Rochester	
15	Acara	Annunziata	27	F							Pagani			
16	Castro	Luca	1	M										
17	Terbini	Giuseppe	20	M										
18	Cervi	Raffaele	23	M	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Picinisco	his mother Maria Valentini	Cal.	Sanford	
19	Rea	Luigi	22	M		no					his brother Donatello		Rochester	
20	Verri	Mariano	29	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Acri	his mother Caterina Impinacci	N.Y.	New York	
21	Corradino	Maria	25	F		no					her mother Luisa Fusella		Silver Lake	
22	Cipriotti	Maria	23	F		no					her mother in law Angela Argiolo	Pa.	Manassas	
23	Don Sperano	Giuseppe	30	M							Acri			
24	Sperano	Angelo	10	M		no					his father Vincenzo Sperano	N.Y.	Sayville	
25	Arinoti	Salvatore	40	M		yes				Sperone	his leaves none		New York	
26	Rosavelli	Isabella	25	F							his leaves none	Sperone		
27	S. Andrea	Angela	30	F						Pietrelcina	her father Enza d'Andrea		Brooklyn	
28	Sangheri	Lida	8	F							Pietrelcina			
29	Silvio	Antonio	8	M	blacksmith	no					Vicini	his father Barquale	Pa.	Berwick
30	Baldassarre	Forstman	35	M	butcher						Terlizzi	his father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Manassas



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York the 1st of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	his brother in law	yes 1900	Francisco his brother in law Francisco Corbello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	tanned	crater on the forehead	Italy	Verona
2	himself	no	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	Castellone
3	his cousin	no	his cousin Giovanni di Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black gray	crater on the forehead	"	Castellone
4	yes	23 yes 1900	his cousin Antonio Rappella	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown chestnut	"	"	Castellone
5	"	"	Oak St. N.Y.S. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
7	their father	no	their father Giuseppe De Sanguine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone
8	"	"	48 So James St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone
9	no him self	no	his brother in law Rossi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brownish blue	"	"	Castellone
10	yes her husband	no	her husband Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Castellone
11	"	"	118 Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Castellone
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Castellone
13	himself	yes 1900	his nephew Vito Baldano	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown black	"	"	Castellone
14	yes brother in law	no	brother in law Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
15	"	"	500 Jefferson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellone
18	no him self	yes 1900	his uncle Davide Cartaglin	Med. Off.	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	crater on the forehead	"	Roma
19	"	no	his brother in law Paolo Cartaglin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
20	him self	no	his brother in law Paolo Cartaglin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
21	no	no	her brother Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
22	no	yes 1900	her husband Commas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
23	"	"	Manayunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
24	no him self	no	his cousin Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
25	no	yes 1900	his nephew Angelo	Med. Off.	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
26	no	no	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
27	her husband	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
28	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
29	yes his brother in law	no	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma
30	his cousin	no	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	"	Roma



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Louise M. Miller of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Plenaria  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906  
at San Francisco  
John A. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Gaetano Caporale*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano Caporale*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rome*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*  
*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma

sailing from Naples

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1908

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Guadagnoli Albino	33	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano	his wife Maria S. Stefano	N.Y. Yonkers
2	Paucella Domenico	22	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his father Giacomo S. Stefano	" "
3	Paucella Domenico	22	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his wife Maria S. Stefano	" "
4	Patrone Loretto	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Patrone	" "
5	Tagliardi Tarcio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio S. Stefano	" "
6	Malpelli Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Felice Malpelli	" "
7	Mei Flavio	23	M	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	his father Francesco S. Donato	Pa. Brounsville
8	Scipioni Francesco	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kauze Giovanni	17	M	"	no no	"	"	S. Donato	his father Luigi Kauze	" "
10	Guadagnoli Tarcio	17	M	"	yes yes	"	"	S. Stefano	his father Antonio S. Stefano	N.Y. Yonkers
11	Bararo Carlo	11	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Buccino	his wife Maria Bararilli	N.Y. Newark
12	Kauze Tarcio	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kinnor nephew	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kinnor niece	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Amico Tarcio	40	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Caramanico	his wife Angela Antonio Amico	Ill. Joliet
16	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his wife Sami Clementino	N.Y. Cortchester
17	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
18	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
19	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
20	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
21	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
22	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
23	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
24	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
25	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
26	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
27	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
28	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
29	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
30	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
31	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
32	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
33	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
34	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
35	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
36	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
37	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
38	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
39	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
40	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
41	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
42	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
43	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
44	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
45	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
46	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
47	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
48	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
49	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
50	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
51	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
52	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
53	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
54	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
55	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
56	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
57	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
58	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
59	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
60	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
61	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
62	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
63	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
64	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
65	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
66	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
67	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
68	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
69	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
70	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
71	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
72	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
73	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
74	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
75	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
76	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
77	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
78	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
79	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
80	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
81	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
82	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
83	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
84	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
85	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
86	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
87	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
88	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
89	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
90	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
91	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
92	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
93	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
94	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
95	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
96	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
97	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
98	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
99	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "
100	Imundi Tarcio	31	M	"	"	"	"	Biabola Serra	his father Angelo	" "

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York January 12, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	himself	yes 1900	his friend Frances Celli 125 1/2 New Main St. New York City					5 8	fair brown chestnut		Italy S. Stefano						
2	"	yes 1900	his cousin Matteo Di Giacomo 49 Park Hill Avenue New York N.Y.					5 4	" " " " " "		" "						
3	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Berardino Di Berardino 216 New Main St. New York N.Y.					5 8	" " " " " "	darkened on the face	" "						
4	"	yes 1900	his cousin Berardino Marini 263 New Main St. New York N.Y.					5 11	" " " " " "		" "						
5	"	yes 1900	his cousin Nazzareno Bomeo 44 Park Hill St. New York N.Y.					5 8	" " " " " "		" "						
6	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Domenico Caporale 256 New Main St. New York N.Y.					5 9	" " " " " "	left ear	Italy S. Stefano						
7	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Nunzio Alberti Box 266 Brownsville Pa.					5 4	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
8	"	yes 1900	his brother Alberti Marini Box 266 Brownsville Pa.					5 5	" " " " " "		" "						
9	"	yes 1900	his brother Episcopo 256 New Main St. New York N.Y.					5 7	" " " " " "	darkened on the forehead	Italy S. Stefano						
10	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Francesco Marino 133 Canal St. Newark N.Y.					5 8	" " " " " "	note -	Italy Buccino						
11	"	yes 1900	their parents Lino Francesco & Marasco Pasquale 133 Canal St. Newark N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy Buccino						
12	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Luigi Di Antonio 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
13	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Luigi Di Antonio 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
14	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
15	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
16	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
17	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
18	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
19	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
20	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
21	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
22	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
23	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
24	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
25	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
26	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
27	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
28	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
29	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						
30	"	yes 1900	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrucci 401 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.					5 5	" " " " " "		Italy S. Stefano						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, fourth day of the 11 June, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906  
at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Joseph J. Faddano*  
 Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, employed by *owner*, *Medical*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
 at *New York*  
*Samuel A. [Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

56

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma

sailing from Naples

May

31<sup>st</sup>

May

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
295	X Croiano, Vincenzo	20	M	family laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecorvino his mother Teresa Russo Montecorvino	N.Y. New York
296	X Lohano, Stefano	22	M							
297	X Lohano, Francesco	23	M							
298	X Perone, Francesco	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy		S. Martino D.C.	his father Aniello S. Martino D.C.	N.Y. Lambertville
299	X Fernillo, Laverio	22	M		yes	"	"	"	his wife Rachel Abbate S. Martino D.C.	N.Y. New York
300	X Di Paolo, Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Canistro	his wife Geltrude Costa S. Martino D.C.	Pa. Wampum
1	X Di Michele, Natario	20	M		no	"	"	"	his wife Giovanna Canistro Canistro	" "
2	X Lohano, Ciriaco	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Agnone	his wife Rosalina Canistro Canistro	Col. Denver
3	X Lohano, Domenico	18	M	Workman		"	"	"	his father Francesco Agnone Agnone	N.Y. New York
4	X Parini, Sabatino	15	M			"	"	"	his mother Francisca Agnone Agnone	Ill. Chicago
5	X Buncio, Giovanni	16	M	laborer		"	"	"	his step father Felice Marco Agnone Agnone	Col. Denver
6	X Buncio, Pasquale	35	M			"	"	"		
7	X Grezza, Giuseppe	3	M	family laborer	no	Italy		Caragiri	wife Brezza Pamela Canistro	N.Y. Newark
8	X Rosini, Vitaliano	37	M	laborer	no	"	"	Catanzaro	his wife Maria Febbia Catanzaro	Pa. Sagamore
9	X Barbuto, Giuseppe	45	M	laborer	no	"	"	Catanzaro	his wife Palma Lucia Catanzaro	Pa. South Sharon
10	X Buncio, Domenico	41	M			"	"	"	his wife Rosa Catanzaro	
11	X Belluccio, Antonio	28	M			"	"	Melfi	his wife Lucia Faino Melfi	N.Y. New York
12	X Lohano, Vincenzo	30	M			"	"	"		
13	X Lohano, Michele	18	M	bailor	yes	"	"	Melfi	his father Antonio Melfi	N.Y. Rochester
14	X Lohano, Pietro	17	M	laborer		"	"	"	his mother Rosa Melfi Melfi	Pa. Scranton
15	X Grimaldi, Domenico	27	M		no	"	"	Madisona	his wife Anna Teresa Canistro Canistro	N.Y. Rome
16	X Vigliani, Giuseppe	20	M		yes	"	"	Acquaro	his father Vincenzo Canistro Canistro	" Geneva
17	X Capanone, Lorenzo	33	M		no	"	"	Somino	his father Lorenzo Canistro Canistro	Pa. Williamstown
18	X Buncio, Carmine	61	M			"	"	Larosa	wife Restituta Bellino Larosa	N.Y. New York
19	X Buncio, Antonio	17	M			"	"	"		
20	X Buncio, Carmine	55	M	child		"	"	"		
21	X Buncio, Francesco	26	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Corano Castello his wife Maria De Simone Corano Castello	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	X Genovese, Felice	20	M			"	"	Acigliano	his mother Giovanni Canistro Canistro	" Woodhaven
23	X De Carolis, Pasquale	19	M	laborer	no	Italy		Ascoli	his father Antonio Canistro Canistro	N.Y. Brooklyn



13

13

## 57

57

57

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	- his brother		his brother Nicola 2714 Holladay Ave Williamsburg N.Y.	No marks to food		5' 3"	fair brown chestnut		Italy New York
2							" "		" "
3							" "		" "
4	no him self		his cousin Giovanni Vitagliano Box 330 Canbyville N.Y.			5' 6"	" " Chestnut		" "
5	- " "		his brother Pietro 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.			5' 6"	" " Blue		" "
6	no him self		his friend Umberto Calermino Box 282 Wampum Pa			5' 6"	" " blue	creak on the right foot	" "
7	" " "		his cousin Angelo Sambucini Box 132 Wampum Pa			5' 6"	brown black Chestnut		" "
8	yes him self		his god father Pietro Desmelli Rd. 1 Miller Col	Rd. 1 Miller Col		5' 5"	fair brown		" "
9	- his brother		his brother Raffaele Salzano & his uncle Domenico Salzano 2417 Essex Ave N.Y.			4' 12"	" " Brown	crease on the forehead	" "
10	yes him self		his father Filippo Carini 108 West 20th St Chicago Ill			4' 8"	" " brown		" "
11	no " "		his cousin Carmine Pusico Elyville Smelter Denver Colorado	Rd. 1 Miller Col		5' 3"	brown black		" "
12							" "		" "
13	yes brother		brother Vincenzo and Vincenza Brooklyn N.Y.			5' 6"	" " brown Chestnut crease on the right eye line		" "
14	yes his brother in law		his brot in law Antonio Tanni Indian Street 1417			5' 8"	" " "		" "
15	yes his son in law		his son in law Vincenzo de Luca 825 Broadway Pittsburg Pa	Dr. Tanni		5' 2"	" " black	crease on the right eye (scar)	" "
16	his nephew		his nephew Giuseppe	Dr. Tanni		5' 4"	" " gray	scars on forehead	" "
17	- his cousin		his cousin Antonio Grassio 2135 First Ave N.Y.			5' 5"	" " brown	scars on forehead	" "
18							" "		" "
19	yes his uncle		his uncle Antonio Molino 177 1st St Chester N.Y.			5' 4"	Pale black Chestnut crease on left eye		" "
20	no him self		his brother Alessandro Lisi 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa			5' 2"	fair brown	crease on the left face	" "
21	yes his brother in law		his brother in law Giuseppe Franco 215 S. James St Rome N.Y.			5' 5"	Pale " "		" "
22	no him self		his cousin Carmine Pasquale 98 Glen Head N.Y.			5' 2"	brown " "		" "
23	yes his brother		his brother Giovanni Box 89 Phila Pa			5' 5"	" " gray		" "
24	no him self		Sony Luigi - Grog - Vincent and Michael 218 West 67th St N.Y.	Dr. Tanni marked varicose veins of r leg also scars		5' 6"	fair gray Chestnut		" "
25						5' 6"	brown		" "
26							" "		" "
27	- his uncle		his uncle Giuseppe Albanito 102 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.			5' 7"	brown brown Chestnut		Italy Coram
28	y sister		her brother Michele Noel House 17 Broadway near Ferry			5' 6"	fair " "	mole on the visage	" "
29	I his brother		his brother Luigi DiCarlo 1007 14th Mark Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			5' 4"	" " blue gray	crease on the chin	" "
30							" "		" "



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Coutade, of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Cappozzi Giuseppe*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Cappozzi*, Surgeon of the *City of Rome*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *San Vito*  
*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Norma sailing from Naples May 31<sup>st</sup> day, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
122	1	Candido	Euprasia	38	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her mother Candida Pelmonaco	N.Y. Seneca Falls
	2	son	Luigi	5			Italy	Born			
523	3	Cicuta	Francesco	50	Workman	no			Italy	his father in law	Pa. Mt. Forge
	4	wife	Neglio	46							
	5	son	Genaro	16							
	6		Emilio	13							
	7	daughter	Luigia	11							
	8	son	Francesco	5							
	9	daughter	Adelina	5							
524	10	Sell' Thom	Costantino	45	Workman				Italy	his wife Anna Corsetti	N.Y. Syracuse
	11	son	Stefano	10							
	12	Amadio	Liberato	20	laborer	no			Italy	his father Luigi	Pa. Easton
	13	Veccio	Luigi	20							
	14	Catalucci	Felice	22	Workman	no			Italy	his father Catalucci Luigi	Pa. Conway
	15	Palmeri	Cesare	23	laborer	yes					
	16	Gianelli	Giuseppe	21	Workman	no					
50	17	Ambrella	Nicola	36					Italy	his wife Ignazia	N.Y. New York
	18	Mastelli	Giovanna	35	Wife	no					
	19	son	Felice	9							
	20		Luigi	4							
	21	Vece	Paolo	36	Workman	no			Italy	his wife Belvedere Teresa	N.Y. Rochester
	22	Laure	Luigi	18							
	23	D'Aversa	Corrado	25	laborer	yes				his father Giuseppe	Pa. Hazleton
	24	Comi	Angelo	42							
	25	Marzi	Paolino	19	laborer	no			Italy	his father Salvatore	Pa. Hazleton
	26	Carminia	Giuseppe	21	laborer	yes				his mother Maria Ignazia	Pa. Hazleton
	27	Marshall	Paolino	18							
	28	Carallo	Carlo	34	laborer	no					



14 - List 14

## 59

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1		yes	husband	yes	1904	Seneca Falls her husband Pasquale Sorrelli	No. N.Y. No Good No					5	2	fair	combed hair	Seneca Falls N.Y.																	
2		yes	father	yes	1908	Seneca Falls N.Y.										Seneca Falls N.Y.																	
3		yes	husband	yes		Seneca Falls N.Y.										Seneca Falls N.Y.																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10		yes	himself	yes		his nephew Salvatore Sagoli	658 Duane Ave Syracuse N.Y.					5	5	dark	dark	Italy																	
11		yes	father	yes		his cousin Corriere Carlo	122 South 13th St. Boston Pa					5	2	fair	blue	Italy																	
12		yes	himself	yes		his brother Catalucci Domenico	Box 17 Conway Pa					5	9	fair	blue	Italy																	
13		yes	his brother	yes	1904	Pittsburg his brother Pietro	Box 17 Conway Pa					5	10	dark	black	Italy																	
14		yes	his cousin	yes		his cousin Di Antonio Vincenzo	59 Custom House St. Baltimore Md					5	8	dark	black	Italy																	
15		yes	his god father	yes		his god father Agario Madarino	114 1/2 Broadway N.Y.					5	3	dark	black	Italy																	
16		yes	her husband	yes		her husband Vincenzo Forte	51 Bradford St. Orange N.Y.					5	2	dark	black	Italy																	
17		yes	his brother in law	yes	1903	his brother in law Carozzella Giovanni	605 State St. Rochester N.Y.					5	5	fair	black	Italy																	
18		yes	his friend	yes		his friend Domenico Crispaldi	201-203 East Diamond Av.					5	6	dark	black	Italy																	
19		yes	his cousin	yes		his cousin Epocella Michele	118-2nd St. Pittsburg Pa					5	4	dark	black	Italy																	
20		yes	his brother	yes		his brother Domenico Coramio	118-2nd St. Pittsburg Pa					5	8	dark	black	Italy																	
21		yes	his cousin	yes		his cousin Sabato 15 Duane	12-14 Broadway Pa					5	9	fair	black	Italy																	
22		yes	his brother	yes		his brother Michele	Wilkes Barre Pa					5	9	dark	black	Italy																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Comandante, of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Capone, Gennaro*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gennaro Capone*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, employed by virtue thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*00*  
at *New York*  
*Samuel Levine*  
Immigration Officer.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Naples* *May 31<sup>st</sup> day of 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
18	<i>Orsica</i>	<i>Ms. Carmela</i>	29	f				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>					
	<i>daughter (Paula)</i>	<i>Maria</i>	1	f										
	<i>son</i>	<i>Suberius</i>	3	m										
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Benigno</i>	2	f										
		<i>Basina</i>	2	f										
1	<i>Santaniello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	35	m	farmer	no	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Quindici</i>	wife <i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Marrama</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	m	laborer	no	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Centina</i>	his wife <i>Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Andiofune</i>	<i>Nunzia</i>	38	f	domestic						<i>Bitonto</i>	their father <i>Michela</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>son</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f		yes	yes					her father <i>Michela</i>		
10	<i>Picciariello</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	42	f	wife	no	no					her father <i>none</i>		
11	<i>adoptive son</i>	<i>Paula</i>	8	f	child									
	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	30	f										
13	<i>Carrara</i>	<i>Fabiana</i>	39	f	laborer	no	no				<i>Pettorano</i>	her uncle <i>Rosario Schiappa</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Henrievon</i>
14	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	6	m	child									
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	14	f	servant									
16	<i>Del Giudice</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	38	m	laborer							his wife <i>Rosaria</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
17	<i>De lauchis</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	42	f	workman							his wife <i>Marjorda</i>		
18	<i>Salama</i>	<i>Stelio</i>	1	m	laborer	yes	yes				<i>Bacento</i>	his father <i>Mariano</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>D'Aversa</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	33	m		yes	no				<i>Corvico</i>	his wife <i>Rosaria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Botticelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	m							<i>Bovino</i>	his wife <i>Antonina</i>		
21	<i>Palmigiani</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	16	m								his father <i>Domenico</i>		
22	<i>Santopadre</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	30	m							<i>Bovino</i>	his wife <i>Sapetta</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Giannicelli</i>	<i>Federico</i>	10	m								his father <i>Basquale</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Motta</i>	<i>Romolo</i>	17	m							<i>Bovino</i>	his father <i>Pietro</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Vicelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m								his father <i>Pietro</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Luciani</i>	<i>Basquale</i>	17	m										
27	<i>Panicola</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	m	workman	yes	yes				<i>Monte Celio</i>	his father <i>Fabio</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Phila</i>
28	<i>wife</i>	<i>Isa</i>	39	f	wife									
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Isolina</i>	3	f	child									
30	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	36	m	workman	no	no				<i>Navelli</i>	his wife <i>Maria</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>

U. S. INSPECTOR.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 15

## 61

Arriving at Port of New York the 14th of June, 1900

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	of nephew	no				5 6	brown chestnut		Italy													
7	no himself	yes 1904	Pittsburg his brother in law Antonio Antonucci			5 3	fair " My blue		"													
8						5 5	" " "		"													
9	their brother	no	their brother Vincenzo 170 Mulberry St N.Y.			5 5	" " "		"													
10	her husband	no	her husband Antiofermo Enigi 170 Mulberry St N.Y.			5 5	fair brown chestnut	scars on the neck	"													
11																						
12																						
13	no himself	no	her husband Di Fonso Giacchino			5 5	" " "		Italy													
14			fresh and salt meats																			
15			Amerson Minn																			
16	himself	yes 1904	Boston his friend Chioia Antonio			5 4	fair blond chestnut		Italy													
17			Boston Mass #14																			
18	yes his brother	no	his brother Cesare Calama			5 5	fair blond		"													
19	no himself	yes 1905	Philad his brother Cesare Calama			5 4	" brown		"													
20			his relative Santopadre Stefano			5 5	brown		"													
21			his cousin Crescenzi Domenico			5 5	" black		"													
22	no himself	yes 1904	Philad his brother Santopadre Valentino			5 5	fair brown		"													
23			his brother Paolo Giovannielli			5 5	brown		"													
24			his cousin Finire Domenico			4 10	fair blond My blue	scars on the upper lip	"													
25			his cousin Finire Domenico			5 4	" brown chestnut		"													
26																						
27	yes his friend	no	his friend Cocciolone Michele			5 8	fair		"													
28			Philad Pa			5 2			"													
29			1219 Glasgow St						"													
30	no himself		his brother Luciano Federico			5 4	fair black chestnut		Italy													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Comandante Spiker, of the S.S. Jonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Spiker  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Lucia Rumi  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Caporizzi, Gaetano

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Caporizzi, Gaetano~~ Surgeon of the H. Roma, <sup>employed by immigrant</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June

190

at

New York

Ben A. Luman

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* day *31<sup>st</sup>* day *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Basiani</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Federico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Spicelli</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York the 13th of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1														
2														
3	\$ his brother 30	no	his brother Sanjillo Francisco					5	5	brown	chestnut			Castellon
4	no him self 28	no	his cousin Juan Comman					5	5	pale black	scar on the forehead			Castellon
5	\$ his brother 14	no	his brother Lito Domercio					5	7	brown	sky blue			
6	no him self 13	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	7	"	black			Castellon
7	" " 23	no	his husband Bruno Frutiger					5	6	fair brown chestnut				
8	\$ his wife 20	no	his wife Domercio Lito					5	8	brown		scar on the left eye		Castellon
9	no him self 15	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	3	fair		scar on the left eye		
10	no " 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	3	brown		scar on the forehead		Castellon
11	\$ his father in law 16	no	his father in law Notarri da					5	5	pale black	scar on the upper lip			Castellon
12	no him self 10	1889 Worcester Mass	his mother in law Notarri da					5	9	fair grey chestnut				Castellon
13														
14	\$ his brother 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	6	brown black		mole on the chin		Castellon
15	" " 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	6	"				
16	\$ himself 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	12	pale brown chestnut	scar on the left eye			Castellon
17	no him self 24	no	Cousin Bernado Stefano					5	9	fair				Castellon
18	" " 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	3	pale				Castellon
19	no him self 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	1	fair blond grey				Castellon
20	no him self 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	6	brown black chestnut				Castellon
21	\$ husband 13	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	4	fair brown chestnut	mole on the nose			Castellon
22	\$ brother 9	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	4	"		mole on the left face		Castellon
23	\$ father 14	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	3	"				Castellon
24	no him self 12	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	6	fair brown chestnut	scar on the left eye			Castellon
25	no him self 15	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	4	brown black				Castellon
26														
27														
28	no him self 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	4	pale brown sky blue	scar on the right face			Castellon
29	" " 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	5	fair black chestnut				Castellon
30	" " 20	no	his brother in law Notarri da					5	6	fair grey	mole on the nose			Castellon



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Courade M. J., of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seaworth  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
Samuel Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Caporizzi, Gennaro*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gennaro Caporizzi*, Surgeon of the *St. Roman*, *Employed by owner, do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *48* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. *This list contains names*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*16*  
at *San Francisco*  
*San Francisco*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May 31<sup>st</sup>* *1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
2	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
5	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
8	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
11	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
14	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
17	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
19	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
20	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
23	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
26	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>his mother Lucia Fantosca</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
29	<i>Chi Felice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his wife Giuseppina de Marco</i>	<i>N.Y. New Castle</i>
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barinola</i>	<i>his father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3	his husband 12.00			his husband Giovanni Caputo 100			5 4	fair	light blue			Italy	Caputo				
4	5			his husband Giovanni Caputo 100			5 4	chestnut				Italy	Caputo				
5	his brother in law 15.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100								Italy	Caputo				
6	no him self 13.00			his wife Maria De Marco 100			5 7	fair brown				Italy	Caputo				
7																	
8																	
9	his self 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 9	brown				Italy	Caputo				
10	his self 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	fair				Italy	Caputo				
11	5			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	fair				Italy	Caputo				
12	5			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	brown				Italy	Caputo				
13	5			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	brown				Italy	Caputo				
14	his self 15.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 6	fair				Italy	Caputo				
15				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 2	brown				Italy	Caputo				
16				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 2	brown				Italy	Caputo				
17				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100								Italy	Caputo				
18	his brother 15.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	brown				Italy	Caputo				
19	no his husband 20.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	black				Italy	Caputo				
20				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	black				Italy	Caputo				
21				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100								Italy	Caputo				
22	no his self 15.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	fair				Italy	Caputo				
23				his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	fair				Italy	Caputo				
24	no him self 30.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	brown				Italy	Caputo				
25	no him self 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	brown				Italy	Caputo				
26	no " 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	fair				Italy	Caputo				
27	no " 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 8	fair				Italy	Caputo				
28	his " 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 3	black				Italy	Caputo				
29	his brother in law 25.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 4	black				Italy	Caputo				
30	his self 15.00			his brother in law Giovanni De Marco 100			5 5	brown				Italy	Caputo				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Custade Foster of the T. T. Bond, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Accountant*  
*Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

at Large Green

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Cepari's*  
 I, *Dr. P. P. Poma*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Poma*, *employed by owner of do*  
 solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, *this list containing 24 names* relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

*14*

day of

*June*

19*00*

at

*My*

*Lucas*

Immigration Officer.

66

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May 31* *Day of 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	146									
1	<i>Horrozo Domenico</i>	23	M	farmer labour	no no	Italy	St. Salvo	Italy S. Antonio	his father Vincenzo S. Antonio	Cr. Y. Crenston
2	<i>Pantaloni Antonio</i>	21	M		y y	"	"	Italy S. Antonio	his wife Antonia S. Antonio	Pa. Paltizim
3	<i>Katrai Francesco</i>	29	M		no no	"	"	U.S.A. S. Antonio	his wife Caterina S. Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
4	<i>Notarissani Lorenzo</i>	18	M			"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Beddario Domenico</i>	19	M	pollato	no no	"	"	Italy S. Antonio	his father Dario S. Antonio	Cr. Y. Crenston
6	<i>Somma Pasquale</i>	22	M	farmer lab.	y y	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his father Cenzo S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
7	<i>Karna Giuseppe</i>	29	M		no no	"	"	"	his wife Teresa S. Ruffo	Pa. Pittsburg
8	<i>Somma Pietro</i>	32	M			"	"	"	his wife Antonia S. Ruffo	Pa. Pittsburg
9	<i>Somma Ennio</i>	37	M			"	"	"	his wife Librettina S. Ruffo	Pa. Pittsburg
10	<i>Salvadori Pasquale</i>	20	M		no no	"	"	"	his wife Rosaria S. Ruffo	Pa. Pittsburg
11	<i>Stabile Giuseppe</i>	20	M		no no	"	"	"	his wife Bernardella S. Ruffo	Pa. Pittsburg
12	<i>Barol Arcenio</i>	17	M			"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Belsof Francesco</i>	16	M	farmer labour	no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his mother S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
14	<i>Procacci Adamo</i>	32	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his wife Adelaide S. Ruffo	Pa. Scranton
15	<i>Buoncore Domenico</i>	41	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his wife Antonia S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
16	<i>Solierzo Maria</i>	27	F	house wife	no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his father Francesco S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
17	<i>Solierzo Rosaria</i>	27	F			"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Archib</i>	4	F			"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Seugher</i>	3	F			"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Bottai</i>	2	F			"	"	"	her father Giuseppe S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
21	<i>San Romano Vincenzo</i>	21	M			"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Salerno Antonio</i>	22	M	farmer labour	no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his mother Maria S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
23	<i>Minuti Maria</i>	21	F			"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Parass Giuseppe</i>	18	M			"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Viola</i>	22	F	laborer	no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his wife Amelia S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
26	<i>Corsano Lorenzo</i>	20	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his mother Angelina S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
27	<i>Scipio Vincenzo</i>	18	M	farmer labour	no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his mother Maria S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
28	<i>Ambrano Giovanni</i>	30	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his wife Emilia S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
29	<i>Buschini</i>	20	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his father S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston
30	<i>Frasca</i>	10	M		no no	"	"	Italy S. Ruffo	his father S. Ruffo	Cr. Y. Crenston

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of June 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	his brother	15		his brother Antonio Morone 630 South Clinton Ave. Greenboro Ct. 4			Good		3	4	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Antonia	
2	himself	25		his brother Paul Louis Bonanno Box 33 Galitzin Pa					9	0	Dark brown gray	creases on the right face			Italy	Antonia
3	his brother	25	1900 Pittsburg	his cousin Giuseppe Capriotto 24 Child St. Pittsburg					4	4	fair	chestnut				Calanzano
4																
5	himself	20		Monck Michael George Thorne St. Pittsburg Pa					5	9						Georgia
6	himself	25		his cousin Michele Marino 308 Pence St. Pittsburg Pa					8	0			scars on the forehead			Italy
7	no	25	1904 Cr. 4	his brother in law Louis Stabile 260 S. D. Andrews St. Pittsburg Pa					6	0	dark					
8		20	1900 Pittsburg	his cousin Louis Stabile 606 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa					8	0	dark					
9	no	25	1900	his cousin Louis Stabile 606 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa					8	0	dark					
10	himself	25	1904 Cr. 4	his brother in law Michele Marino 308 Pence St. Cr. 4					6	0			scars on the left face			
11	no	25	1900	his brother Louis Stabile 260 S. D. Andrews St. Pittsburg Pa					8	0						
12																
13	himself	15		his brother Carlo Luigi 55 1/2 South Main St. Port Chester Ct. 4					6	0	fair		scars on the right face			Italy
14	himself	40	1900 Scranton	his cousin Luigi Caparone Box 344 Scranton Pa					3	0	dark					Italy
15	his brother in law	20	1900 Schenectady	his brother in law Cappello Pasquale 15 Jackson St. Waterville Conn					7	0	fair					Italy
16	her husband	20	1900 Cr. 4	her husband Giuseppe George Ct. 148 21 St. Brooklyn					4	0	dark					Italy
17	father															
18																
19																
20	her husband	40	1900	her husband Rosario Pasqua no. 300-20 St South Brooklyn					6	0	fair					Italy
21																
22	his brother	25		his brother Umberto Salerno 519 Church St. Miles Ave					6	0	dark					Italy
23																
24																
25	his brother in law	60		his brother in law Nicolino Fucilla 112 Monroe St. Albany St. 4					7	0	fair					Italy
26	himself	25		his brother Lorenzo Caggiano Hartford Conn					7	0						Italy
27	his brother	20		his brother Scipio Agostino 174 Hester St. Cr. 4					6	0	dark					Italy
28	his cousin	25	1900 Philadelphia	his cousin Nicola Dellaparte 160 St. Cr. 23					4	0	dark					Italy
29	himself	25	1900 Brooklyn	his brother Pasquale Pasquale 174 Hester St. Cr. 4					8	0	dark					Italy
30		25		his brother Pasquale Pasquale 174 Hester St. Cr. 4					8	0	dark					Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,  
at Wash D.C.  
Herbert Hoover  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column d (Callinor occupation).—*The entry in column d should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giovanni Caporini, Surgeon of the S. A. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 22 names

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at Large Port Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May 31<sup>st</sup>* *day*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carati Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her husband Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Santhor Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Aione Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Katzone Vincenzo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Principato Donatello</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>son — — —</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Kalgiere Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Chesone Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Parola Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Boffa Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Campagna Santo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Crova Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Cardoni Adolfo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Campararo Vito</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Cabali Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Serrano Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Barbato Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Taccone Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Santhor Nicotano</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>son — — —</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>son — — —</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Santhor — — —</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Parame — — —</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Kaciariello Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Perfetti Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Tottero Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Gravina Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Fusco Luisa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Fusco Carmine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Italy</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th of June, 1900

199

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
2	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
3	brother 20	no	brother Antonio 121 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
4	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
5	brother 20	no	brother Antonio 121 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
6	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
7	himself 25	no	brother Antonio 121 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
8	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
9	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
10	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
11	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
12	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
13	brother 25	no	brother Antonio 121 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
14	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
15	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
16	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
17	brother 25	no	brother Antonio 121 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
18	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
19	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
20	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
21	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
22	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
23	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
24	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
26	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
27	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
28	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
29	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari
30	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	no	Italy	Bari

John J. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Count de Jaster, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Count de Jaster  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Aprizzi, Surgeon of the SS Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at Luxemburg  
Frank A. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> 1908

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Serial No.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Idice Palma	35	f		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boxing Lane mother in law Maddalena Piccirilli	NY Brooklyn
2	son	9	m							"	"
3	Alessandro	8	m							"	"
4	Andrea	3	m							"	"
5	Maddalena	1	f							"	"
6	Luzia	22	f								
7	Giuseppe	1	m								
8	Concetta	8	f								
9	Marica	25	f		Housewife	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	1. Adria 1/2 hds mother Angela Lobene	NY Brooklyn
10	Pasquale	20	m		Housewife	y	"	"	"	Cicciano father Nicola Cicciano	Ohio Canton
11	De Felice	24	m			y	"	"	"	Isidoro father andrea Isidoro	NY Brooklyn
12	Natalizio	17	m		Porter	y	"	"	"	father Pasquale Isidoro	"
13	Ignazio	17	m				"	"	"		
14	Bernardino	17	m		Housewife	y	Italy	"	"	father Benigno Stefan	NY Brooklyn
15	Marina	35	f			y	"	"	"	wife Laura Stefan	"
16	Tratta	20	f			y	"	"	"	Stefano father Vincenzo Stefan	"
17	Salvatore	25	m		Housewife	no	"	"	"	Saviano father Salvatore Saviano	" Yankee
18	Maddalena	20	f		Housewife	no	"	"	"	Profranco father Maddalena Profranco	NY Brooklyn
19	Suzi	32	f		Housewife	y	"	"	"	Enzo father Nicola Enzo	"
20	Don Liguori	6	m				"	"	"		
21	Di Benedetto	21	m		Major	y	"	"	"	Seprino father Tito Aurelio Di Benedetto	Conn Hartford
22	Di Vena	25	f		Housewife	no	"	"	"	Coreno mother Maria Coreno	NY Brooklyn
23	Di Bello	22	m		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coreno wife Giuseppe Coreno	NY Brooklyn
24	Maurella	15	f			no	"	"	"	Populano father Francesco Populano	NY Long Island City
25	Moutano	25	m			"	"	"	"	Enzo father Antonio Enzo	Conn Hartford
26	Petronio	21	m				"	"	"		
27	Berto	24	m		Salvor	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli mother Maria	NY
28	Remus	18	m		Carpenter	y	"	"	"	Roma father Andrea Remus	NY Providence
29	Bizzarri	18	m		Housewife	y	"	"	"	Biondi mother Giuseppe Biondi	NY Brooklyn
30	Fiorini	18	m		Carpenter	no	"	"	"	Squillac father Gregorio Fiorini	NY Highwood

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 16th of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	1900	husband					5	11	fair	brown chestnut		Italy	Portico
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
9	father	1900	father					5	4	brown	chestnut		Italy	St. Nicola
10	no	30	brother					5	8	fair	black		"	Cosentino
11	"	38	brother					5	11	brown	chestnut	scar on the chin	"	Polish
12	"	33	brother					5	7	"	gray		"	"
13	"	"	brother					5	4	"	"		"	St. Nicola
14	husband	27	brother					5	10	"	blue	mark on the right face	"	"
15	"	25	brother					5	8	"	black	scar on the right eye	"	"
16	"	25	brother					5	4	"	chestnut		"	Polish
17	brother	28	brother					5	6	"	blue		"	Cosentino
18	"	28	brother					5	6	"	blue		"	Cosentino
19	husband	18	brother					5	8	brown	chestnut	scar on the left eye	"	Polish
20	father	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"
21	uncle	25	brother					5	6	brown	black gray		Italy	Polish
22	husband	30	brother					5	2	"	chestnut		"	Cosentino
23	husband	25	brother					5	10	fair	blackish blue		"	"
24	"	25	brother					5	6	"	chestnut		"	Polish
25	mother	45	brother					5	3	"	black	scar on the right eye	"	Polish
26	"	"	brother					"	"	"	blackish blue	left face	"	Polish
27	husband	18	brother					5	1	brown	chestnut		"	Polish
28	"	18	brother					5	8	fair	blackish blue	mark on the chin	"	Polish
29	"	28	brother					5	3	"	black		"	Cosentino
30	uncle	25	brother					5	8	"	"		"	Polish



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Carlo L. L. L., Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo L. L. L.  
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Benjamin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the St. Roman, employed by owner of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALON, CARR, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples* *May 31<sup>st</sup>*, *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>214</i>	<i>Manaro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
11-1118







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at command  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporizzi, Surgeon of the St. Anna Hospital, employed by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at Capri  
Luigi A. Lauer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Liaparella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	<i>Vola</i>	his wife <i>Barbara</i> <i>Carmina</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Valutina</i>	<i>Ariello</i>	30	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>S. Paolo</i>	his wife <i>Napolitano</i> <i>Jamelle</i>	NY	<i>Newark</i>
3	<i>Valenti</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	24	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Villa Latina</i>	his wife <i>Panetta</i> <i>Fella</i>	NY	<i>Sedmit</i>
4	<i>Perna</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Castellini</i>	his father <i>Castella</i> <i>Perna</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Federico</i>	18	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>S. Giuliano</i>	his mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Macchiaro</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Mirelli</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	19	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vatrina</i>	his father <i>Antonio</i> <i>Mirelli</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Michael</i>	23	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Gallo</i>	his wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Muro</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Balzano</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	25	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Perugia</i>	his wife <i>Bella</i> <i>Rosa</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Tranquilina</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	20	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vacri</i>	his father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>no</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Ballaggio</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	17	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Ladati</i>	his mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Macchiaro</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Raffarano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Silverini</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Murella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Torricelli</i>	<i>Charles</i>	38	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	F	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Politto</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	18	F	Single	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Calanchini</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	32	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Serra</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	17	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Quinone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	28	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Gemma</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Gavara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Di Mari</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	28	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Gorgia</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	23	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Lo Coco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Mefina</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	34	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Brutto</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	27	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Schifarella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Morillaro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	M	Married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Di Pisa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	Single	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Vico Equense</i>	his wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Calento</i>	NY	<i>Brooklyn</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st of 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	56	inches	brn	brn		Italy	Italy
2	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	"	"		"	"
3	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	59	inches	"	"		"	"
4	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	54	inches	fair	"		"	"
5	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	56	inches	brn	"		"	"
6	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	56	inches	brn	"		"	"
7	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	55	inches	brn	"		"	"
8	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	brn	"		"	"
9	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	59	inches	brn	"		"	"
10	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	59	inches	brn	"		"	"
11	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	57	inches	brn	"		"	"
12	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	510	inches	fair	brn		"	"
13	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	brn	brn		"	"
14	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	54	inches	brn	brn		"	"
15	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
16	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
17	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
18	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
19	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
20	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
21	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
22	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
23	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
24	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
25	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
26	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
27	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
28	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
29	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"
30	his brother		his brother Raffaele Cafarella	no	no	58	inches	fair	brn		"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Gourlay Aker, of the St Konrad, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. J. J.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco  
Sam A. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guilherme Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Employed by owner of vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900  
at Lux  
Luigi A. Luman  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples*

*May 31<sup>st</sup> Day 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Given Name	Surname					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
2	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
3	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
4	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
5	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
6	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
7	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
8	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
9	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
10	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
11	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
12	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
13	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
14	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
15	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
16	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
17	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
18	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
19	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
20	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
21	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
22	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
23	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
24	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
25	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
26	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
27	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
28	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
29	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													
30	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>													

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 1st of June, 1900

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	himself	28 mo	his father George Aravanis 1321 331 amaka	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	—	Greece	Kathura								
2	"	28 mo	his brother in law Thomas Aravanis 1897 friend of Oakland Calif	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Mari								
3	"	28 mo	his father Maropoulas 23 York St New York	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"								
4	"	28 mo	his brother Nikola Aravanis 1321 331 amaka Neb	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Harvard								
5	"	50 mo	his nephew Anastasia 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Kefalonia								
6	"	32 mo	his cousin Thomas Aravanis 1321 331 amaka	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"								
7	"	30 mo	his friend Stefanoff 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Greece	Janina								
8	"	30 mo	his friend Ben Pedrides 931 Broadway New York	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Tenues								
9	"	30 mo	his friend Paroli Christos 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Samos								
10	"	30 mo	his friend Narsu Polpe 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Venia								
11	"	30 mo	his friend Celia Armarca 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"								
12	"	30 mo	his friend Karth Napa 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"								
13	"	30 mo	his friend Constantinos Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"								
14	"	30 mo	his brother Geratino Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"								
15	"	30 mo	his brother Zofimis Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Greece	Kyprina								
16	"	30 mo	his cousin Giovanni Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Kefalonia								
17	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Greece	Chios								
18	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"								
19	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"								
20	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"								
21	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"								
22	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Greece	Kathura								
23	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"								
24	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"								
25	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"								
26	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"								
27	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"								
28	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"								
29	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"								
30	"	30 mo	his uncle John Aravanis 104 4th St New York	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hays of the Ship, from Oran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Hays  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900.  
at Oran  
Lee A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Anton Gurnig*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*  
*of Mexico*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*40*  
at *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. <i>2</i>	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**CALCON, CASH, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosario* sailing from *Naples* about *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Given Name	Surname				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
27	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>												
28	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>												
29	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>												
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 24

79

79

1900																													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
MA himself	25	25	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	5	4	fair brown	MA himself	MA himself															
MA himself	25	25	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself	5	3	MA himself	MA himself	MA himself															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Constantine*, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Mytilos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Constantine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*19*  
at *New York*  
*Samuel*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Murphy, Surgeon of the Port of New York and Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1960  
at New York  
Ben A. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *Kosmos* sailing from *Maple Bay* day of *May*, 1960

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lot 25

## 81

Arriving at Port of New-York the 16th of June, 1980

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrique J. Jasso of the SS Torrea, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Anton Caporaso*, Surgeon of the *SS Roma*, *Caporaso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *St. Louis*,  
*Franklin*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosetta* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Merletta	Giuseppe	43	M	Carpenter	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellon	his wife Carmela Castellon	Mo. & Maria	
2	Son	Giovanni	13	M		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lo Re	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	"	Castellon	his father & wife Luigi	W. Thomas	
4	de Marco	Pietro	29	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	"	"	his father & wife Maria	"	Cotetou
5	Mogavero	Sebastiano	33	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Isello	his wife Giuseppa & Martinello	My Schuchady	
6	Mogavero	Antonino	34	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	he leaves none	"	New York
7	Colombo	Giuseppe	23	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	Palermo	his father Vincenzo Colombo	"	
8	Corrighis	Mariano	23	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Serda	his mother Giuseppa Sammaga	W. Rochester	
9	de Bello	Calogero	11	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	his mother & father	W. Orange	
10	Sicurella	Calogero	18	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	Montaperta	his father & mother	W. Boston	
11	Di Rosa	Candido	40	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	Marara	his wife Gaetano	"	
12	Serafini	Giuseppe	28	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	his wife Concetta	"	
13	Anna	Maria	17	F	Inf. maker	y	y	"	"	"	Marara	his father	Ohio Cleveland	
14	Cassaforte	Biagio	42	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	"	Marara	his wife Fortis	"	
15	Storre	Maria	19	F	Inf. maker	y	y	"	"	"	Marara	his mother	"	
16	Marzo	Benedetta	39	F	house wife	y	no	"	"	"	Marara	his father Vincenzo	"	Married
17	Rivoli	Rosario	19	M	Inf. maker	y	no	"	"	"	Valguarnera	his father & mother	"	Genese
18	Gruttobene	Cristoforo	18	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	"	Valguarnera	his mother	"	Rochester
19	Di Benedetti	Martino	21	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Valguarnera	his wife Benedetta	"	Buffalo
20	Arma	Ruggiero	23	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Valguarnera	his mother	"	New York
21	Scarpinati	Maria	23	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
22	Donther	Francesca	1	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Imormino	Salvatore	34	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	Italy	S. Cataldo	his wife & mother	Pot. Pittsburgh	
24	Gursile	Cataldo	43	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	"	his mother & wife	Ohio Cleveland	
25	Micunella	Santa	2	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Farugimmi	Francesca	52	F	mason	y	no	"	"	"	Brasquino	his wife & mother	W. Long Island City	
27	Son	Barbato	17	M	"	y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Farugimmi	Calogero	29	M	laborer	y	no	"	"	"	Castellon	his wife & mother	W. Rochester	
29	Farugimmi	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Palermo	his father & mother	"	Brooklyn
30	Russo	Pietro	48	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Castellon	his wife & mother	W. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 18<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
25		26		27		28		29	
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
5	6	brn	gray	chambré	near	left	cheek	Italy	Remettan
5		"	black	shy	blue			"	San Antonio
5	4	fair	brn	chambré	sun	chin		"	San Antonio
5	4	"	"	"				"	"
5	1	"	"	"	near	upper	lip	"	Smilla
4	8	"	black	shy	blue			"	"
5	1	brn	"	blue				"	Palermo
5	2	fair	brn	chambré				"	Perda
5		"	"	"				"	Perda
5	4	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	9	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	4	brn	"	"				"	Perda
5		fair	"	"	near	temple		"	Perda
5	4	"	"	"				"	Perda
4	8	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	9	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	1	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	10	brn	"	"				"	Perda
5	4	"	"	"	near	upper	lip	"	Perda
5	4	brn	gray	chambré	near	right	cheek	Italy	Perda
5	4	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	4	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	5	brn	gray	chambré	near	right	cheek	Italy	Perda
5	1	"	"	"				"	Perda
5	1	"	"	"	near	forehead		"	Perda
5	4	fair	brn	chambré	near	forehead		"	Perda



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carroll J. J. J.* of the *S. Roma*, from *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*4*,  
at *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Christian L. ...*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Christian L. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of ...*  
of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*00*  
at *Long Beach, California*  
*John A. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

*Glenn ...*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May the *31* day of 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>30</i>												
1	<i>Guerra</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	40	M	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Santa Maria	his wife Teresa Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
2	<i>Principato</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Giugliano	his mother Annunziata Giuseppe	NY	New York
3	<i>Pontano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M									
4	<i>Ruffino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	house wife	yes							
5	<i>San Geronimo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	5	M									
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	2	M									
7	<i>Mazzu</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Santa Maria	his father Mario Giuseppe	NY	New York
8	<i>Muschitto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	47	M									
9	<i>unf. self</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	47	M									
10	<i>unf. self</i>	<i>Maria</i>	15	F									
11	<i>Baronzo</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	28	F									
12	<i>Candela</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	48	M	laborer	no							
13	<i>Candela</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	48	M									
14	<i>di Carlo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	36	M	carter	yes							
15	<i>Badalamenti</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	47	M	laborer	no							
16	<i>Brugnani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Montelepre	Italy	Montelepre	his mother Catalina Giuseppe	NY	New York
17	<i>Arena</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	22	M									
18	<i>Trabona</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	47	M									
19	<i>Bucolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes							
20	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	yes							
21	<i>Sanmazz</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	M									
22	<i>Pagano</i>	<i>Bartholomeo</i>	35	M									
23	<i>Plano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	M									
24	<i>Ruffino</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	29	M									
25	<i>Ruffino</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	19	M									
26	<i>Ruffino</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	20	F	laborer	no							
27	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M	laborer	no							
28	<i>Quello</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	22	M									
29	<i>Quello</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	18	M									
30	<i>Quello</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	22	M	laborer	no							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



27

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	of him self 30		his cousin Felice Petardiano no more good					56	fair brown complexion		Italy Lentin	
2	no him self 11 m		his brother Cipriano Salvatore 84 Mulberry St New York					59	brown hair complexion near left eye		" Giganti	
3												
4	himself 29 y 1908		his husband Corrado Maria 267 Elizabeth St New York					54	brown hair complexion near neck		" Marone	
5												
6												
7	of himself 19 m		his brother Marco Mithel 332 North St New York					49	brown hair complexion		" Lerda	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12	of him self 30 m		his brother in law Giuseppe 1000 10th St New York					57	fair brown complexion near upper lip		" Montepre	
13	19 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					57	fair brown complexion near left eye		" "	
14	of him self 29 y 1904		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					55	" " " "		" "	
15	29 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					4	fair brown complexion near right eye		" "	
16	of himself 10 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					56	brown hair complexion near right eye		" Montepre	
17												
18												
19	of himself 11 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					54	fair brown complexion near left eye		" Tabbong	
20	of him self 19 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					54	fair brown complexion near left eye		" Tabbong	
21	29 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					53	" " " "		" Tabbong	
22	19 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					51	" " " "		" "	
23	29 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					56	" " " "		" Montepre	
24												
25												
26	of him self 19 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					58	gray blue		" Montepre	
27	of him self 30 m		his brother in law Antonio 1000 10th St New York					58	brown hair complexion near forehead		" Petrato	
28												
29												
30	of him self 30 m		his cousin Cipriano Salvatore 182 Fourth St New York					55	brown hair complexion		" Faccaro	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Enrique Master*, of the *St. Romeo*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Heautoid*

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*1*,

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Capariss, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at New Haven  
John A. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* May *23* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
31	Riviera	Laura	26	F		housewife	no no	Italy		Acquariva	her father	Mario	Sanusca	St. Louis
2	Scicci	Paquale	28	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	"	"	"
399	Giliberto	Carmelo	18	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Calasabetta	his mother	Concetta	Veranda Ill Chicago
600	Cottonaro	Salvatore	38	M		"	no no	Italy		"	Partinico	his wife	Ciranta Antonina	of New York
1	Cola	Vincent	18	M				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
2	Linna	Giovanni	24	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Amabile	his son	Mate Michele	St. Louis
3	Insalaco	Michele	18	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Calasabetta	his father	Insalaco, Nicho	St. Louis
4	Biggi	Michele	50	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	his wife	Migliore Maria	"
5	Donner	Ignazio	18	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	"	Calasabetta	"
6	Donner	Salvatore	16	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernardina	Paquale	26	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Forlone	his mother	Mario	St. Louis
8	Noita	Alfio	14	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his mother	Carletini	St. Louis
9	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
10	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
11	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
12	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
13	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
14	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
15	Grasso	Lucretia	14	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
16	Pistone	Salvatore	38	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his wife	Alcida Caterina	St. Louis
17	Gerito	Francesco	40	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his wife	Concetta	St. Louis
18	Camigli	Carmelo	28	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his mother	Mario	St. Louis
19	wife Camigli	Maria	23	F		housewife	no no	Italy		"	"	"	"	"
20	Gerito	Alfio	14	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his mother	Lucretia	St. Louis
21	Alfio	Mario	14	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	his father	Lucretia	St. Louis
22	Martini	Vincenzo	31	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	"	"	"
23	Balilio	Vincenzo	26	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his wife	Lucretia	St. Louis
24	Lucretia	Lucretia	35	F				Italy		"	"	"	"	"
25	Diaghiolo	Lucretia	24	F		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his father	Lucretia	St. Louis
26	Bugliarello	Sebastiano	25	M		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his wife	Lucretia	St. Louis
27	Maria	Lucretia	25	F		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	his wife	Lucretia	St. Louis
28	Bosco	Lucretia	31	F		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	his wife	Lucretia	St. Louis
29	Costantino	Lucretia	21	F		laborer	no no	Italy		"	Carletini	his father	Lucretia	St. Louis
30	Costantino	Lucretia	19	F		laborer	no no	Italy		"	"	his father	Lucretia	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1960

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 7	dark brown	dark		Italy
2		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 7	dark brown	dark		Italy
3		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 5	dark brown	dark		Italy
4		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
5		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
6		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
7		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 3	dark brown	dark		Italy
8		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
9		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 3	dark brown	dark		Italy
10		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
11		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
12		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
13		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
14		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
15		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
16		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
17		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
18		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 8	dark brown	dark		Italy
19		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 6	dark brown	dark		Italy
20		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5	dark brown	dark		Italy
21		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
22		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
23		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
24		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
25		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 6	dark brown	dark		Italy
26		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
27		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 4	dark brown	dark		Italy
28		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 6	dark brown	dark		Italy
29		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 1	dark brown	dark		Italy
30		Self	No	No	husband (very laborious) no money			5 3	dark brown	dark		Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carlo A. Boston*, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alcuntad*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*4*

at *Long Beach*

*Her Honor*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Edmond Caporizzi*, Surgeon of the *SS Roma*, *Thence* *Employed by* *Immigrants*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*10*  
at *San Francisco*  
*Immigration Officer.*

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Naples* May *21st* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
624	X	Cribilisco	Antonio	26	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Calentini	his father	Gibitini, Calabria	NY	Newark
52	X	Cribilisco	Maria	25	F	house maker	no	no	"	"	his father	Gibitini, Calabria	"	"
60	X	Raisa	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Campobello	his wife	Maria Campobello	NY	Newark
74	X	Tronier	Rosario	25	M	"	no	no	"	"	his mother	Tronier, Calabria	"	"
5	X	wife Rizio	Giuseppa	18	F	housewife	y	y	"	"	"	Tronier, Calabria	"	"
6	X	son Tronier	Vito	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tronier, Calabria	"	"
87	X	Rizio	Mariano	25	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	his father	Nicola Rizio	"	"
98	X	Nocillo	Francesco	18	M	"	no	no	"	"	his mother	Nocillo, Calabria	NY	Newark
309	X	Nocilla	Nicola	11	M	house maker	y	y	"	"	his mother	Nocilla, Calabria	"	"
ADMITTED 5/10	X	Mandella	Vito	15	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	his sister	Marianna Mandella	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 5/12	X	Comand	Rosario	34	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	he leaves none	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/12	X	son Di Modica	Francesco	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/12	X	"	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
514	X	Alouge	Vincenzo	14	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Aragona	his father	Giuseppe Aragona	MA	Boston
415	X	Cerrasi	Carmelo	21	M	house maker	y	y	"	"	his mother	Farruggia, Aragona	NY	Newark
516	X	Cerafa	Giustina	14	F	housewife	y	y	"	"	her mother	Aragona, Aragona	NY	Newark
617	X	Vicenzo	Giuseppe	10	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	his wife	Aragona, Aragona	NY	Newark
18	X	daughter	Maria	10	F	domestic	y	y	"	"	her mother	Aragona, Aragona	NY	Newark
19	X	son	Commuso	16	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Aragona, Aragona	"	"
ADMITTED 5/20	X	Maggio	Andreu	14	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	his mother	Aragona, Aragona	"	"
ADMITTED 5/21	X	Bernone	Salvatore	60	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	his wife	Aragona, Aragona	"	"
22	X	Carabini	Giuseppa	26	F	housewife	y	y	"	"	he leaves none	Aragona, Aragona	"	"
4023	X	Carabelli	Francesco	23	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	his father	Carabelli, Calabria	PA	Reading
ADMITTED 5/22	X	Samaritano	Salvatore	28	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	his wife	Carabelli, Calabria	NY	Newark
25	X	Cabili	Giuseppe	19	M	"	y	y	"	"	he leaves none	Carabelli, Calabria	NY	Newark
326	X	Giarratano	Luovanni	13	M	"	no	no	"	"	his father	Giuseppe Giarratano	"	"
427	X	Giarratano	Salvatore	23	M	"	no	no	"	"	he leaves none	Giuseppe Giarratano	"	"
528	X	Giarratano	Michela	20	F	"	y	y	"	"	his wife	Rosalba Giarratano	NY	Newark
629	X	Di Agostano	Giuseppa	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Di Agostano	"	"
64	X	Cerranova	Luovino	34	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	his wife	Carolina Cerranova	MA	Boston

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		his cousin		his cousin Carmelo Montemorelli 2008 no					56	fair	brn chermut		Italy Palermo.
2		"		his cousin Carmelo Montemorelli 11111					54	"	"		"
3		his self		his brother in law Bruno 11111					51	fair	brn chermut		Italy Palermo.
4		"		his brother in law Bruno 11111					59	"	"	scar nose	Italy Palermo.
5		"		his brother in law Bruno 11111					53	"	"		"
6		"		his brother in law Bruno 11111									"
7		"		his cousin Innocenzo Bruno 11111					54	brn	brn chermut		Italy Palermo.
8		"		his uncle Nocella Calogero 11111					58	fair	"	scar right eye	Italy Palermo.
9		"		his cousin Leonardo 11111					54	"	"	scar chin	Italy Palermo.
10		"		his brother Antonio 11111					51	"	"		"
11		"		his brother Giovanni Cammuto 11111					510	"	"		"
12		"		his brother Giovanni Cammuto 11111									"
13		"		his brother Giovanni Cammuto 11111									"
14		his self		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					54	fair	brn chermut	scar left eye	Italy Palermo.
15		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					53	"	"		"
16		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					52	"	"		Italy Palermo.
17		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					54	brn	brn chermut	scar left cheek	"
18		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					53	"	"		"
19		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					52	"	"		"
20		his self		his uncle Leonardo Maggio 11111					210	"	"		Italy Palermo.
21		his self		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					54	fair	brn chermut		Italy Palermo.
22		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					54	"	"		"
23		"		his brother Calogero Alou 11111					51	"	"		Italy Palermo.
24		his self		his brother Carmelo Montemorelli 11111					55	brn	brn chermut	scar forehead	Italy Palermo.
25		"		his brother in law Giuseppe Calbi 11111					410	"	"	scar blue	"
26		"		his brother Natale Giannatauro 11111					54	fair	"	scar	"
27		"		his brother Natale Giannatauro 11111					54	"	"	scar forehead	"
28		"		his brother Natale Giannatauro 11111					57	"	"	scar right eye	"
29		"		his brother Natale Giannatauro 11111									"
30		his self		his brother Salvatore Giannatauro 11111					510	brn	brn chermut	scar forehead	Italy Palermo.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carlo J. Chonin*, of the *S.S. Roccia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*4*  
at *Irish*  
*John J. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

*Carlo J. Chonin*  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Galsano Paparone, Surgeon of the SS Roma Empress of Germany, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910  
at San Juan  
San Juan  
Immigration Officer.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *May 31* day of *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
48	X <i>Corrincione</i> 1	30	M	house wife	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy, <i>Vallenburg</i>	his leaves none	ny. <i>Durchein</i>
49	X daughter <i>Milotta</i>	11	F			"	"	"	"	"
50	X son 1	4	M			"	"	"	"	"
51	X son 1	3	M			"	"	"	"	"
52	X <i>Macagnone</i> 1	24	M	S. <i>James</i>		"	"	<i>Cefala</i>	father <i>Macagnone</i> <i>Ignazio</i>	et. f.
53	X <i>Serrara</i> 1	17	M	S. <i>blacksmith</i>	y y	"	"	<i>Tunfi</i>	mother <i>Marilla</i> <i>Maria</i>	ny. <i>Boston</i>
54	X <i>Serrara</i> 1	24	M	S. <i>shoe maker</i>	no no	"	"	"	mother <i>Maria</i> <i>Giorgio</i> <i>Marilla</i>	ny. <i>Chicago</i>
55	X <i>Sigammaro</i> 1	35	M	S. <i>barber</i>		"	"	<i>Lecore</i>	wife <i>Simone</i> <i>Roberta</i>	ny. <i>Chicago</i>
56	X <i>Buttadamo</i> 1	29	M			"	"	"	father <i>Gianni</i>	ny. <i>Chicago</i>
57	X <i>Morreale</i> 1	24	M	S. <i>house wife</i>	no no	"	"	<i>Bagheria</i>	his mother <i>Casa</i> <i>Anna</i>	"
58	X <i>So Bhang</i>	23	M	S. <i>carpenter</i>	y y	"	"	"	his father <i>So</i> <i>Piero</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	"
59	X <i>Imburgio</i> 1	14	M	S. <i>laborer</i>	y y	"	"	"	<i>Altavilla</i> his father <i>Altavilla</i> <i>Angelo</i>	ny. <i>Cleveland</i>
60	X <i>Privato</i> 1	20	M	S. <i>shoe maker</i>	y y	"	"	"	<i>Stefano</i> <i>Imburgio</i> his leaves none	ny. <i>Buffalo</i>
61	X <i>Pizzuto</i> 1	23	M	S. <i>laborer</i>	y y	"	"	Italy	<i>Serradifallo</i> brother <i>Salvatore</i>	ny. <i>Buffalo</i>
62	X <i>Scifo</i> 1	23	M		no no	"	"	"	<i>Aragnone</i> wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Cacciatore</i>	ny. <i>Boston</i>
63	X <i>Cusciamanni</i> 1	24	M		no no	"	"	"	<i>Nato</i> his wife <i>Dora</i> <i>Lavina</i>	ny. <i>New York</i>
64	X <i>Brinichato</i> 1	24	M	S. <i>Marion</i>	no no	"	"	"	his wife <i>Giustino</i> <i>Filippo</i>	"
65	X <i>Mazzone</i> 1	24	M		no no	"	"	"	his mother <i>Cona</i> <i>Erma</i>	ny. <i>Pittsburg</i>
66	X <i>Ingliotta</i> 1	14	M		y y	"	"	"	his father <i>Salvatore</i>	ny. <i>Cleveland</i>
67	X <i>Serrera</i> 1	24	M	S. <i>house wife</i>	no no	"	"	Italy	<i>Polizzi</i> G. father <i>Ferrero</i> <i>Antonio</i>	ny. <i>Cleveland</i>
68	X son <i>Lafarano</i>	4	M			"	"	"	<i>Polizzi</i> G.	"
69	X son 1	4	M			"	"	"	"	"
70	X <i>Comella</i> 1	18	M	S. <i>farmer</i>	no no	"	"	"	<i>Bernini</i> mother <i>Spagale</i> <i>Paola</i>	ny. <i>Chicago</i>
71	X <i>Guizardo</i> 1	26	M			"	"	"	wife <i>Comella</i> <i>Vincenza</i>	"
72	X <i>Riggio</i>	34	M			"	"	"	<i>Bernini</i>	"
73	X <i>Sindona</i> 1	23	M	S. <i>farmer</i>	y y	"	"	"	father <i>Antonio</i>	ny. <i>Detroit</i>
74	X <i>Oliveri</i>	18	M	S. <i>Marion</i>		"	"	Italy	<i>Carini</i> wife <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Rosario</i>	"
75	X <i>Bernicore</i> 1	30	M	S. <i>house wife</i>	no no	"	"	"	<i>Carini</i>	ny. <i>ny</i>
76	X son <i>Di Bella</i>	2	M			"	"	"	<i>Recalbas</i> states leaves none	"

William Bock  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York the 18<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	no	Husband Vito Mustetta 420 Superior St.	no	no	5	1 fair brown chestnut	creases on the right face	Italy	Calabria		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	no	Brother Ignazio Magagnoli 267 Elizabeth St.	"	"	5	4 fair brown chestnut	"	"	Italy		
6	"	no	Brother Ciro Ferrara 184 St. Boston Mass.	"	"	5	5 " " "	creases on the left eye brow	"	Lucania		
7	"	no	Brother Ciro Ferrara 184 St. Boston Mass.	"	"	5	4 " " "	creases on the left eye brow	"	"		
8	"	no	Cousin Bernardino 120 Pelicase Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	5	4 " " "	"	"	"		
9	"	no	Brother in law Carlo Vito 516 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	6 " " "	"	"	Italy		
10	"	no	Her husband Galeo Calcedonio 815 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4 " " "	"	"	Bagheria		
11	"	no	his brother in law Galeo Calcedonio 815 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	10 " " "	"	"	"		
12	"	no	his uncle Ambrogio Giuseppe 3147 Fulton St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5	4 " " "	"	"	Alavilla		
13	"	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Giachino 1041 Kankakee St.	"	"	5	10 " " "	"	"	Alavilla		
14	himself	no	father Antonio 174 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5	8 fair brown gray	small mole on right cheek	"	Alavilla		
15	"	no	Brother Luigi Vito 178-192 North St. Brooklyn	"	"	5	3 " " "	"	"	Alavilla		
16	"	no	his brother in law Calogero 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	2 " " "	over forehead	"	Naso		
17	"	no	his nephew Calogero Calogero 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	8 " " "	"	"	"		
18	"	no	his cousin Francesco 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4 " " "	"	"	"		
19	"	no	his brother in law Giuseppe 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	3 " " "	"	"	"		
20	himself	no	Brother in law 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4 fair brown chestnut	creases on the forehead	"	Alavilla		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	no	Uncle Savio Bondi 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4 fair brown chestnut	creases on the left face	"	Alavilla		
24	"	no	Uncle Savio Bondi 1118 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4 " " "	"	"	Alavilla		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	himself	no	Cousin Raimondo 209 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5	1 fair brown chestnut	"	"	Alavilla		
27	"	no	Brother in law 209 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5	2 fair " "	creases on the forehead	"	"		
28	"	no	Brother in law 209 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5	5 " " "	creases on the forehead	"	Alavilla		
29	"	no	Brother in law 209 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5	5 " " "	creases on the forehead	"	Alavilla		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo de Nasty, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coloutas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1905

at

San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Pietro Caporaso*, Surgeon of the *SS Roma* *imported by himself*  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by vessel owner," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declared* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 19*06*  
at *New York*  
*John A. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* day *31* day *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>34</i>									
64	<i>X</i> <i>Sarcone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
	<i>son</i> <i>Michele</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2-1023430-1/4/43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cerami</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>X</i> <i>Mohisi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>his wife Bonuso</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
3	<i>X</i> <i>Serrara</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>X</i> <i>Quicello</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>X</i> <i>Marbucci</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>X</i> <i>Sitteriello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>X</i> <i>wife Vesuvio</i>	<i>Sotomata</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>X</i> <i>daughter Sitteriello</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>X</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>X</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Scatena</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>X</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>X</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Amedeo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>X</i> <i>Belli Orso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>X</i> <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>X</i> <i>daughter Nicoletti</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>X</i> <i>son</i>	<i>Amico</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>X</i> <i>son</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>X</i> <i>Valentini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>"</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		himself	no		his husband M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		Italy Ferrara			
2		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
3		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
4		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
5		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
6		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
7		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
8		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
9		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
10		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
11		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
12		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
13		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
14		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
15		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
16		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
17		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
18		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
19		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
20		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
21		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
22		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
23		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
24		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
25		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
26		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
27		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
28		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
29		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			
30		himself	no		his brother M. H. Henderson no more good					5 3	fair brown chestnut		" "			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Leontade Master, of the SS Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leontade

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19010

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Giuseppe Caporale* Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, *Salvatore Stoppa*, Surgeon of the *Roma*, *employed by owner of the*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*  
 at *Italy*  
*Benjamin*  
 Immigration Officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 5	Turkish.
Italian (South). 1	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Roma* sailing from *Naples* day *31* day of *May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Simoncini</i> <i>Duke</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	his mother <i>L. nati Caterina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Tracchi</i> <i>Annibale</i>	19	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	his mother <i>Carroll Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Biglionis</i> <i>Lavinia</i>	17	F	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
4	<i>Biglionis</i> <i>Donato</i>	15	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
5	<i>Correlli</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
6	<i>Correlli</i> <i>Piccardo</i>	22	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
7	<i>Di Ruzza</i> <i>Viberto</i>	22	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
8	<i>Amenta</i> <i>Corrado</i>	22	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
9	<i>Spada</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	33	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
10	<i>Bellomo</i> <i>Pietro</i>	31	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
11	<i>Prestigione</i> <i>Maria</i>	23	F	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
12	<i>Donato</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	22	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
13	<i>Bombaca</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
14	<i>Pizzinatti</i> <i>Carquato</i>	22	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
15	<i>Venezia</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	19	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
16	<i>Blanca</i> <i>Francesca</i>	17	F	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
17	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Battistano</i>	17	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
18	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	18	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
19	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Alfredo</i>	20	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
20	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	21	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
21	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Paolo</i>	19	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
22	<i>Pizzinatti</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	45	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
23	<i>Pizzinatti</i> <i>Francesco</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
24	<i>Blabrande</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
25	<i>Costanzo</i> <i>Maria</i>	28	F	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
26	<i>Costanzo</i> <i>Francesca</i>	17	F	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
27	<i>De Gaetano</i> <i>Matteo</i>	15	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
28	<i>Trupia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
29	<i>Di Benedetto</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	16	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"
30	<i>Modica</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	23	M	laborer	y y	Italian		Italy	has brother <i>Correlli Giuseppe</i>	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York to 15th of June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No.	By whom was	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Myself	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	pale	flat	chromium	no neck	Italy	Genoa					
2	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
3	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
4	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
5	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
6	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
7	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
8	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
9	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
10	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
11	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
12	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
13	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
14	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
15	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
16	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
17	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
18	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
19	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
20	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
21	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
22	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
23	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
24	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
25	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
26	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
27	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
28	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
29	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					
30	his brother	no	his brother Alberto	no	no	5 8	fair	brunette	—	—	—	—					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James J. Parker*, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*2*,  
at *New York*,  
*James J. Parker*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Giuseppe Cappuzzo*  
 I, Salvatore Salvo Surgeon of the City of Rome employed by owners thereof do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
 at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day of 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>36</i> <i>Lauteri</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Portino</i>	his mother <i>Ninfa</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Pennone</i> <i>Pasqua</i>	41	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	her father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>son</i> <i>Blancato</i> <i>Ignazio</i>	13	M	child	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	" <i>Tracchia</i>	12	M	child	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Saghet</i> <i>Sofia</i>	10	F	child	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	" <i>Costa</i>	8	F	child	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	" <i>Angela</i>	6	F	child	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Gelsomino</i> <i>Vasile</i>	31	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Pi Pietro</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Pellirone</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	26	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Father <i>Santo</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Zito</i> <i>Romana</i>	26	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Di Mauro</i> <i>Antonio</i>	30	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Giorgio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	14	M	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Carpieters</i> <i>Samuele</i>	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Di Giovanni</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Di Giovanni</i> <i>Maria</i>	28	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Resignato</i> <i>Santo</i>	16	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Cubino</i> <i>Gastano</i>	28	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Cicaglia</i> <i>Ignazio</i>	7	M	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Cerranova</i> <i>Amico</i>	55	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Amico</i> <i>Tosa</i>	47	F	wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Saghet</i> <i>Concetta</i>	18	F	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>son</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	6	M	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Saghet</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	31	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Cicaglia</i> <i>Maria</i>	14	F	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Mario</i> <i>Gastano</i>	20	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Cicaglia</i> <i>Ignazio</i>	7	M	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Cicaglia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	39	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Amico</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	17	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Cicaglia</i> <i>Piero</i>	22	M	porter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy <i>Milazzo</i>	Parents <i>Gelsomino Croce and Vasile</i>	<i>New York</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13th of June, 1900List 33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no himself 28 no		Brother Giuseppe Mazzoni			5 1	fair brown chestnut		Italy Torino			
2	no husband 23 no		Brother Giuseppe Mazzoni			5 4	" " "		" "			
3	" " 28 no		Brother Giuseppe Mazzoni			"	" " "		" "			
4	" " 28 no		Middleton Conn			"	" " "		" "			
5	" " 28 no					"	" " "		" "			
6	" " 28 no					"	" " "		" "			
7	" " 28 no					"	" " "		" "			
8	no himself 28 no		Brother Giuseppe Mazzoni			5 2	brown chestnut		Italy Torino			
9												
10	no himself 28 no		Nephew Pietro Mazzoni			5 1	fair black chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy Torino			
11	" " 28 no		Brother Giuseppe Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
12	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
13	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
14	no " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
15	no himself 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 3	" " "		" "			
16	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 5	fair brown chestnut		" "			
17	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 8	" " "		" "			
18	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
19	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 1	" " "		" "			
20	no himself 30 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	fair brown gray		" "			
21	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
22	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 2	" " "		" "			
23	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			"	" " "		" "			
24	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 1	brown chestnut		" "			
25	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
26	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 8	" " "		" "			
27	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 1	" " "		" "			
28	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5	" " "		" "			
29	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 4	" " "		" "			
30	" " 28 no		Brother Pietro Mazzoni			5 3	" " "		" "			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Master, of the M. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19010.

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Carlo E. Caporaso*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo E. Caporaso*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Europe's* *experience* *years' experience as a Physician*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *22*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. *this list contains 18 names*

Sworn to before me this

*14*

day of

*June*

190*0*

at

*San Antonio*

*San Antonio*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



34

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Torino* sailing from *Naples* *May 21<sup>st</sup>*, *May 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
39	<i>Daunccio Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>former laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Barcellona</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>N Syracuse</i>
40	<i>Barbera Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Maria Barbera</i>	<i>"</i>
41	<i>Di Stefano Vincenzo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
42	<i>Pappalardo Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Pappalardo Carmelo</i>	<i>"</i>
43	<i>Tadala Nicolò</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
44	<i>Polaro Salvador</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Polaro Sedano</i>	<i>Can Montreal</i>
45	<i>Rao Peto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
46	<i>Carabona Sebastiano</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Carabona Vittorio</i>	<i>N New York</i>
47	<i>Rio Michele</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Sarg Sebastiana</i>	<i>"</i>
48	<i>Mario Benedetto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Mario Sebastiano</i>	<i>"</i>
49	<i>Vale Concetta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>his mother</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>Can Middlebury</i>
50	<i>Crombetta Marco</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>former laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>Can Providence</i>
51	<i>Conaco Sebastiano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
52	<i>Di Aurora Domenico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
53	<i>Cicestella Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Cicestella</i>	<i>"</i>
54	<i>Rubino Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Margherita Barone</i>	<i>N New York</i>
55	<i>Rubino Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
56	<i>Calabrese Vincenzo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Marco Calabrese</i>	<i>N New York</i>
57	<i>Capicotto Biagio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
58	<i>Verro Cosè</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his wife Maria Sponto</i>	<i>Can Cleveland</i>
59	<i>Picone Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
60	<i>Di Girolamo Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
61	<i>Carabona Margherita</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
62	<i>Di Girolamo Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
63	<i>La Greca Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
64	<i>Velli Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
65	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
66	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
67	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
68	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
69	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
70	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
71	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
72	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
73	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
74	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
75	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
76	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
77	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
78	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
79	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
80	<i>Laurelli Donata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his mother Sracuso Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>



34

99

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mr. himself	1/2 m		his father Francis Caruso			no		55	fair	brown	dark	Italy	Barcellona		
2	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					54	"	"	"	"	Merr		
3	"	1/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					5	dark	"	"	"	Castagnu		
4	"	1/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					5	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					5	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Mr. himself	1/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					55	"	"	"	"	Merr		
7	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					56	"	"	"	"	Godmard		
8	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					51	fair	"	"	"	Fortino		
9	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					56	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					5	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Mr. himself	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					54	"	"	"	"	Pettrano		
13	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					54	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Mr. himself	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					55	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					51	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					56	"	"	"	"	Parolux		
21	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					56	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					56	"	"	"	"	Minduna		
23	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					57	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					58	"	"	"	"	Acaducoli		
26	"	2/2 y 1907		his father Francis Caruso					53	"	"	"	"	Harlejo		
27	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					52	"	"	"	"	Archi		
28	"	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso						"	"	"	"	"		
29	Mr. himself	2/2 m		his father Francis Caruso					52	brown	black	light	"	Archi		
30	Y father	10 m		his father Francis Caruso						"	"	"	"	"		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Commanding Master of the S. P. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Antonio Caporizzo*  
 I, *Antonio Caporizzo*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma* employed by *owner thereof*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*00*

at *New York*  
*Samuel A. [unclear]*  
 Immigration Officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day of 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
38	<i>Esposito Antonio</i>	32	M		3-220481 7-7-41		Italy	Italian	Naples		Pa. Harleston
40	<i>Di Giovanni Antonio</i>	25	M				Italy	Italian	Citta S. Angelo	his father Agostino	Pa. Easton
1	<i>Guerra Pasquale</i>	22	M								
2	<i>Arconico Maria Concetta</i>	18	F								NY. New York
3	<i>Cardillo Giuseppe</i>	39	M								Pa. Harleston
4	<i>Tardone Cosacchino</i>	17	M								NY. New York
5	<i>Arriano Giuseppe</i>	15	M								NY. New York
6	<i>Dombardi Giuseppe</i>	22	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						NY. New York
7	<i>De Luca Giovanni</i>	19	M								Brooklyn
8	<i>Spas Antonio</i>	20	M								Pa. Harleston
9	<i>Ciccioli Vincenzo</i>	30	M								Pa. Harleston
10	<i>Ponciani Sabatino</i>	16	M								Pa. Harleston
11	<i>Romano Pietro</i>	24	M								Pa. Harleston
12	<i>Lauretti Carmelo</i>	36	M								Pa. Harleston
13	<i>Brancore Giovanni</i>	30	M								Pa. Harleston
14	<i>Di Nicola Ambrogio</i>	28	M								Pa. Harleston
15	<i>Caruso Francesco</i>	24	M								Pa. Harleston
16	<i>Vincenti Gabriele</i>	31	M								Pa. Harleston
17	<i>Giuseppe Romano</i>	13	M								Pa. Harleston
18	<i>Venditti Giovanna</i>	17	F								Pa. Harleston
19	<i>Langugio Francesco</i>	6	M								Pa. Harleston
20	<i>Di Stefano Amello</i>	25	M								Pa. Harleston
21	<i>Luella Angela</i>	21	F								Pa. Harleston
22	<i>De Luca Gelomino</i>	7	M								Pa. Harleston
23	<i>Comma</i>										Pa. Harleston
24	<i>Lampico Caterina</i>	32	F								Pa. Harleston
25	<i>Coniglio</i>										Pa. Harleston
26	<i>Barbera</i>	6	F								Pa. Harleston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	7				her father Spirito Giovanni no more no good no								Italy					
2	himself 20 m				27 Sates St. Huckleton Pa					5 4	fair hair brown		Florida					
3	his brother 20 m				he says upon being questioned he says is not only					5	fair hair light		Little Italy					
4	himself 20 m				his brother Antonio					5 3	" " brown		no us					
5	his 20 m				his brother Vincenzo Gentile					5 3	" " " "		Gothole					
6	himself 18 y 1903				his father Mike Saverny 183 Sates St. Huckleton Pa					5 8	brown hair brown		Genata					
7	his 20 m				his brother Carlo Saverny 183 Sates St. Huckleton Pa					5 5	" " " "		"					
8	his 20 m				his brother in law Francisco Green					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
9	his 20 m				his brother in law 129 McManis					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
10	his 20 m				his brother in law 129 McManis					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
11	his 20 m				his friend Maciariello 129 McManis					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
12	his 20 m				his brother in law 129 McManis					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
13	his 20 m				his brother in law 129 McManis					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
14	himself 20 m				his father Brian Portau 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	dark hair brown		Spain					
15	his 30 m				his cousin Giuseppe Portau 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 11	" " " "		Spain					
16	his 20 m				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 8	fair " " "		Spain					
17	his 29 y 1902				his brother Antonio Portau 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	dark " " "		Spain					
18	his 32 y 1903				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 6	" " " "		Spain					
19	his 22 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 5	" " " "		Spain					
20	his 18 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 8	" " " "		Spain					
21	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 4	" " " "		Spain					
22	his 9 m				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
23	his 20 m				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
24	his 20 m				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
25	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
26	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
27	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
28	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
29	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					
30	his 20 y 1902				his brother 1070 Bond St. Huckleton Pa					5 3	" " " "		Spain					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Commanding Officer*, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 190*8*  
at *Long Beach*

*Commanding Officer*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas Laporte, Surgeon of the 331 Army Hospital, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910  
at New York  
Frank A. Davis  
Immigration Officer.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* May 31<sup>st</sup> day, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Monsieur</i> <i>Colinno</i>	17	M	Student	us us	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Ignace</i>	<i>his mother</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
2	<i>Bitugliari</i> <i>Carmelo</i>	28	M	Carder	y y	"	"	"	<i>Servini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
3	<i>Calabri</i> <i>Carmelo</i>	22	M	Student	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>he leaves now</i>
4	<i>Brogna</i> <i>Paslo</i>	22	M	farmlabn	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>he leaves now</i>
5	<i>Moraco</i> <i>Forcetta</i>	17	M	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
6	<i>Musco</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	29	M	Carder	us us	"	"	"	<i>Servini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
7	<i>Alcata</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	28	M	labn	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
8	<i>Marchesa</i> <i>Antonino</i>	16	M	"	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
9	<i>Gibitico</i> <i>Guineppe</i>	18	M	Student	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
10	<i>Perrone</i> <i>Francesco</i>	30	M	labn	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
11	<i>Ferraro</i> <i>Piero</i>	28	M	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
12	<i>Ferruggi</i> <i>Guineppe</i>	47	M	tailor	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
13	<i>Caprari</i> <i>Amone</i>	16	M	labn	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
14	<i>Ingento</i> <i>Colgito</i>	27	M	labn	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
15	<i>Pirrello</i> <i>Luigi</i>	17	M	"	y y	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
16	<i>Virjoli</i> <i>Perquale</i>	17	M	Student	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
17	<i>Caricene</i> <i>Luigi</i>	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
18	<i>Sovares</i> <i>Enrico</i>	31	M	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
19	<i>Capretta</i> <i>Serafino</i>	31	M	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
20	<i>Nicciari</i> <i>Maria</i>	21	M	Student	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
21	<i>Don</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	M	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
22	<i>Don</i> <i>Concetta</i>	77	F	"	us us	"	"	"	<i>Carlystini</i>	<i>his father</i> <i>St. Ignace</i>
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



33

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 18th of June, 1900

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	~	himself	20 no	—	his sister Montano Clemente no no no no good no				5	1	horn	dark				Italy Maryland
2	m	"	20 no	—	his brother Joseph Sabatini " " " " " "				5	10	"	"				" " "
3	7	his son	20 no	—	his son Gabriel Proenza " " " " " "				5	6	"	"				" " "
4	7	his brother	20 no	—	his brother Proenza Gabriel " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
5	7	"	10 no	—	his brother Proenza Salvatore " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
6	4	"	20 no	—	his brother Maria Proenza " " " " " "				4	10	"	"				" " "
7	4	himself	20 no	—	his cousin Maria Proenza " " " " " "				5	8	"	"				" " "
8	7	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	6	"	"				" " "
9	7	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	6	"	"				" " "
10	7	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
11	4	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
12	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	10	"	"				" " "
13	7	"	10 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
14	~	"	60 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
15	~	"	10 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
16	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	1	"	"				" " "
17	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
18	~	"	40 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	8	"	"				" " "
19	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	4	"	"				" " "
20	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
21	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
22	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
23	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
24	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
25	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
26	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
27	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
28	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
29	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "
30	~	"	20 no	—	his brother Proenza " " " " " "				5	3	"	"				" " "



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Commanding Officer of the SS Poona*, from *Mussel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alvintad*  
*Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*,  
at *Long Beach*  
*Lee A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gastone Caporale, Surgeon of the U.S. Home Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, this list contains 28 names relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

104

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. <u>28</u>
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima*sailing from *Chagu de Munim, Minas**1<sup>st</sup> June*

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Luiz de Souza</i>	21	M	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his wife Maria Costa da Silva		
2	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Antonia Rocha</i>	22	F	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco Rocha		
3	<i>X Rocha</i>	<i>José Rocha</i>	22	M	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his wife Maria de Chagu		
4	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuel Francisco</i>	18	M	Preparator			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his wife Maria de Chagu		
5	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela Julia Bandeira</i>	18	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
6	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>José</i>	21	M	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
7	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela de</i>	24	F	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
8	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela de Chagu</i>	21	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
9	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
10	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela Rocha</i>	21	F	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
11	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
12	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>José</i>	27	M	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
13	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela de</i>	24	F	Labourer			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
14	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
15	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
16	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
17	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
18	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
19	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
20	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
21	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
22	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
23	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
24	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
25	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
26	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
27	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
28	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
29	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		
30	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	22	F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chagu	his father Francisco		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Al. Bontad, Master, of the S/S Roma, from Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Bontad  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904  
at San Francisco  
John W. Bontad  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justin Caporaso, Surgeon of the U.S. Roma Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at Long Beach  
Herbert L. ...  
Immigration Officer.

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. 15
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boomer*

sailing from *Chgo & Havana*

*17 June*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Road	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
2	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his wife, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
3	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his mother, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
4	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
5	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>João</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
6	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
7	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
8	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
9	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
10	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
11	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
12	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
13	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
14	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
15	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
16	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
17	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
18	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
19	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
20	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
21	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
22	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
23	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
24	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
25	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
26	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
27	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
28	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
29	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
30	<i>Veiga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Chgo</i>	<i>his father, Sr. Antonio Veiga</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 1900

107

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		his father \$15 to me			his brother, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
2		himself \$15 to me			his mother, Manual, California						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
3		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
4		his father \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
5		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
6		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
7		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
8		his father \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
9		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
10		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
11		his father \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
12		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
13		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
14		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
15		his father \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		
16		himself \$15 to me			his father, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Dark				Portugal	San Francisco		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. C. Castaldi, of the S/S Rome, from Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Castaldi  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Wm. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastone Caporale, Surgeon of the U.S. Roma Embassy, by as per there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. 30
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Perna'* sailing from *Chapala de Guerrero, Mexico* *7 June*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Mmanuel Oliveira</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his wife Antonia Bernarda Oliveira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José Pereira</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father Mmanuel Oliveira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
3	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio Pereira</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
4	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
5	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
6	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Mmanuel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
7	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
8	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
9	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
10	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
11	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
12	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
13	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
14	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
15	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
16	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
17	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
18	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
19	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
20	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
21	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
22	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
23	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
24	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
25	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
26	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
27	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
28	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
29	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
30	<i>Albino</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>his father José Pereira</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *the 13<sup>th</sup> of June*, 19*00*

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
2		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
3		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
4		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
5		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
6		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
7		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
8		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
9		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
10		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
11		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
12		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
13		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
14		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
15		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
16		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
17		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
18		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
19		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
20		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
21		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
22		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
23		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
24		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
25		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
26		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
27		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
28		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
29		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				
30		Self			his brother in law, John J. Jones, 100 E. 10th St. New York					5 10	Fair chestnut	Denmark				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Countal, of the S/S Roma, from Onyria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aloutad  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,  
at My  
John A. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or rate.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastone Caporuzzi, Surgeon of the Sp. Roma Employed, by order of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910  
at Rome

Benjamin  
Immigration Officer.

June 14, 1910.

8429  
861  
1070

161  
STH  
81

INDEXED

St. The group

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. <u>22</u>
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(40)  
110

57



SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY RECORDED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Roma"* sailing from *Amora de Borsim, Brazil* *7 June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Given Name.	Surname.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Maria Fernanda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria Fernanda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
4	<i>Boas</i>	<i>Antônio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Antônio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
10	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
11	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
12	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
13	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
14	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
15	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
16	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
17	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
18	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
19	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
20	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
21	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
22	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
23	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
24	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
25	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
26	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
27	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
28	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
29	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
30	<i>Requena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no father, mother, or other relatives known</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *the 13<sup>th</sup> of June*, 19*00*

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or partial year Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
2	his father	1.00	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 6	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
3	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
4	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
5	his husband	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
6	his father	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
7	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
8	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
9	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
10	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
11	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
12	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
13	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
14	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
15	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
16	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
17	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
18	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
19	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
20	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
21	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
22	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
23	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
24	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
25	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
26	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
27	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
28	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
29	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		
30	himself	1.50	Yes	1888/1889	his brother John Antonio Garcia				Good	None	5 8	Fair	Dark	Portugal		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. C. Cawlad, Master of the S. S. Roma, from Angora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Cawlad  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1902,  
at Angora  
Lee A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived June 14, 1910., 190

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	GROUP	No.	No. of Cases			DEPT. - RECL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	SUFF.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 <u>Parrice, Emilia &amp; children</u>	31	25-27	3	LPC	10.45	Brown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

112

-3-

-1-

-1-

-1-

121

-1-

-1-

-1-

-1-

454

-1-

-1-

-1-

-1-

343

-1-

-1-

-1-

-1-

343

242

232

343

222

232

1514

232

363



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. ... Febre 12

arrived June 14

190

M.

from

Index	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OPTION	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page	
27	Silveira, Mary Anselina	0	23	1	LPC With U.S. Cit	1.10	Forster																
28	Prudencio, Mar. Aug.	0	26	1	LPC	"	"																
29	Maggio, Andensio	29	20	1	LPC	1.30	Newburn																
30	Bernardino, Pasquale	28	11	1	LPC	1.30	Miceli																
31	Marasco Carlo & son Aneph/niece	12	11/14	4	LPC	1.30	Hackett																
16m	Alfonso																						
14m	Linna, Guiseppe																						
11f	Rosino																						
32	Micelli, George	23	11	1	XX C.L.	1.35	Connor																
33	Mutriccio, Demeter	23	12	1	C.L.	1.20	"																
34	Tortora, Michele	22	7	1	LPC	1.30	Hackett																
35	Riggi, Michele & oh	28	8-10	3	LPC	1:20	Miceli																
18f	Lanasia																						
16m	Salvatore																						
36	Giovanelli, Federico	15	23	1	LPC	1.20	Alexndr																
37	Fernandes, Jova S.	0	8	1	LPC	1.30	Forster																
38	Piemonte, Salvatore	22	20	1	LPC	1.40	Hackett																
39	DiMartino, Angiola & oh	2	7-9	3	LPC	1.40	Snider																
	Basso, Esperito																						
	Americo																						
40	Javolaris, Michele	10	23	1	LPC		Bauer																
41	Mattera, Casimira, son & neph	13	24/26	3	LPC Med. Cert.		Alexndr																
	Salvatore																						
	Casimiro																						
42	San Giotagio, Francesco	35	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Forster																
43	Ferruggia, Guiseppe	36	12	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Book																
44	DeBiasio, Caterina & dau	4	26	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Cowen.																
	Scalardi, Adele																						
45	Casanta, Domenico Antonio	8	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00	Dykes																
46	Casaluoe, Francesco	17	5	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.11	Mann																

3pm 6/7/10 Roma 333

3pm 6/7/10 Roma 343

333



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Yabre* #2

arrived June 14

190

M.

from

NQ

113

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS												
INDEX NO.	NAMES	GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	REMARKS	DINING	BATH
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
12f ✓	27 Silveira, Marc Anselina	0	23	1	LPC With U.S. Cit	1.10	Forster																	
11m ✓	28 Prudenale, Mar. Aug.	0	26	1	LPC	"	"																	
17m ✓	29 Maggio, Andensio	29	20	1	LPC	1.30	Newburn																	
26m ✓	30 Bernardino, Pasquale	28	11	1	LPC	1.30	Miceli																	
41m ✓	31 Marasco Carlo & son Aneph/niece	12	11/14	4	LPC	1.30	Hackett																	
16m ✓	Alfonso																							
14m ✓	Binno, Guiseppe																							
11f ✓	Rosino																							
18m ✓	32 Miceli, George	23	11	1	LPC C.L.	1.35	Connor																	
31m ✓	33 Murrisio, Demeter	23	12	1	C.L.	1.20	"																	
23m ✓	34 Tortora, Michele	22	7	1	LPC	1.30	Hackett																	
50m ✓	35 Riggi, Michele & oh	28	8-10	3	LPC	1.20	Miceli																	
18f ✓	Ianania																							
16m ✓	Salvatore																							
16m ✓	36 Giovanelli, Federico	15	23	1	LPC	1.20	Alexndr																	
46m ✓	37 Fernandes, Jova S.	0	8	1	LPC	1.30	Forster																	
21m ✓	38 Piemonte, Salvatore	22	20	1	LPC	1.40	Hackett																	
27f ✓	39 DiMartino, Angiola & oh	2	7-9	3	LPC	1.40	Snider																	
2m ✓	Basso, Esperito																							
1m ✓	Americo																							
22m ✓	40 Javolaris, Michele	10	23	1	LPC		Bauer																	
61m ✓	41 Mattera, Casimira, son & neph	13	24/26	3	LPC Med. Cert.		Alexndr																	
17m ✓	Salvatore																							
5m ✓	Casimiro																							
61m ✓	42 San Gioveglio, Francesco	35	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Forster																	
47m ✓	43 Ferruggia, Guiseppe	36	12	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Book																	
57f ✓	44 DeBiasio, Caterina & deu	4	26	1	LPC Med. Cert.		Cowen.																	
16f ✓	Soalardi, Adele																							
57m ✓	45 Casanta, Domenico Antonio	8	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00	Dyokes																	
47m ✓	46 Casaluce, Francesco	17	5	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.11	Mann																	

6/481 Lov 3<sup>05</sup>

6/481 Lov 3<sup>05</sup>

6/498 Lov 3<sup>50</sup>

6/496 Lov 3<sup>40</sup>

6/5149 Gold 7<sup>05</sup>

484

6/659 Gold 3<sup>15</sup>

222

6/4112 Lov 4<sup>25</sup>

1514

6/5158 Gold 3<sup>42</sup>

363

6/5177 Clark 11<sup>25</sup>

111

6/5189 Clark 1<sup>00</sup>

121

6/5144 Gold 1<sup>50</sup>

111

6/492 Lov 3<sup>20</sup>

6/5153 Gold 2<sup>25</sup>

111

6/5110 Gold 11<sup>20</sup>

3-3

6/488 Lov 3<sup>15</sup>

3pus 6/7/10 Roma 333

6/5162 Gold 3

222

6/492 Lov 3<sup>20</sup>

3pus 6/17/10 Roma 343

333



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6 114

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. Roma

arrived June 14/10

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. Pass.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
47	Stanciano, Filomena	7	25	1 LPC Med. Cert.	2.15 Mann.																		111
48	DeVellis, Giov.	34	26	1 LPC Med. Cert.	3.00 Warren																		111
49	DeSanguino, Glasio & oh	11	5-8	4 LPC	2.15 Horton																		4-4
10m	Antonio																						
6f	Annunziata																						
3f	Concetta																						
57f	50 Comande, Rosaria & oh	2911-13	3	LPC	2.00 Newburn																		303030
8m	DiModica, Castrenza																						
18m	Francesco																						
13m	51 Mandella, Vito with No. 50	29	10	1 LPC	2.10 Newburn																		10/10/0
60m	52 Pernicione, Salvatore	29	21	1 LPC Med. Cert.	2.20 "																		111
15m	53 Hyfanti, Athanassi	23	6	1 LPC Father in hosp	3.00 Connor																		111
67m	54 Fusco, Sabato & wf.	9	3-4	2 LPC Med. Cert. 2	2.30 Newbn																		2-2
75f	Ferraro, Rosa																						
22m	55 Lombardi, Giuseppe	35	9	1 Dr Cert. L.P.C. from hosp. with # 53	6/15/10 Bauer																		3pm 6/17/10 Roma 222
44m	56 Hyfanti, Andras	23	5	1 " " " "	Bauer																		
50m	57 Scimba, Talo	12	2	1 Dr Cert. " " " "	Hackett																		222
53f	Bonafede, Margherita																						
24m	58 Tarricone, Luigi	36	17	1 L.P.C. from hosp.	6/16/10 Bauer																		232



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

ROMA

(Fabro Line)

arrived June 14, 1910.

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 Principato, Gerlando	27	2	1	To brother	10:30	Pro Collogno, 304 33 Orange N. J.	14 2	34	1	—
2 D'Alimonte, Maria & 2 ch	7	19/21	3	" husband		Howe, facts Alfonso De Rocco 319 B.D.	" 11	45	—	—
3 Di Iorio, Vincenza	7	25	1	" tel &		Howe to Pro Angelo Globerville Smullen J.	" 5	—	1	—
4 Patriarca, Emilio	7	24	1	" tel &		P.M. 10. to conv. Pietro Ligandello Globerville P.	" 13	45	—	—
5 Salsano, Dom'co	13	9	1	" brother		Howe, Dom. Salsano 2447 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. N.Y.	" 2	37	—	—
6 Mauro, Ma C & sister	6	14/20	2	" brother		Pro Koppe, 1119 Skilman st - Bklyn B.D.	" 11	50	—	—
7 Basile, Tran'a & 2 ch	6	11/15	3	" husband		Howe, Antonio 154 Skilman st - P	" 2	35	—	—
8 Candela, Salvatore	27	12	1	" ind.add.		Howe, San Antonio Maudslo 1106-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave	" 15	12	1	1
9 Virtuoso, Giov'1	8	5 1	1	" ind.add.		Italian Soc. 437 E. 14 <sup>th</sup> St - N.Y.	" 17	11	3	2 3
10 Monte, Anna	6	1	1	" aunt		Howe, & Aunt Bart Randazzo J. B.D.	" 14	11	—	—
11 Ruffino, Amalia & 2 wh	27	4/6	3	" husband		Howe, Onofrio 200- Chippelt. N.Y. P.	" 15	9	3	3 3
12 Sabatino, Maria	20	17	1	" sister		Howe, Carmine 68 <sup>th</sup> Street, Jamaica P.	" 15	4	1	2 1
13 Bettencourt, Mariana	D	20	1	" await passenger.		Howe, W. to Howe, Jose Aguedo Theodore S	" 16	9	2	2 2
14 Genovese, Felicia	13	28	1	" sister		Howe, Michela Ambrozino 33 B'way J.	" 14	1	—	—
15 Fusca, Louisa & brother	19	28/29	2	" sister		" Camilla 2072-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y. P.	" 1	35	—	—
16 Giacinto, Maria G	20	9	1	" father		Pro Sebastiano 158-19 <sup>th</sup> St - Bklyn	" 2	29	—	—
17 Ciccolella, Pasqua	8	23	1	" arrange ticket		R.R. W. Lio. Anna 112 No 6 <sup>th</sup> St - Bklyn	" 15	2	1	2 1
18 Vaiano, Maria	16	21	1	" husband		Howe, Lorenzo Galati 111 Valcott st - J.	" 14	1	—	—
19 Ciccaglia, Maria & sister	33	19/25	2	" parents		Howe, Galia 146 Chumy st - N.Y. B.D.	" 1	40	—	—
20 Pottero, Maria	19	26	1	" uncle		Howe, Gior' Bariletti 616 Canale st - P	" 2	28	—	—
21 Curoio, Maria	16	25	1	" husband		Howe, Antonio Camporese 397 B'way	" 1	33	—	—
22 Gravina, Rosa	19	27	1	" brother		Pro Carmine 319 E 28 <sup>th</sup> St - N.Y. J.	" 1	40	—	—
23 De Gaudio, Ma Angela & son 8 2/3	2	2/3	2	" husband		R.R. W. Howe, Antonio 27 Sumner St. J. P.	" 15	11	2	2 2
24 Cozzolino, Maria	11	21	1	" brother		Pro Giorgio 80 Hamilton st - Bloomfield	" 14	2	—	—
25 Iacone, Maria & son	31	1/2	2	" husband		Howe, Salvatore Milia 577- 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.	" 15	9	1	1 1
26 Barbato, Leonilda & son 7 29/30	2	29/30	2	" husband		Howe, Antonio 503 Jefferson st - P	" 14	2	—	—
27 De Tommati, Nicolina & dau 3 21/22	2	21/22	2	" husband		" Rocco Crafa 1003 St. Marks Ave	" 2	20	—	—
28 Spano, Rosa & son 3 7/8	2	7/8	2	" husband		" Lemaro La Bianca 130 E 104 <sup>th</sup> St	" 1	48	—	—
29 Antiofermo, Fanzia & sister 15 8/9	2	8/9	2	" brother		Pro Vincenzo 339 Rockaway Ave J.	" 1	50	—	—
30 Picciariello, Concetta & son 15 10/11	2	10/11	2	" husband		Howe, & facts Luigi Lombardi	" 1	46	—	—

JUNE 14



## 116

19

*M.*

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARITAL		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Notisi, G'ppe	31	3	1	To tel \$	1:35 R. A. W. Bar. Giovanni 91	S.	15	4 <sup>25</sup>	1	2	1
32	Cardacci, G'ppe	29	22	1	" husband	House Vito Lanza 13 Stanton st - Wm P. So. Norwalk. Conn. f.	"	14	2 <sup>27</sup>	-	1	-
33	Martino, Ma & 3 ch	2	14/17	4	" husband	House & Paul Martino 400 Martino 41 Melrose st -	"	2	-	4	-	-
34	Pernicone, Carmela & son	30	28/29	2	" husband	" 4 <sup>th</sup> Di. Bella 137 Thompson st - OP	"	2	-	2	-	-
35	Lissi, Ma Leonarda	20	19	1	" husband	" Giuseppe Liguori 2232-1 Ave. Wm	"	2	-	2	-	-
36	Prestigiovanni, Ma & son	32	11/12	2	" husband	" Santo 163 Degraw st - Bklyn	"	3	-	2	-	-
37	De Gaudio, Angela M & 3 ch	2	10/13	4	" husband	" Carmine Polito 24 Laurel st -	"	2	-	4	-	-
38	Mandato, Aurelia	6	19	1	" brother	Mrs Martino 8 No. Pine st - Flushing	"	2	10	-	1	-
39	Coccosvale, Nunsio	5	20	1	" son	Son G'ppe Martino 113 Wilton st -	"	2	-	1	-	-
40	Malegiere, Maddalena	19	7	1	" sister	Sis G'ppe's Andue 112 Rodolph Ave	"	2	-	1	-	-
41	Cirriucione, Ant'a & 3 ch	30	1/4	4	" tel \$	R. A. H. Huet. Vito Ristuccia 410 1 <sup>st</sup> St. S.	S.	15	3 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
42	D'Andrea, Pasqualina	3	23	1	" husband	House 4 <sup>th</sup> Isoretta 146 Stanton st - f.	"	14	2 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
43	D'Andrea, Angelaitina & dau	22/28	2	" husband	House & Paul Pimpilio 422 Woodbine st -	"	2	-	-	-	-	-
44	Franco, Maddalena & dau	9 1/2	28	1/2	" husband	" Pasquale 330 Bronx Park Ave P.	"	2	-	-	-	-
45	Marino, Benedetto	34	10	1	" aunt	Aunt F. R. Carlati 294-8 149 Ave P.	"	15	11 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
46	Iamaco, Caterina & dau	35	28/30	2	ch in Hospital	House & Paul Giovanni Carrato, 16 W. Parker Av.	B.	5	1	4 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>
47	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	31	7/10	3	wife & ch in nos	Bar. Sonetti 192 Belmont - Bklyn	F.	15	2 <sup>5</sup>	3	3	3
48	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	31	7/10	3	" Mrs.	House & Paul Letteriello, 192 Belmont Av, Bklyn.	B.	20	1 <sup>25</sup>	6	25	6
49	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	3	3/4	1	" tel \$							
50	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	39	12/14	2	" husband							
51	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	52	8/13	2	" tel \$							
52	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	46	20	1	" tel \$							
53	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	35	29	1	" tel \$	House & Paul Giovanni Carrato, 16 W. Parker Av.	B.	5	1	-	-	-
54	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	7/12	3	2	" tel \$	House & Paul Giovanni Carrato, 16 W. Parker Av.	B.	13	9 <sup>25</sup>	2	-	-
55	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch	18/21	2	2	" tel \$	House & Paul Giovanni Carrato, 16 W. Parker Av.	B.	13	9 <sup>25</sup>	2	-	-
56	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch				" tel \$							
57	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch				" tel \$							
58	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch				" tel \$							
59	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch				" tel \$							
60	Letteriello, Van'a & 2 ch				" tel \$							



Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," sailing henceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. I. S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Tabani</i>	<i>Boncietta</i>	32	f	1 ladymaid	yes	Italian	South	Italy Florence		N. Y. New York
2	<i>Dettinger</i>	<i>Richard</i>	24	m	merchant	yes	German	German	N. Y. New York		N. Y. Hoboken
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

24

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 118

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

13-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	Mr. Ford	yes	no	—	Mr. Ford	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	none	Italy	S. Germaniano															
2	yes	myself	—	yes	1910	Polokan	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	light	blond	blue	—	Italy	San Germaniano															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1901,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

119

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", residing here with, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by  
 Government" or "in the case may be.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8  
 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906  
 at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Anderson	Iselle	42	f. i.			United States				
2	Ford	Rosalie	72	f. m.			do				
3	Hall	C. H.	76	f. m.			do				
4	do	M. I.	51	f. i.			do				
5	do	S. H.	49	f. i.			do				
6	do	H. R.	42	f. i.			do				
7	Montcastle	Mattie	38	f. i.			do				
8	Nichols	Releanor R.	73	f. w.			do				
9	Nicholsen	Emma S.	54	f. m.			do				
10	Potter Starr	George	63	m. i.			do				
11	Paret	Walter P.	38	m. i.			do				
12	Baker	J. Jia	58	m. m.			do				
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

## 120

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

New-York

New-York

Fishkile on Hudson, N. Y.

do

do

do

Mr. M. G. Montcastle  
Oklahoma, Mississippi

Newark N. Jersey

132 East. 5<sup>th</sup> Street. Erie, Pa

Buffalo, New York

New York City

Washington. D.C.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. W. M. T. P.  
12. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910  
at New York, NY  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.*	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, GALEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, June 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Blackmar Ray Wellborne	23	m s			United States	Citizen			
2	Beach Jessie M.	28	f s			do.				
3	Boalt John R.	60	mn			do.				
4	Boalt Ella J.	60	fm			do.				
5	Carter Jesse Benedict	38	mn			do.				
6	Carter Kate Freeman	37	fm			do.				
7	Ellison Grace S.	48	fm			do.				
8	Ellison Kenneth	15	m s			do.				
9	Ellison Terham	9	m s			do.				
10	Fishback Anna	43	fm			do.				
11	Guthrie Malcolm Commore	29	mn			do.				
12	de Luca Fanny S.	35	fm			do.				
13	Mills Helen Keeling	35	f s			do.				
14	Reed Francis Hughes	40	m s			do.				
15	Richards Elizabeth	33	f s			do.				
16	Robertson Anna S.	34	f s			do.				
17	<del>Snider Alice A.</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>f m</del>			<del>do.</del>				
18	<del>Snyder Anthony J.</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>f s</del>			<del>do.</del>				
19	Tiffany Madge Kerr	49	f s			do.				
20	Tippie Bertram Austin	41	mn			do.				
21	Tippie Silvia	9	f s			do.				
22	Tippie Elizabeth	8	f s			do.				
23	<del>Tippie Bertram Austin</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>mn</del>			<del>do.</del>				
24	Wahl John E.	33	fm			do.				
25	Wahl Estabrook	10	m s			do.				
26	Wahl Lena	36	f s			do.				
27	Wilson René	28	m s			do.				
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## 22

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1913,  
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Vessels, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

123

	EXEMPTIONS					Total			
	U. S. Civ.	Dips.	Canada	Other	Mexico				
N	33					33	4	37	
IN	6					6	78	84	2 8
AGE									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM NON.

SEX

R & B

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

INDEXED

33 37

78 6 84

82-39-121



SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 2

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from

Naples

June 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bertorelli	Guido	22	M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rome	Friend: Edward Giron, 7 Via Zanardelli, N.Y.	Rome	New York	
2	Luci	Carmelo	30	M	Banker	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Naples	Friend: Edward Giron, 7 Via Zanardelli, N.Y.	Naples	Cleveland	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 14th day of June, 1900, at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing thereon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ambrogio Teresa	33	f. s.	sailor	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Turin	father, Lorenzo Ambrogio 26, via San Ottavio, Torino	Mo. St. Louis
2	Maimero Nicola	47	m. s.	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do Torino	brother, M. Maimeri Torino	N.Y. New York
3	Walden Bartolomeo	21	m. s.	partly work	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
4	Maurel Marin	22	m. s.	chaffeur	yes yes	French	French	do do	do do	do do
5	Poli Leo	49	m. m.	merchant	yes yes	Italian	North	do do	brother, M. Poli	do do
6	do Adele	41	f. m.	in transit	yes yes	do	do	do do	brother, M. Poli	do do
7	Berni Clemente	49	m. m.	labourer	yes yes	do	South	do Enna	wife, Maria Berni	do do
8	Dondero Carmela	26	f. s.	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do Enna	brother, M. Dondero	Ill. Chicago
9	Sacaro Giuseppe	16	m. s.	waiter	yes yes	do	North	do Paria	father, Antonio Sacaro	Mass. Worcester
10	Posti Lerasca Emilio	10	m. s.	none	yes yes	do	South	do Paria	brother, M. Posti	N.Y. New York
11	Traverso Eugenia	33	f. m.	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do do	brother, M. Traverso	Cal. Oakland
12	Garbarino Emilio	11	m. s.	none	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	N.Y. New York
13	do Emilio	11	f. s.	none	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
14	Korn Alma	25	f. s.	none	yes yes	German	German	Germany Saarbrücken	father, Heinrich Korn	do do
15	Werneth Karl	22	m. s.	none	yes yes	do	do	do Baden	brother, M. Werneth	do do

14  
17  
24

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the SHAMBURC, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904,  
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.2 S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa*, *May 31<sup>st</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fenni</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	26	f.	1			<i>United States Citizen</i>			<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	
2	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Maudie Eila</i>	35	f.	1			<i>U.S.A. - [unclear]</i>			<i>[unclear]</i>	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 128

Arriving at Port of New York, il 14<sup>th</sup> June, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cornitz  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1907  
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Dr. R. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", William Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*N 1* S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* *1 June* 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cirone</i> <i>Pio</i>	33	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Caterina</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>De Santo</i> <i>Domenico</i>	28	M	Mar	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Castelgrande</i>	<i>Wife Gerarda</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>De Santo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	32	M	Mar	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Castelgrande</i>	<i>Wife Gerarda</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>De Santo</i> <i>Domenico</i>	15	M	Mar	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Castelgrande</i>	<i>Wife Gerarda</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>De Santo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	12	M	Mar	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Castelgrande</i>	<i>Wife Gerarda</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>De Santo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M	Mar	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Castelgrande</i>	<i>Wife Gerarda</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Cerio</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Accarato</i> <i>G. Battista</i>	25	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Luigi</i>	18	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Francesco</i>	15	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Carmela</i>	12	F	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Accarato</i> <i>G. Battista</i>	10	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Luigi</i>	8	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Angelo</i>	7	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Antonio</i>	4	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Carmela</i>	3	F	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Gemma</i>	2	F	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Accarato</i> <i>Clara</i>	1	F	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Luisa</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Piccioni</i> <i>Rosario</i>	51	M	Mar	<i>Proprietor</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Del Gatto</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Sanzio</i>	24	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	F	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Domenico</i>	30	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Rosario</i>	28	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Pietro</i>	25	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Maraglio</i> <i>Domenico</i>	23	M	Mar	<i>Yarn lab</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>

*22*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Brother Pasquale 105 Mont Prospect Ave. Bayonne N.J.						5 5	Medium	dark dark		Italy	Belluno
2	No		25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe 3 Sago St. Belleville N.J.						5 6					Castelgrande
3			25	Yes 1907	Wife Gaetano 74 Common St. L.						5 5					Catania
4			25	Yes 1907	Husband Alfio 74 Common St. L.						5 6					Tricostagone
5																
6																
7			25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Brother Carmelo 455+ Richardson St. Waterford N.Y.						5 6					Benevento
8			25	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5 6					Forquivalon
9			30	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5 4					Forquivalon
10			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5 4					Forquivalon
11			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5		gray			Forquivalon
12	Yes		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.											Forquivalon
13																
14	No		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5		Medium dark dark			Forquivalon
15											5 6					Forquivalon
16	Yes		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 1135 North 15 St. Louis Mo.						5 5					Forquivalon
17											5 4					Forquivalon
18			25	Yes 1908	Brother Carmelo 771 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						5 4		gray	Scar on chin		Forquivalon
19																
20																
21																
22			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 5		Medium dark dark			Cori
23			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5		fair	Moles on face		Cori
24			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 6			Scar on forehead		Cori
25	Yes		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 6					Cori
26	No		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 1		fair			Cori
27			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 5		Medium			Cori
28			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 1		dark			Cori
29			25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 2		fair dark blue			Cori
30	Yes		25	Yes 1908	Brother in law 307 St. Fairport Ohio						5 5		Medium dark			Cori

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the "HAMBURG," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Horn  
2  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1908,  
at New York  
W. S. Horn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1907  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

112 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 1 June 1900											
No. or List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Le Gusta	Pao	14	14	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Italy	Daughter Vincenzo
2	Curiano	Francesco	5	5	M	Child					do
3	Porchow	Augusta	21	21	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Daughter Vincenzo
4	Curiano	Pietro	21	21	M	Student					do
5	Curiano	Augusta	20	20	F	Student					do
6	Curiano	Augusta	20	20	F	Student					do
7	Di Benedetti	Marcello	30	30	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Daughter Vincenzo
8	Leponispi	Antonio	26	26	M	Student					do
9	Curiano	Luigi	20	20	M	Student					do
10	Curiano	Luigi	20	20	M	Student					do
11	Curiano	Luigi	20	20	M	Student					do
12	Curiano	Luigi	20	20	M	Student					do
13	Di Carlo	Luigi	20	20	M	Student					do
14	Di Carlo	Pietro	20	20	M	Student					do
15	Colella	Stefano	22	22	M	Student					do
16	La Sala	Antonio	37	37	M	Student					do
17	Russo	Raffaele	27	27	M	Student					do
18	Reda	Alfonso	20	20	M	Student					do
19	Parise	Luigi	53	53	M	Student					do
20	Guso	Luigi	30	30	M	Student					do
21	Blotta	Salvatore	28	28	M	Student					do
22	Donelli	Francesco	28	28	M	Student					do
23	Essa	Alf. Rosa	18	18	M	Student					do
24	Uchile	Antonio	46	46	M	Student					do
25	Addes	Giulio	17	17	M	Student					do
26	Marasoli	Constantino	19	19	M	Student					do
27	Marasoli	Tommaso	15	15	M	Student					do
28	Antonino	Raffaele	27	27	M	Student					do
29	French	Constantino	15	15	M	Student					do
30	French	Carlo	22	22	M	Student					do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14<sup>th</sup> 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	✓	Son Vito 553 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5 3	Medium dark dark	Mole on chin	Italy Naples
2				✓	do								
3				✓	do								
4	Yes	500	✓	✓	Son in law Pasquale Marano 111 1st St. N.Y.			12 1/2		5 5	Fair grey Blue		France St. Omer
5				✓	do					5 4	dark dark		Italy Naples
6				✓	Brother in law Pietro Tencio 100 1st St. N.Y.								Italy Naples
7				✓	Brother in law Giuseppe de Lencio 5 North St. Boston					5 5	Medium dark	Spot right ear	Italy Naples
8				✓	Uncle Michele Tencio 303 Canal St. N.Y.								Italy Naples
9				✓	do								
10				✓	Brother Carmine 162 W. 28 St. N.Y.								Italy Naples
11	No			✓	Brother in law Giovanni Tencio 105 1st St. N.Y.					4 1			Italy Naples
12	Yes			✓	Brother Michele 205 1st St. N.Y.					5	grey		Italy Naples
13	No			✓	Brother Michele 10 St. N.Y.					5 2	Brown		Italy Naples
14				✓	do								
15	Yes			✓	Brother Vincenzo Tencio 104 1st St. N.Y.					5 5	Brown dark grey	Mole on lip	Italy Naples
16	No			✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					4 6	Medium dark	Scar left cheek	Italy Naples
17				✓	Brother in law Vincenzo 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5			
18				✓	Brother Bonaventura 328 E. Wood St. N.Y.					5 3			Italy Naples
19	Yes			✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 554 1st St. N.Y.					5 2		Scar on forehead	Italy Naples
20	No			✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 328 E. Wood St. N.Y.					5 5			
21				✓	Brother Francesco Woodland Ave. 126 Washington					5 3		Scar right eye	Italy Naples
22				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 6	grey		Italy Naples
23	Yes			✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 5	dark	Scar on neck	Italy Naples
24	No			✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					4 8			Italy Naples
25				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 5	Fair Black		Italy Naples
26				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 3	Medium dark		Italy Naples
27				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 4	grey		Italy Naples
28				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 3	dark		Italy Naples
29				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5 3		Wrinkles on face	Italy Naples
30				✓	Brother in law Pasquale Tencio 113 Albany St. N.Y.					5	Fair		Italy Naples

Clear, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kormtz  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, D. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the CHAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1900  
at New York  
W. J. Schenck  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 3

S.S. *Boomburg*

sailing from *Naples*

*1 June*

*1960*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Violante</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Loai</i>
2	<i>Rispoli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cava dei Bireni</i>	<i>Cava dei Bireni</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Loai</i>
3	"	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>No one</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	"	<i>Ubaldo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>do</i>		
5	"	<i>Armando</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>do</i>		
6	"	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>do</i>		
7	"	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>do</i>		
8	<i>Civilista</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sabara</i>	<i>Antonietta</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	"	<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Fucciarone</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Cuso</i>	<i>Danielle</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Sansone</i>	<i>Paolino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Islanda</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

130



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mr Self	10	10	10	Brother Giuseppe Box 60, Lodi, N.Y. Brother in Law Domenico Nello 255 45 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med. dark dark	—	Italy	San dei Dimes Seleno Tuscan Naples	
2		10	10	10	do	no	no	no	no	no	6	5 Brown	—			
3		10	10	10	do	no	no	no	no	no	6	4	—			
4					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
5					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
6					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
7					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
8		10	10	10	Brother in Law Michele Jucardis 1085 Manhattan Ave, New York Husband, Giovanni Marchione 5525 7th St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med. dark dark	Scar on cheek	Italy	Bari Altamura Castellano Castellano	
9		10	10	10	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Scar left cheek			
10					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
11		30	30	30	Brother to Bucciaone 1288	no	no	no	no	no			—			
12		45	45	45	Brother to Bucciaone 1288	no	no	no	no	no			—			
13		30	30	30	Brother to Bucciaone 1288	no	no	no	no	no			—			
14	Mr. Self	10	10	10	Brother to Bucciaone 1288	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 Med. dark	—	Italy	Agua la Castellano	
15		10	10	10	Brother to Bucciaone 1288	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	—			
16					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
17					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
18					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
19					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
20					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
21					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
22					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
23					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
24					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
25					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
26					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
27					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
28					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
29					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			
30					do	no	no	no	no	no			—			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Liiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906,  
at Moscow, Russia,  
H. Liiken,  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 4 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 1 June, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Achilli	Victoria	29	✓	yes	Italian		Naples	Mr. Achilli	
2		Lancillotto	19	✓	yes	Italian			Mr. Achilli	
3	Fazio	Antonio	59	✓	yes	Italian			Mr. Achilli	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

21/20/

Gua

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3303  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 15 1944  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944  
Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3303  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 15 1944  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944  
Date

W. S. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1940

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Horn*  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



S. S. Hambrick

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, S. S. Hambrick, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Biele</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2-196084</i>	<i>12-4-31</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Emile Biele, Bremen, Prussia, Germany</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Add  
1 al*

*E. Henry  
Imm. Inspt.*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ..... 138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 27, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup>. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence the 11 day of August, 1908, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1908,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

1-JUN 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Conestrade Michele	24	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	no	father Matteo Mangano	Pa. Amble
2	Scattone Cosmo	20	M	farmer lab	yes	"	"	no	father Vito Mangano	Pa. Amble
3	Panaculli Giacomo	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
4	L'Abate Antonio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
5	Rista Cosmo	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"
6	Ruggiero Vito	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Stella	"
7	Colotta Clelio	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
8	Luigi Giovanni	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Nicola	"
9	S. Abramo Giuseppe	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"
10	Luigi Raffaele	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
11	Gradone Stefano	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"
X 12	Colodillo Giovanni	52	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	no	"
13	Perini Alfonso	16	M	farmer lab	yes	"	"	"	wife	"
14	Moschella Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
15	Costa Angelo	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
16	Clarice Giovanni	19	M	farmer lab	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
17	Pinguicelli Vincenzo	29	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
18	Palanca Giovanni	18	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
19	Aruti Giovanni	26	M	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
20	Son Pandella	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonio	"
21	Giovanni	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
22	daughter	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
X 23	Del Cerro Virginia	18	F	farmer lab	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
24	S. Palma Vincenzo	25	M	farmer lab	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
25	Corino Giacomo	42	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
26	Esposito Vincenzo	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
27	Giordano Luigi	59	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
28	Aluso Giovanni	21	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
29	Cocca Antonio	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
30	Ferraro Edoardo	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***June 14<sup>th</sup> 1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or executive order, to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ypt. Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
2	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
3	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
4	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
5	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
6	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
7	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
8	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
9	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
10	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
11	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
12	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
13	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
14	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
15	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
16	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
17	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
18	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
19	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
20	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
21	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
22	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
23	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
24	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
25	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
26	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
27	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
28	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
29	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no
30	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 190  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg Sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 1-GIU 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murrell, Luigi	23	M	1-429603-4/30/43	no	Italy		Marco	wife Concetta	New York
2	Alfonsi, Francesco	24	M	2-537663-4/13-38	no			Luciano	father Nicola	New York
3	De Maise, Maria	23	F		no				father Raffaele	New York
4	Mauriacapra, Francesca	40	F	2-109532 2/2/40	505	(C.L.-4-4-40)		Cesa		New York
5	Son, Luigi	14	M						sister in law	
6	" , Felice	12	M						Mamma Felice	
7	Son, Emma	9	F							
8	daughter, Michelina	6	F						Cesa	
9	Son, Giuseppe	3	M							
10	daughter, Assunta	2	F							
11	Martandini, Francesco	30	M		no			Cesa	wife Maria Anna	New York
12	De Paulis, Antonio	16	M	7-112595 7/12/38				Castellana	parents Nicola Castellana	New York
13	Mariani, Vincenzo	23	M					Castellana	father Eusebio	New York
14	Martandini, Antonio	21	M					Castellana	wife Angelina	New York
15	Luci, M. Giuseppa	33	F		no			Castellana		New York
16	Son, Saverio	18	M						brother Vincenzo	New York
17	" , Giuseppe	13	M						Castellana	
18	daughter, Angela Maria	9	F							
19	Son, " , Riccardo	3	M							
20	Mecco, Vincenzina	11	F		no				sister in law	
21	Son, " , Riccardo	14	M						brother M. Giuseppe	
22	daughter, Caterina	7	F	2-697420 506 1/18/40						
23	Son, " , Felice	3	M							
24	Romano, Emilio	28	M		no	U.S. Citizen			mother Maria	New York
25	Grillo, Giovanni	34	M		no	Italy		Castellana	wife Concetta	New York
26	Carofani, Francesco	41	M		no				wife Concetta	New York
27	Mancini, Raffaele	23	M		no				father Concetta	New York
28	Sargento, " , Felice	17	M					Cesa	father Concetta	New York
29	Fortunato, Caterina	23	F						father Concetta	New York
30	Polacco, Vincenzo	34	M						wife Concetta	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
2	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
3	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
4	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
5	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
6	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
7	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
8	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
9	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
10	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
11	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
12	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
13	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
14	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
15	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
16	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
17	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
18	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
19	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
20	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
21	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
22	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
23	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
24	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
25	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
26	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
27	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
28	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
29	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	
30	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Polymnia and Charlotte Giromini 105 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Regular brown	none	Italy	S. C. Lino	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lichten, Surgeon of the Hammond, sailing therewith, do  
(State or list the vessel sailing therewith or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lichten

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202 S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 1-JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Puccio	Caroline	21	Female	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Naples		Father Carmine		Brooklyn	
2	Quaranta	Marie	24	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
3	Puccio	Francesca	22	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
4	Puccio	Francesca	17	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
5	Puccio	Francesca	14	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
6	Puccio	Francesca	11	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
7	Puccio	Francesca	8	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
8	Puccio	Francesca	5	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
9	Puccio	Francesca	2	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
10	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
11	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
12	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
13	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
14	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
15	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
16	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
17	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
18	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
19	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
20	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
21	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
22	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
23	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
24	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
25	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
26	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
27	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
28	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
29	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	
30	Puccio	Francesca	1	Female								Wife Giovanni		Brooklyn	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *TRANSUR*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. Hornitz*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*,  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Luiken*, Surgeon of the *German*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Luiken*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

1-JUN 1910

, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Decech	Antonio	23	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Decech	Nico	22	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Decech	Anna	18	F	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Decech	Giuseppe	19	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *Hamburg*, from *C. P. Jones*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Smith*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*1*,  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Luiken*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

204 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 1-JUL 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Antonino	15	M	unemployed		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	St. Paul
2	Rougo	14	M			Italy		Naples	mother, Savina	St. Paul
3	Raffaello	13	M	unemployed		Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
4	Carmina	16	F	unemployed		Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
5	Raffaello	21	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
6	Luigi	24	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
7	Giuseppe	38	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
8	Luigi	17	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
9	Antonio	19	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
10	Luigi	32	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
11	Luigi	24	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
12	Luigi	30	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
13	Luigi	10	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
14	Luigi	30	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
15	Luigi	11	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
16	Luigi	33	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
17	Luigi	14	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
18	Luigi	18	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
19	Luigi	33	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
20	Luigi	26	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
21	Luigi	19	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
22	Luigi	18	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
23	Luigi	44	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
24	Luigi	33	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
25	Luigi	30	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
26	Luigi	29	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
27	Luigi	23	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
28	Luigi	24	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
29	Luigi	24	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul
30	Luigi	38	M			Italy		Naples	father, Raffaello	St. Paul

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother John Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	fair	Italy	Larmano
2		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
3		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
4		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
5		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
6		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
7		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
8		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
9		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
10		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
11		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
12		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
13		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
14		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
15		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
16		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
17		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
18		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
19		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
20		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
21		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
22		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
23		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
24		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
25		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
26		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
27		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
28		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
29		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano
30		self	no		brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5				Larmano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Smith  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190       ,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, Needing Herewith, do  
(State "other Surgeon" calling "herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

J. H. Luiken

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

Naples

1-JUL 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Catalano	Antonio	36	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	via Aurora	No	St. Louis
2	Don	Uffone	17	M									
3	Catalano	Paolo	24	M							matteo Antonio		
4	Taurillo	Salvatore	33	M	smith	no					Marcellino	John	St. Louis
5	Costi	Luigi	36	M	farmer	no					Trup	via Rosa	St. Louis
6	Crupfuli	Giuseppe	20	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
7	Yahin	Edouard	31	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
8	Scatole	Giuseppe	41	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
9	Scatole	Giuseppe	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
10	Scatole	Maria	29	F							Trup	John	St. Louis
11	Murillo	Antonio	37	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
12	Costi	Salvatore	24	M	farmer	no					Trup	John	St. Louis
13	Trup	Giuseppe	28	M	farmer	yes					Trup	John	St. Louis
14	Celi	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
15	Trup	Antonio	41	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
16	wife	Concetta	30	F							Trup	John	St. Louis
17	daughter	Rosa	4	F							Trup	John	St. Louis
18		Francesca	2	F							Trup	John	St. Louis
19	Trup	Giuseppe	37	M	farmer	no					Trup	John	St. Louis
20	Trup	Rosario	15	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
21	Cal	Antonio	33	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
22	wife	Carolina	34	F							Trup	John	St. Louis
23	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
24	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
25	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
26	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
27	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
28	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
29	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis
30	Trup	Antonio	17	M							Trup	John	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14th 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	10	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
2	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
3	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
4	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
5	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
6	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
7	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
8	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
9	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
10	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
11	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
12	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
13	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
14	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
15	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
16	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
17	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
18	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
19	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
20	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
21	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
22	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
23	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
24	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
25	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
26	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
27	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
28	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
29	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri
30	Yakov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Carabinieri



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *Hamburg*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Morris*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities, towns, and villages residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Han, residing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "residing therewith" or "employed by  
 or for the Government," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

206

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

Naples

1-GIU 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chenchi	24	M	Single	2-70857-12-23-40-55-NO 9A		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
2	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
3	Li Gualano	37	M	Single	1-395845-4/6/42		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
4	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
5	Gangi	37	M	Single	7-9170		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
6	Puccis	37	M	Single	11-31-32-505		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
7	Bando	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
8	Sacco	30	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
9	Bucarelli	30	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
10	Dougher	30	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
11	Oronorio	30	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
12	Acintuli	30	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
13	Immano	45	M	Single	2-476843		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
14	Immano	15	M	Single	2-531844-7/8/41-505		Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
15	Gerardino	15	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
16	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
17	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
18	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
19	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
20	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
21	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
22	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
23	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
24	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
25	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
26	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
27	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
28	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
29	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach
30	Li Gualano	37	M	Single			Italy		Naples	wife Maria	A. J. Grand Beach

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>

1900

No on List	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	13	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
2	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
3	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
4	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
5	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
6	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
7	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
8	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
9	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
10	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
11	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
12	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
13	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
14	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
15	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
16	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
17	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
18	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
19	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
20	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
21	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
22	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
23	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
24	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
25	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
26	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
27	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
28	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
29	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero
30	Yes	Self	15	no	brother in law, St. Paul, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium brown	none	Italy	Alghero



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. W. W.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 190,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing herewith,  
(State whether sailing herewith or employed by owner, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

D<sup>r</sup> Luiken

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207 S. S. Hamburg sailing from *Naples* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Relay</i>	<i>Domènec</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Di Prosperi</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Loai</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Nizardo</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Reina</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Farina</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Guio</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>son</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Di Prosperi</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Pauceri</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
2	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
3	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
4	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
5	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
6	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
7	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
8	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
9	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
10	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
11	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
12	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
13	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
14	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
15	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
16	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
17	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
18	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
19	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
20	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
21	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
22	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
23	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
24	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
25	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
26	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
27	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
28	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
29	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		
30	self	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	none	Italy		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. W. W. W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190       ,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

Naples

1-JUL 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chierico	Niccolo	30	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
2	Chierico	Antonio	18	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
3	Bruci	Enrico	24	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
4	Corubio	Tommaso	21	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
5	Chierico	Carlo	22	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
6	Gravito	Giuseppe	42	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
7	Chierico	Tommaso	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
8	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
9	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
10	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
11	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
12	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
13	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
14	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
15	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
16	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
17	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
18	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
19	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
20	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
21	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
22	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
23	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
24	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
25	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
26	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
27	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
28	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
29	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		
30	Chierico	Giuseppe	12	M	Farmer			Italy				Wife Rosa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
2	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
3	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
4	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
5	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
6	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
7	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
8	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
9	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
10	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
11	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
12	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
13	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
14	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
15	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
16	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
17	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
18	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
19	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
20	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
21	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
22	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
23	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
24	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
25	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
26	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
27	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
28	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
29	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni
30	yes	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Italy S. Giovanni



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mortimer  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from *Naples* 1-GIU 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Reccardi</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Leibnerich</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Spolore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		yes (self)	15.00	no	no	much of a family	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	heavy	none	Italy	Lanciano
2						brother						5 3				Italy	Prato
3						brother						5 4				Italy	Quaracchi
4						brother						5 3				Italy	Lanciano
5		husband				brother						5 3					
6		father				brother						5 3					
7						brother						5 3					
8						brother						5 3					
9						brother						5 3					
10						brother						5 3					
11		husband				brother						5 3					
12		father				brother						5 3					
13						brother						5 3					
14		Carlin				brother						5 3					
15		brother				brother						5 3					
16						brother						5 3					
17		mother				brother						5 3					
18						brother						5 3					
19						brother						5 3					
20		brother				brother						5 3					
21		brother				brother						5 3					
22		brother				brother						5 3					
23		father				brother						5 3					
24		father				brother						5 3					
25						brother						5 3					
26						brother						5 3					
27		mother				brother						5 3					
28		father				brother						5 3					
29						brother						5 3					
30		mother				brother						5 3					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hornig  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.**

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1901  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

210 S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 1-JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Canale	Maria	20	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni Canale	Calif. S. Francisco
2	Amadio	Leontina	16	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giovanni Amadio	"
3	Russo	Ernesto	16	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Matteo Russo	"
4	Spina	Concetta	40	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Anna Spina	Mass. Boston
5	Gioppa	Vincenzo	32	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Gioppa	Pa. Phila
6	Spasola	Nicola	29	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Michelangelo Spasola	Calif. Los Angeles
7	Mercurio	Luigianna	39	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	Calif. Los Angeles
8	daughter	Nicola	14	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
9	son	Vincenzo	8	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
10	daughter	Nicola	4	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
11	Pradino	Giuseppe	23	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
12	Contornino	Orsola	34	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
13	Mori	Giuseppe	19	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
14	Mignone	Francesco	23	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
15	Criniani	M. Giuseppe	36	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
16	daughter	M. Domenico	11	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
17	son	M. Eugenio	6	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
18	Scroli	Maria	27	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
19	Naccarato	Antonio	19	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
20	De Rosa	Antonio	41	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
21	Gerario	Arrate	29	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
22	Agliardi	Pietro	40	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
23	son	Francesco	16	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
24	Contornino	Giuseppe	32	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
25	Spasola	Vincenzo	41	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
26	Spasola	Vincenzo	26	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
27	daughter	Maria	6	f	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
28	Oliveri	Giuseppe	18	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
29	Russo	Nicola	41	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"
30	Locei	Antonio	24	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Gaetano Mercurio	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law	Madison, Pa.	no	no	5	3	49	fair	no	Italy	Augusta
2			28			brother-in-law	Madison, Pa.			5	4					
3			28			sister	Rosy, Pa.			5	9					
4			24			brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					
5			26	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					
6			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	3					Italy
7			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
8			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
9			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
10			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
11			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
12			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
13			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
14			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
15			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
16			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
17			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
18			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
19			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
20			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
21			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
22			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
23			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
24			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
25			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
26			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
27			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
28			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
29			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy
30			28	yes	Madison, Pa.	brother	Madison, Pa.			5	2					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Lichten, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Lichten

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from

Naple

1-7-1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
2	Di Grotta	Felice	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
3	Di Grotta	Felice	33	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
4	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
5	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
6	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
7	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
8	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
9	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
10	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
11	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
12	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
13	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
14	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
15	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
16	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
17	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
18	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
19	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
20	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
21	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
22	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
23	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
24	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
25	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
26	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
27	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
28	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
29	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
30	Russo	Domenico	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of transient alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M. B. G.  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of January, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* 1-JUL 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tarino</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Goldurara</i>	<i>father Michele Goldurara</i>
2	<i>Cuccia</i>	<i>terziano</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>reason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>wife Giuseppe Marigliano</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Mife</i>	<i>Manuelina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Spagnuolo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Diego Spagnuolo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>reason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>wife Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>wife Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Mife</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Michele Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>mother Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>u &amp; f</i>	<i>parulab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>father Maria Alvares</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Alvares</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making a claim of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5	vg	brown			Italy	Portofino
2		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 4					Italy	Portofino
3		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 1					Italy	Portofino
4		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 3					Italy	Portofino
5		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
6		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						4 6					Italy	Portofino
7		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
8		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 8					Italy	Portofino
9		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 7					Italy	Portofino
10		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
11		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
12		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
13		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
14		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
15		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
16		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 2					Italy	Portofino
17		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 6					Italy	Portofino
18		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
19		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
20		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
21		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
22		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
23		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
24		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
25		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
26		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
27		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
28		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
29		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino
30		husband	no	no	brother John J. The						5 5					Italy	Portofino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Smith  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Linker, Surgeon of the Hamburg giving therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "giving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1904  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213

S. S. "Hamburg,"

sailing from *Naples*

1-JUL 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Delacqua	Giuseppe	13	✓	2-98961-6/30/48	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	father	St. Louis
2	Delacqua	Raffaello	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	"
3	Delacqua	Anna	12	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	"
4	Castaldi	Luigi	30	✓	2-732604-9/26/40-505	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
5	Castaldi	Luigi	27	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
6	Anta	Modestino	29	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
7	Modugno	Bordone	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
8	Antoni	Carquarino	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
9	Antoni	Anta	13	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
10	Antoni	Anta	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
11	Antoni	Anta	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
12	Antoni	Anta	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
13	Antoni	Anta	31	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
14	Antoni	Anta	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
15	Antoni	Anta	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
16	Antoni	Anta	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
17	Antoni	Anta	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
18	Antoni	Anta	2	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
19	Antoni	Anta	5	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
20	Antoni	Anta	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
21	Antoni	Anta	28	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
22	Antoni	Anta	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
23	Antoni	Anta	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
24	Antoni	Anta	2	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
25	Antoni	Anta	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
26	Antoni	Anta	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
27	Antoni	Anta	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
28	Antoni	Anta	10	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
29	Antoni	Anta	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
2	father	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
3	father	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
4	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
6	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
7	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
8	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
9	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
10	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
11	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
12	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
13	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
14	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
15	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
16	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
17	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
19	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
20	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
21	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
22	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
23	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
24	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
25	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
26	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
27	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
28	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
29	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	
30	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	no	no	Italy	Genoa	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190    ,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," *those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"* under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

1-GIU 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Caland	Augusto	M	Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Wright	Giovanni	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Paolo	Caetano	M	Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Wright	Mercurio	M	Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Wright	Angelo	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Pegliese	Nicola	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Gasario	Vincenzo	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Wright	Vincenzo	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Mozza	Antonio	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Francis	Orapia	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Wright	Oreste	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Wright	Giovanni	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Angiolini	Paolo	M	Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Wright	Cesare	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	S. R.	Wright	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Caland	Cesare	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Gerardi	Donatello	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Wright	Antonio	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Caland	Giovanni	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Wright	Antonio	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Wright	Emma	F	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Wright	Anna	F	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Wright	Alfred	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Wright	Paolo	M	Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Wright	Giuseppe	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Wright	Donatello	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Wright	Salvatore	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Wright	Girolamo	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Wright	Vincenzo	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Wright	Francisco	M	"	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **214**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**June 14<sup>th</sup> 1940**

108

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	for brother	28	no	no	brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
2	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
3	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
4	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
5	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
6	for brother	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
7	for brother	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
8	for brother	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
9	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
10	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
11	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
12	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
13	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
14	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
15	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
16	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
17	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
18	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
19	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
20	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
21	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
22	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
23	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
24	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
25	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
26	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
27	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
28	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
29	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								
30	no	28	16		brother					54	neg. brown hair			Italy								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

1- GIU 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spasari	34	M				Italian				
2	Spasari	11	F				Italian				
3	Spasari	8	F				Italian				
4	Spasari	5	F				Italian				
5	Spasari	3	F				Italian				
6	Spasari	1	F				Italian				
7	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
8	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
9	Spasari	1	M				Italian				
10	Spasari	1	M				Italian				
11	Spasari	1	M				Italian				
12	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
13	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
14	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
15	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
16	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
17	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
18	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
19	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
20	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
21	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
22	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
23	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
24	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
25	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
26	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
27	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
28	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
29	Spasari	11	M				Italian				
30	Spasari	11	M				Italian				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hornig  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190        
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *@ Naples*

1-JUL 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Alie to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M										
2	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	11	M										
3	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	12	F										
4	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	M										
5	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Alina</i>	14	F										
6	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	15	M										
7	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	16	M										
8	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	17	M										
9	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	M										
10	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	19	M										
11	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	20	M										
12	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	21	M										
13	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	22	M										
14	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	23	M										
15	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M										
16	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	25	M										
17	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	26	M										
18	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	27	M										
19	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	28	M										
20	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	29	M										
21	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	30	M										
22	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	31	M										
23	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	32	M										
24	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	33	M										
25	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	34	M										
26	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	35	M										
27	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	36	M										
28	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	37	M										
29	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	38	M										
30	<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	39	M										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**June 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the United States Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
2	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
3	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
4	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
5	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
6	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
7	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
8	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
9	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
10	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
11	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
12	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
13	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
14	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
15	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
16	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
17	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
18	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
19	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
20	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
21	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
22	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
23	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
24	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
25	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
26	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
27	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
28	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
29	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
30	Ship papers	By whom	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Luiken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

1-GIU 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bono	francesco	44	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paderna	wife Augusta	Italy	Paderna
2	etolo	Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Italy	Paderna
3	Sirei	Leonardo	34	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Paderna
4	Pannuccio	Leonardo	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leonilda	"	Paderna
5	Pao	Leonardo	20	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Leonilda	"	Paderna
6	Crispigli	Nicolas	34	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Paderna
7	Maritani	Ferdinando	34	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
8	I. Firo	Flomena	34	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cupani	Antonio	18	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
10	Avona	Antonio	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
11	Carlini	Felice	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
12	Avona	Enrico	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adile	"	Paderna
13	Avona	Nicolas	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	Paderna
14	M. naseo	Vito	16	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
15	Prolo	Paolo	17	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
16	Amicelli	Parquale	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
17	Asprino	Luigi	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
18	Cafaro	Nicola	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
19	Pontillo	Salvatore	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
20	Deito	Nicholas	24	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
21	Capo	Nicholas	22	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
22	Coro	Rosa	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ortaglio	Giuseppa	17	F	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
24	Piccirillo	Luigi	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
25	Romano	Luigi	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
26	Campbelli	Nicola	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
27	Negro	Donato	21	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
28	Romano	Paola	19	F	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna
29	Verelli	Maria	36	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Quarano	Maria	30	F	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Paderna

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List*

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	38	no	no	no	no	5 0	light brown	none	Italy	
2			26					5 2			Poland	
3			30	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
4			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
5			24	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
6			24	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
7			100	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
8			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
9			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
10			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
11			26	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
12			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
13			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
14			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
15			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
16			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
17			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
18			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
19			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
20			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
21			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
22			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
23			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
24			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
25			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
26			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
27			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
28			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
29			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	
30			28	yes	no	no	no	5 2			"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lueken

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

H. Lueken  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218 S. S. Hamburg sailing from *Naples* 1-GIU 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Villani	48	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
2	daughters	18	F							
3	"	11	F							
4	"	9	F							
5	"	18	F							
6	"	11	F							
7	"	20	F							
8	Vaclerio	24	M	farmer	no					
9	Criscuolo	28	M	do	no					
10	Vaclerio	28	M	do	no					
11	Moncali	16	M	do	no					
12	Acampora	29	M	do	no					
13	Criscuolo	24	M	do	no					
14	Marcolo	17	M	do	no					
15	Genile	16	M	do	no					
16	Castellano	17	M	do	no					
17	Ercoleano	31	M	do	no					
18	Nacro	19	M	do	no					
19	Maglio	16	M	do	no					
20	Petroni	37	M	do	no					
21	Staudetto	24	M	do	no					
22	Scarpello	12	M	do	no					
23	Scarpello	36	M	do	no					
24	"	8	M	do	no					
25	"	16	M	do	no					
26	Lamini	14	M	do	no					
27	Melino	19	M	do	no					
28	Scardi	19	M	do	no					
29	Viduri	24	M	do	no					
30	wife	20	F	do	no					



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Italian from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900.

at N. E. W. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thruwith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thruwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

D. Luiken

Subscribed to before me this NEW-YORK day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

1-GIU, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Commisso	Francesco	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
2	Cioffa	Antonio	10	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
3	Commisso	Alfonso	14	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
4	Commisso	Antonio	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
5	Commisso	Antonio	13	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
6	Commisso	Salvatore	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
7	Commisso	Cleone	22	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
8	Commisso	Emilio	18	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
9	Commisso	Angiolina	16	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
10	Commisso	Salvatore	38	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
11	Commisso	Maria	10	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
12	Commisso	Corrado	1	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
13	Commisso	Domenico	31	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
14	Commisso	Domenico	39	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
15	Commisso	Domenico	22	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
16	Commisso	Carmina	18	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
17	Commisso	Carmina	21	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
18	Commisso	Nobila	18	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
19	Commisso	Luigia	8	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
20	Commisso	Vincenzo	28	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
21	Commisso	Carmina	18	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
22	Commisso	Vincenzo	17	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
23	Commisso	Raffaele	33	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
24	Commisso	Paolino	29	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
25	Commisso	Leone	23	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
26	Commisso	Leone	18	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
27	Commisso	Luigi	31	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
28	Commisso	Maria	26	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
29	Commisso	Salvatore	3	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio
30	Commisso	Filomena	6	F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Maria Bellona	Italy	Porto Maurizio

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 14, 1900

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	30	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	neg	brown	Italy						
2		30	yes	no	father	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
3		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	neg	brown	Italy						
4		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	neg	brown	Italy						
5		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
6		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
7		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	neg	brown	Italy						
8		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	neg	brown	Italy						
9		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	neg	brown	Italy						
10		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
11		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
12		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
13		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	neg	brown	Italy						
14		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	neg	brown	Italy						
15		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
16		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	neg	brown	Italy						
17		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
18		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
19		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
20		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
21		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
22		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	neg	brown	Italy						
23		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	neg	brown	Italy						
24		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	neg	brown	Italy						
25		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	neg	brown	Italy						
26		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	neg	brown	Italy						
27		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	neg	brown	Italy						
28		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
29		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						
30		28	yes	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	neg	brown	Italy						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1902,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

1-GIU 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dragano Vincenzo	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borghiano	father Luigi
2	Cristo Francesco	28	m						Borghiano	wife Emma
3	Esposito Maddalena	12	f						Borghiano	mother Lucia
4	La Rosa Vincenzo	28	m	tailor	yes				Borghiano	wife Margherita
5	Esposito Michele	10	m	barber	no				Borghiano	mother Lucia
6	Di Sole Maria	32	f	housewife					Borghiano	wife Margherita
7	San Luciano	22	m						Borghiano	mother Esposito
8	Felice Luigi	30	m	laborer	yes				Borghiano	wife Maria
9	Della Rocca Michele	26	m		no				Borghiano	wife Maria
10	Mancini Nicolo	29	m		yes				Borghiano	father Leonardo
11	Casto Giuseppe	16	m		no				Borghiano	mother Concetta
12	Costi Maria Carmelo	30	m		yes				Borghiano	wife Anna
13	Costa Pietro	23	m	laborer					Borghiano	mother Concetta
14	Paliano Domenico	23	m	farmer	no				Borghiano	wife Anna
15	Di Pirro Michele	24	m						Borghiano	mother Concetta
16	Cofretillo Carmine	24	m		yes				Borghiano	wife Anna
17	Guelli Anna	15	f	housewife	no				Borghiano	mother Concetta
18	Calo Rosa	21	f	housewife	yes				Borghiano	father Concetta
19	Malamuro Anna	57	f		no				Borghiano	mother Concetta
20	Carilli Enrico	19	m	farmer					Borghiano	father Concetta
21	Carosone Nicolo	33	m	laborer	yes				Borghiano	wife Anna
22	Esposito Pasquale	23	m		no				Borghiano	wife Anna
23	Matrazzo Giuseppe	23	m		yes				Borghiano	father Concetta
24	De Filippo Grazia	21	f	housewife					Borghiano	mother Concetta
25	Di Paola Francesco	24	m	laborer					Borghiano	father Concetta
26	Romano Galileo	26	m						Borghiano	mother Concetta
27	Rinaldi Giovanni	25	m	housewife	no				Borghiano	father Concetta
28	San Giuseppe	3	m						Borghiano	mother Concetta
29	San Anna	11	m						Borghiano	father Concetta
30	Caporzi Raffaele	19	m	housewife	yes				Borghiano	mother Concetta

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

June 14<sup>th</sup>

, 1964

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
2	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
3	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
5	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
6	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
7	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
8	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
9	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
11	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
12	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
13	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
14	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
16	no self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
18	yes husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
20	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
21	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
23	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
24	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
26	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
27	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
28	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
29	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	
30	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pomigliano	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from C. Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

• Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

181

I, Dr. H. Lusken, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hannover

sailing from

Naples

1-GIU 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cornuato	Antonio	29	m	no particulars	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marconi	father Communione	NY Newark
2	Fellita	Flomina	20	f	no home wife	no				Pichastanu	father Labato	NY New York
3	daughter	Luciana	2	f							Petrastanu	NY Tompkinsville
4	S. Ciccio	Matteo	23	m	no particulars	no				farau	wife Ernestina	Conn Hartford
5	Sella Poulas	Luigi	24	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	wife Maddalena	NY Newark
6	Varques	Mario	18	m	no particulars	no				Caupouarino	brother Luigi	NY New York
7	Sella	Vito Melloni	28	f	no home wife	no				Caupouarino	brother Luigi	NY New York
8	daughter	Matrice	1	f						Caupouarino	brother Luigi	NY New York
9	S. Jure	Parquale	17	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
10	Paraspari	Giuseppe	41	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	wife Mariangela	NY New York
11	Corraro	none	26	f	no home wife	no				Agrota	no	
12	Luciana	Salvatore	27	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
13	Marinero	Giovanni	18	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
14	Marinero	Luigi	11	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
15	Son	Parquale	15	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
16	Carorra	Arcangelo	36	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
17	Cararra	Giovanni	18	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
18	S. Parquale	Giovanni	34	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
19	Vento	Luigi	18	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
20	DEPORTEE Vento	Antonio	16	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
21	Vento	Ferdinando	49	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
22	Supali	Angelo	47	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
23	Morandi	Giuseppe	18	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
24	Felic	Merich	25	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
25	Joseph	Merich	17	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
26	Marijan	Merich	20	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
27	Cuseto	Maria	13	f	no home wife	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
28	Andriamonte	Vito	28	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
29	Agrota		24	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark
30			24	m	no particulars	no				Andriana	father Communione	NY Newark

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	brother 28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 218 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo
2	husband 28				brother Pietro Solleto 19 Comp. House St. Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Polishman
3	father 1				brother Giovanni 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Italy
4	no sister 19				step father 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Italy
5	self 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Italy
6	no cousin 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
7	husband 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
8	father 1				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
9	no wife 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
10	self 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
11	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
12	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
13	no brother 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
14	self 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
15	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
16	no 30				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
17	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
18	no 30				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
19	no 18				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
20	son 18				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
21	no 18				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
22	self 18				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
23	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
24	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
25	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
26	no 28				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
27	no 30				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
28	no 20				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
29	no 25				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy
30	no 26				brother 29 St. J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. H. Smith*  
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, J. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the Immigration, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900  
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Luiken

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

222

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

1 - GIU 191

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bareff	Louise	40	F	seamstress			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Belchik	wife of Louisa	B	Phil
2	Boleff	Bojann	33	F								wife of Louisa		
3	Pekoff	Joanna	24	F								wife of Louisa		
4	Pekoff	Joanna	40	F								wife of Louisa		
5	Pekoff	Joanna	20	F								wife of Louisa		
6	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
7	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
8	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
9	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
10	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
11	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
12	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
13	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
14	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
15	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
16	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
17	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
18	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
19	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
20	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
21	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
22	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
23	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
24	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
25	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
26	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
27	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
28	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
29	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		
30	Leoff	Louise	23	F								wife of Louisa		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment, or of being a stowaway, or of being a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend Samuel Smith	no	no	no	good	5	4	regular	brunne	none	Bulgarian Rusechik
2			25			Friend Joseph Levan	no	no	no	good	5	6				
3			25			Friend Joseph Levan	no	no	no	good	5	3				
4			25			Friend Joseph Levan	no	no	no	good	5	4				
5			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
6			25			Friend Albert Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
7			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
8			25			Friend Albert Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
9			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
10			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
11	no	self	25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
12	no	self	25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
13			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
14			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
15			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
16			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
17			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
18			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
19			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
20			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
21			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
22			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
23			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
24			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
25			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
26			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
27			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
28			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
29			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				
30			25			Friend Samuel Gadot	no	no	no	good	5	2				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Horn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1907,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 190  
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAMBURG,"

sailing from *Genoa* May 21<sup>st</sup>

1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Olivi</i>	<i>Elvando</i>	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	South	Genoa	South	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
2	<i>Coda</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
3	<i>Massini</i>	<i>Cirilio</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
4	<i>Massini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	19	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
5	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	25	f	one	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
6	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	22	f	one	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
7	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
8	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
9	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
10	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
11	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
12	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
13	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
14	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
15	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
16	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
17	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
18	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
19	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
20	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
21	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
22	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
23	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
24	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
25	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
26	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
27	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
28	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester
29	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Elvando</i>	Massachusetts	Worcester

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 14*, 19*00*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	light	none	Spain	Barcelona		
2	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	none	do	Barcelona		
3	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
4	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
5	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
6	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
7	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
8	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
9	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
10	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
11	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
12	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
13	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
14	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
15	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
16	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
17	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
18	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
19	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
20	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
21	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
22	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
23	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
24	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
25	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
26	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
27	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
28	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
29	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		
30	yes	himself	\$20	no	Bacona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMSBERG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lusken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Harling Theron H., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 190

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa*

*31 Maggio*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Guino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	f	domestic	Italian	South	<i>Montera S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Rocky</i>
2	<i>Charynom</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f					
3	<i>Goso</i>	<i>Angela</i>	14	f	domestic	Italian	South	<i>Genova Roccariguarda Roccariguarda</i>	<i>Genova</i>
4	<i>Piano</i>	<i>Adel</i>	19	f					
5	<i>Piano</i>	<i>Ermenia</i>	17	f					
6	<i>Croce</i>	<i>Guacomo</i>	26	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
7	<i>Santolini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	16	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
8	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	24	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
9	<i>Croce</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	21	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
10	<i>Shona</i>	<i>Battista</i>	27	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
11	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Adelais</i>	21	f	domestic	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
12	<i>Peralta</i>	<i>Juan de Dios</i>	30	m	laborer	Peru	Peru	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
13	<i>Battistella</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	30	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
14	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
15	<i>Bemini</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	15	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
16	<i>Venturi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	26	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
17	<i>Marchesi</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	15	f	domestic	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
18	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	17	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
19	<i>Bagham</i>	<i>Desiderio</i>	37	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
20	<i>Ciboni</i>	<i>Barbottino</i>	37	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
21	<i>Germone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
22	<i>Roasio</i>	<i>Alighieris</i>	24	f					
23	<i>Germone</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	13	m					
24	<i>Rubba</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	21	f	domestic	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
25	<i>Ferro</i>	<i>Arangelo</i>	17	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
26	<i>Ferro</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	13	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
27	<i>Arata</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	23	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
28	<i>De Santi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	37	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
29	<i>Stefani</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	25	m	laborer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
30	<i>Valenti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	40	m	farmer	Italian	South	<i>Genova S. Martino S. Martino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* Race of 1900 is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1960

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	40	yes	husband Markman, Thomas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	not dark	dark	none	Montana S. Markman				
2	yes	40	yes	husband Piano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	not dark	dark	none	Rockford				
3	yes himself	40	yes	husband Piano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	not dark	dark	none	Genova Roccabetta				
4	yes	33	no	is	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Roccabetta				
5	yes	33	no	is	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Roccabetta				
6	yes himself	25	no	brothers Croce, Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
7	no himself	25	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
8	no himself	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
9	yes	12	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
10	yes	10	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
11	yes himself	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
12	no himself	6000	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
13	yes himself	20	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
14	yes himself	20	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
15	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
16	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
17	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
18	no	20	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
19	no	20	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
20	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
21	yes	50	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
22	yes	40	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
23	yes	40	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
24	yes	20	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
25	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	4' 7"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
26	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
27	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
28	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
29	yes	25	no	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				
30	yes	40	yes	brother Eusebio Santoloni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	not dark	dark	none	Genova S. Martino				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "PALESTINE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 190  ,

at   

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

76 189

I, Dr. H. Duifen, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Hamburg  
June 14, 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

July 1910

44  
12  
56



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Genoa*

*31 May*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Defilippi	Paolo	25	m	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Salvatore	Father, No. 1111, Genoa	Mass.	Springfield
2	Defilippi	Rosa	23	f	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Coarimo	Francisco	27	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Coarimo, Genoa	do	do
4	Cappellelli	Giuseppe	43	m	do	no	do	South	Genoa	do	Wife, Coarimo, Genoa	do	do
5	Cenci	Beatrice	44	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Coarimo, Genoa	do	do
6	Caracciolo	Delia	16	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Coarimo, Genoa	do	do
7	Galli	Angelo	18	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Wife, Coarimo, Genoa	do	do
8	Ferro	Giuseppe	31	m	no cook	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Alissola	Father, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Poli	Albalena	40	f	do	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Stazzone	Father, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Poli	Annita	16	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Poli	Celestino	12	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Poli	Annita	10	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Poli	Annita	8	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ferro, Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Gori	Ricciotti	19	m	no laborer	yes	Italian	South	Nara	Canara	Father, Gori, Genoa	Ohio	Brown Mill
15	Masetti	Etto	43	m	no laborer	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Wife, Gori, Genoa	Ohio	Brown Mill
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the Naturalization Act of 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself 100				Condon Delia P. Porto 167	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
2	yes himself 100				Springfield. Mass 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
3	yes himself 100				Brother in law Joseph 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
4	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
5	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
6	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
7	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
8	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
9	yes himself 100				Friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
10	yes					no	no	no	good	no									
11	yes					no	no	no	good	no									
12	yes					no	no	no	good	no									
13	yes					no	no	no	good	no									
14	yes				brother Joseph 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				
15	yes				friend 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	non	Condon	Porto				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Corning  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Hamburg,

arrived

June 14/10

, 190

M.,

, from

C. 191

Inner No.	NAME	MANIFEST	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINNER	SUPPER	
		GROUP. No.				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
10m	1	Rossi, Cerasco, Emilio	2nd cabin 1	10 1 LPC	Schlaar							6/15/17	Gold	3 55										1 1 1	
33f	2	Ambrogio, Teresa	2nd cabin 6	1 1 LPC	"							6/17/18	2	11 35										3 2 3	
21f	3	Fero, Leopoldina	2nd cabin N2	11 1 LPC	"							6/14/18	Nov	2 50											
48f	4	LaGrutta, Rosa & oh	2nd cabin N2	1-3 3 LPC	"							6/14/10	Nov	4											
6m		Francesco																							
2m		Pietro																							
53m	5	Perise, Luigi	2nd cabin N2	19 1 LPC	"																				
29m	6	Margiotto, Luigi	2nd cabin 2	10 1 LPC Med. Cert.	"							6/10/16	Nov	1 20											
16m	7	Raffaelli, Raffaello	2	30 1 LPC	2.00 Snider							6/15/19	Clark	1 05										1 1 1	
17m	8	Mascolo, Michele	218	14 1 LPC	" Miceli							6/13/19	Chase	3 35										1 1 1	
50m	9	Cioppe, Antonio	219	2 1 LPC	" Alendr							6/15/20	Jan	4 27										1 1 1	
16m	10	Peiro, Arcangelo & oh	3	25-26 2 LPC	" Detwile							6/15/15	Gold	2 35										2 2 2	
15m		Vittorio																							
48f	11	Fusco, Carmela & oh	218	5-7 3 LPC	2.10 Miceli							6/15/18	Clark	10 25										3 3	
20f		Guerriero, Emanuela																							
11m		Aniello																							
37f	12	Rossi, Adelaide & oh	2	14/17 4 LPC	2.10 Snider							6/15/11	Gold	3 55										4 4 4	
14m		Cavaseo, Basilio																							
12f		Assunta																							
1f		Rita																							
5f	13	DiGaetano, Carmelo & aunts	206	2-4 3 LPC	2.10 Bauer							6/13/16	Nov											6 9	
23f		Marsiglia																							
37f		Greco, Maria																							
50m	14	Scatibba, Baldo & wf.	19	20-21 2 LPC Med. Cert.	Hackett																				
53f		Bon-fede, Carolina																							
27m	15	Dattilo, Giuseppe wf & oh	209	15/19 5 LPC	2.20 Newburn							6/15/13	Nov	10 55										5-5	
30f		Burrachini, Nella																							
4m		Datello, Pietro																							
3f		Guisceppina																							
10/12f		Gabriella																							

TOTALS

30 16



6 192 No. \_\_\_\_\_

, from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No..

193

S. S.

Hamburg,

*arrived*

June 14/10

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg,

(Ham.-Am. Line)

arrived June 24, 1910.

19

M.

from

194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Dondero, Carmela ( 2 Cab )	G1	8	1		To tel	1:- Bro Giovanni, 16 Lynn St, Worcester Mass	P	14 323	-	1	-	-
2	✓ Marano, Tomasso do	M2	27	1		son	Bro Giuseppe 104 Mechanic - Bridge Camden N.Y.	P	15 22	1	1	1	
3	✓ Sabarese, Ant'a & dau do	M3	9.10	2		tel	Dan & Sister Raffaele Marchione, 122 E 3rd St, N.Y.C.	P	14 385	-	2	-	-
4	✓ Tamburri, Domenico ( 2 Cab )	1	30	1		brother	Bro. Vioragio - 315 - 1069. N.Y.C.	P	15 9.27	1	1	1	
5	✓ Noriello, Anna ( 2 Cab )	1	25	1		aunt	Aunt Joseph & Michele, 698 - 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	P	14 402	-	1	-	-
6	✓ Pirozzi, Lucia		217 29	1		husband	Husb. Giovanni Fichello 772 Dean St, N.Y.C.	S.	15 10.	1	1	1	
7	✓ Mandola, Domenica & 2 ch		219 28/30-1	2		husband	Husb. Frank Alberto Marcelli, 231 E. 15th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 725	-	2	-	-
8	✓ DelSoli, Maria son		220 6/7	2		husband	Husb. Carmine, 3864 Park Av, N.Y.C.	P	14 331	-	2	-	-
9	✓ Marchesi, Carlotta		3 17	1		cousin	Cous. Mrs. Carlo Maria, 105 W. 34th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 2	-	-	-	-
10	✓ Troiano, Donato		204 8	1		brother	Bro. Giuseppe 255 - 6150. N.Y.C.	P	15 10	1	1	1	
11	✓ Lucio, Maria & 4 ch		201 15/19	5		husband	Husb. Nicola. 13 - Union - Newark N.J.	P	15 11.25	5	5	5	
12	✓ Mastto, Fran'co		212 17	1		tel	Mach. Luigi, 84 Main St, Bristol Conn.	P	14 325	-	1	-	-
13	✓ Villani, Filomena & 3 ch		218 1/4	4		husband	Husb. Frank Luigi Corini, 2072 - 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	P	14 320	-	4	-	-
14	✓ Barbieri, Adelaide		3 11	1		brother	Bro Giuseppe, 75 Basile St, N.Y.C.	P	14 323	-	1	-	-
15	✓ Sallitto, Filomena & dau		221 2/3	2		husband	Husb. Victor Sallitto, 59 San Diego St, N.Y.C.	P	14 320	-	2	-	-
16	✓ Cuscoito, Maria		221 27	1		daughter	Daughter. Maria Delella 226 - 6116 N.Y.C.	P	15 11.27	1	-	1	
17	✓ Fustaino, Vin'a & son		205 27/28	2		husband	Husb. Antonio, 596 Union St, N.Y.C.	P	14 345	-	2	-	-
18	✓ Dellacqua, Clementina		213 1	1		uncle	Aunt. Giuseppe Ferraro 156 Sullivan St, N.Y.C.	P	15 11.	1	-	1	
19	✓ Mascola, Carmine		219 17	1		tel	Bro. Domenico (41) Pocatello St, N.Y.C.	P	16 9	2	2	2	
20	✓ Cardillo, Filomena		200 12	1		son	Sullistino Percentini, 781 E 15th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 3	-	1	-	-
21	✓ Imperio, Emmauella & 4 ch		203 22/26	5		husband	Husb. Michele, 29 Bedford St, Newark N.J.	P	14 44	-	5	-	-
22	✓ Castellano, Angela		218 16	1		brother	Bro Alfonso, 209 E. 109th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 22	-	1	-	-
23	✓ Romano, Leone		221 11	1		cousin	Aunt. Lucia Luntz - 327 E 107th St, N.Y.C.	P	15 1.26	1	1	1	
24	✓ Capozzi, Raffaella		220 30	1		brother	Bro Giuseppe, 231 E. 150th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 325	-	1	-	-
25	✓ Tota, Rosa		220 18	1		husband	Husb. Leo, 21 E. 18th St, N.Y.C.	P	14 425	-	-	-	-
26	✓ De Luise, Nicola		201 3	1		brother	Bro Andrea, 70 Morosini St, N.Y.C.	P	14 412	-	-	-	-
27	✓ Rota, Modestino		213 6	1		tel	RRW to Bro Constantino 221 Conclisane St, N.Y.C.	P	16 4	2	2	2	
28	✓ Tedesco, Filomena & son		215 15/16	2		husband	Husb. Frank De Rosa, 146 Hudson St, N.Y.C.	P	14 320	-	-	-	-
29	✓ Salatino, Rosa & 2 ch		203 5/7	3		husband	Bro. Raimondo 102 - Matt. N.Y.C.	P	15 0	-	-	-	-
30	✓ Mercollo, Gioia & 2 ch		210 7/10	3		husband	Husb. Michele, 2081 Dean St, N.Y.C.	P		-	-	-	-

HAMBURG

JUNE 14



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg.

( Ham.-Am. Line )

arrived June 14, 1910.

19

M.

from

194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Domero, Carmela ( 2 Cab )	G1	8	1		To tel 1:- Mrs. Giovanni, 16 Lynn St, Worcester Mass	P		14 24	-	1	-	-
2	✓ Marano, Tomasso do	N2	27	1		son Mrs. Sinigaglia 104 Mechanic Bridge Camden N.J.	P		15 22	1	1	1	
3	✓ Sabarese, Ant's & dau do	N3	9.10	2		tel 1: Dan & Mrs. Raffaele Marchione, 62 S. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St.	P		14 34	-	2	-	-
4	✓ Tamburri, Domenico ( 2 Cab )	1	30	1		brother Bro. Vioragio - 315 - 1469. N.Y.C.	P		15 9.27	1	1	1	
5	✓ Noriello, Anna ( 2 Cab )	1	25	1		" aunt Aunt Egoia Di Michele, 698 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> av, N.Y.C.	P		14 40	-	1	-	-
6	✓ Pirozzi, Lucia		217 29	1		" husband Husband. Giovanni Fichello 772 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave	S.		15 10	1	1	1	
7	✓ Mandola, Domenico & 2 ch		219 28/30-1	2		husband Husband Jack Alberto Melle, 231 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 35	-	2	-	-
8	✓ DelSoli, Maria " son		220 6/7	2		" husband Husband Carmine, 2864 Park Av, N.Y.C.	P		14 31	-	2	-	-
9	✓ Marchesi, Carlotta		3 17	1		" cousin Cous. Mrs. Carlo Merya, 105 W. 81 <sup>st</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 2	-	-	-	-
10	✓ Troiano, Donato		204 8	1		" brother Bro. Sinigaglia 255 - 2150. N.Y.C.	P		15 10	1	1	1	
11	✓ Lucio, Maria & 4 ch		201 15/19	5		husband Husband. Nicola. 13 - Union - Newark N.J.	P		15 11.15	5	5	5	
12	✓ Maetto, Fran'co		212 17	1		" tel 1: Mack Luigi, 84 Main St, Bristol Conn.	P		14 32	-	1	-	-
13	✓ Villani, Filomena & 3 ch		218 1/4	4		" husband Husband Jack Luigi Sorini, 2072 - 1 <sup>st</sup> av, N.Y.C.	P		14 30	-	4	-	-
14	✓ Barbieri, Adelaide		3 11	1		" brother Bro. Giuseppe, 75 Baxter St, N.Y.C.	P		14 33	-	1	-	-
15	✓ Bellitto, Filomena & dau		221 2/3	2		" husband Husband. Nicola. 13 - Union - Newark N.J.	P		14 30	-	2	-	-
16	✓ Guscito, Maria		221 27	1		" daughter Daughter. Maria Bellino 216 - 3116	P		15 11.50	1	-	1	
17	✓ Fustaino, Vin'a & son		205 27/28	2		" husband Husband. Antonio, 596 Union St, Bklyn	P		14 44	-	2	-	-
18	✓ Dellacqua, Clementina		213 1	1		" uncle Aunt. Sinigaglia Teresa 156 Sullivan	P		15 11	1	-	1	
19	✓ Masciola, Carmine		219 17	1		" tel 1: Bro. Domenico (41) Pocardino Hill	P		16 9	2	2	2	
20	✓ Cardillo, Filomena		200 12	1		" son Son. Antonio Percentini, 241 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 3	-	1	-	-
21	✓ Imperio, Emma & 4 ch		203 22/26	5		" husband Husband. Michele, 29 Bedford St, Newark N.J.	P		14 44	-	5	-	-
22	✓ Castellano, Angela		218 16	1		" brother Bro. Alfonso, 809 E. 109 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 30	-	1	-	-
23	✓ Romano, Leone		221 11	1		" cousin Cous. Lucia Luntile - 327 E. 107 <sup>th</sup>	P		15 1.36	1	1	1	
24	✓ Capozzi, Raffaella		220 30	1		" brother Bro. Sinigaglia, 231 E. 150 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 35	-	1	-	-
25	✓ Tota, Rosa		220 18	1		" husband Husband. Leo, 21 E. 18 <sup>th</sup> St, N.Y.C.	P		14 45	-	-	-	-
26	✓ De Luise, Nicola		201 3	1		" brother Bro. Andrea, 70 More St, N.Y.C.	P		14 40	-	-	-	-
27	✓ Rata, Modestino		213 6	1		" tel 1: R.R.W. to Mrs. Constantino 231 Conclivene St	P		16 4	2	2	2	
28	✓ Tedesco, Filomena & son		215 15/16	2		" husband Husband Jack. No. 146 Hudson St Bklyn	P		14 30	-	-	-	-
29	✓ Salatino, Rosa & 2 ch		203 5/7	3		" husband " Raimondi 102 - Matt. N.Y.C.	P		15 9.40	3	3	3	
30	✓ Mercollo, Giovanni & 2 ch		210 7/10	3		" husband Husband. Michele, 2081 Dean St, Bklyn	P		14 30	-	-	-	-

HAMBURG

JUNE 14

1910



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

M.

from

193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Coa, Maria & 2 ch	208	22/24	3		To husband	2:25 <i>Williamsburg Ry. 4110 White Plains av.</i>	P.	14	4	-	-	-
32	✓ Macina, Vito	216	27	1		father	<i>Jack Donato, 405 E. 15th St., NYC</i>	P.	14	25	-	-	-
33	✓ Brucoli, Anna A & son	216	2/3	2		" husband	<i>Mrs. Luigi, 213 Blucher</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
34	✓ Cennerosso, Sofia	212	28	1		" husband	<i>Mrs. Vincenzo Tibelli, 245 Broadway</i>	P.	15	1114	1	1	1
35	✓ Sicouranza, Apollonia	216	1	1		" s-father	<i>Det. father Alfonso Santoli 674-3 Ave</i>	P.	15	11	1	-	1
36	✓ Cirillo, Angela & 4 ch	203	17/21	5		husband	<i>Mrs. F. Castallo, 334 E 113</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
37	✓ Ferrandina, Anna M	203	15	1		" tel 3	<i>St. Raphael Italian Soc.</i>	P.	16	10	2	1	2
38	✓ Puccelli, Carolina, dau	213	23/24	2		" tel 3	<i>R. R. W. Hunt. Monahan 1012 1/2 B'way</i>	P.	15	2	2	2	2
39	✓ Bidetto, Guglielmo	202	23	1		" cousin	<i>Car. F. Bidetto, 133 Liberty</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
40	✓ Martorella, Marrea	203	29	1		" brother	<i>Bro. Giuseppe 305 E 72</i>	P.	14	547	-	-	-
41	✓ Panelli, Amalia	220	17	1		" father	<i>Jack, Luigi, 146 Mulberry</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
42	✓ Lombardo, Pas'a	209	28	1		" brother	<i>Bro. Giuseppe 239 E 79</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
43	✓ Paciallo, Dom'a	203	2	1		" brother	<i>Bro. Nicola, 22 2nd</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
44	✓ Bonasia, Cecilia	203	10	1		" b-i-l	<i>Mrs. Ch. Lo Basso, 348 W 6</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
45	✓ Malanno, Antonia	220	19	1		" s-i-l	<i>Mrs. S. J. ...</i>	P.	20	9	6	5	6
46	✓ Luongo, Rosa & 2 ch	213	9/11	3		" husband	<i>Mrs. Nicola, 422 W 37</i>	P.	14	410	-	-	-
47	✓ Gaeto, Pellegrino	208	25	2		" uncle	<i>Unsub Pina Pollegino 2486 Fulton</i>	P.	15	1244	1	1	1
48	✓ Iannaceoni, Pellegrino	208	25	2		" uncle	<i>" Leopoldo Iannaceoni</i>	P.	14	307	-	-	-
49	✓ Altiero, Annunziata	216	25	1		" father	<i>Jack, Leo 454 E. 115</i>	P.	14	307	-	-	-
50	✓ Raso, Sabina	216	5	1		" brother	<i>Lis. Giovanni 1320, 1st Ave. B'way</i>	P.	15	1114	1	-	1
51	✓ Ntarella, Elvira	208	29	1		" brother	<i>Bro. Ch. 10 303 8th Ave</i>	P.	14	310	-	-	-
52	✓ Colasuonno, Maria	216	13	1		" cousin	<i>Cousin. Lucia Colasuonno 310-861</i>	P.	15	1244	1	1	1
53	✓ Carfagna, Dom'co	202	9	1		" tel 3	<i>R. R. W. Nicola, S. Youngstown St. S.</i>	P.	14	420	1	1	1
54	✓ Campisi, Veto	222	17	1		" tel 3 indadd	<i>Mrs. i. law Francesco Veneziano 147 8</i>	P.	17	9	3	2	3
55	✓ Palma, Ant'o	213	26	1		" ind add	<i>Bro. Pasquale. 184-21 1st B'way</i>	P.	15	10	1	-	1
56	✓ Grimaldi, Mabile & sister	219	18/19	2		" mother	<i>Mrs. Emma 58 1st B'way</i>	P.	15	940	2	-	2
57	✓ Del Pezzo, Virginia	200	23	1		" sister	<i>Lis. Teresa, 15 Fairfield Pl</i>	P.	14	410	-	-	-
58	✓ Baranaka, Isidoro	213	19	1		" brother							
59	✓ Baranaka, Isidoro	213	19	1		" brother							

14 8 14 2 2 2  
13 15 13 1  
1 1 1 1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, ailing the with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue  
Hosp. Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

June, 1910

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Joachim* sailing from *Veracruz* June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Veron</i>	<i>O. William</i>		<i>m</i>			<i>U. S. A. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Centenas</i>	<i>Joachim</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>consent of</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombia Span. Amer.</i>	<i>IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>own address</i>	<i>Carrera 15 # 7 Bogota</i>	<i>Habana, Cuba</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Reno D. O.</i>		<i>m</i>			<i>U. S. A. Citizen</i>				
4	<i>Veron</i>	<i>Clarence</i>		<i>m</i>							
5	<i>Veron</i>	<i>Ida</i>		<i>f</i>							
6	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Frank S.</i>		<i>m</i>							
7	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Leroy S.</i>		<i>m</i>							
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List 44

## 1997

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yonkester Mashe, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, never in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, June H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, Swearing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue  
Hosp Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
June H. Flynn, M.D.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Punglach* sailing from *Port Limon*, *June 6<sup>th</sup>*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Frederick</i>	32	m	planter		Germany	German	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>Mr. O. W. Boonemann brother</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>George</i>	26	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>Mr. C. Bready brother</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Alcrista</i>		f			U. S. A.	Citizen			
4	<i>Jose</i>	46	m	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>Commercial Bank of Costa Rica</i>	<i>Paris, France</i>
5	<i>Josefa</i>	42	f	none					<i>Business friends</i>	
6	<i>de la Guardia Margarita</i>	34	f			Costa Rica	Spanish	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Wencel de la Guardia husband</i>	<i>London, England</i>
7	<i>de la Guardia Cecilia</i>	8	f						<i>Strathmore gardens</i>	
8	<i>Antonio</i>	32	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>Commercial Bank of Costa Rica</i>	<i>Paris, France</i>
9	<i>Leonore</i>	22	f	none					<i>Business friends</i>	
10	<i>Josefa</i>	11	f							
11	<i>Bartholo</i>	26	m	merchant	yes				<i>Mr. Wm. Sinclair brother</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Cilla</i>	23	f	none		Jamaica	Black	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>Mr. C. Bready father</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Frederico A</i>	40	m	planter		Costa Rica	Spanish	<i>Port Limon</i>	<i>San Jose C. R.</i>	
14	<i>Man</i>	32	f	none						



List . . . . . *R*

## 154

Arriving at Port of New York from 11/11, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Lister Master of the S.S. WINEBROOK, from Newburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Lister  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906.

at Newburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleview  
Hosp. Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June, 1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Sailing throughout  
years' experience as a Physician

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from Coblenz

June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Welter</u> <u>Pauline</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>Prussia</u>
2	<u>Welter</u> <u>Ramon</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>Prussia</u>
3	<u>Welter</u> <u>Dolores</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Welter</u> <u>Esther</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>daughter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>Welter</u> <u>Lucilla</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>daughter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6	<u>Welter</u> <u>Lucilla</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>daughter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
7	<u>Welter</u> <u>Lucilla</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>daughter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
8	<u>Welter</u> <u>Edward J</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>accountant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>
9	<u>Welter</u> <u>Edna</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>
10	<u>Welter</u> <u>Antonia</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>mother</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>
11	<u>Welter</u> <u>Martha</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>
12	<u>Welter</u> <u>Martha</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
13	<u>Welter</u> <u>Martha</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>daughter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>Panama</u>
14	<u>Welter</u> <u>Gustavo</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
15	<u>Welter</u> <u>David W</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
16	<u>Welter</u> <u>Jacob</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
17	<u>Welter</u> <u>Mintha M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
18	<u>Welter</u> <u>Lloyd S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Welter</u> <u>George A</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List

## 211

Arriving at Port of New York June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a, on, or for his own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1															
2	yes self \$3000-1908	yes	no			In transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Ecuador Leon
3	" husband "	"	"			to Paris	"	"	"	"		5 4	" brown	none	Ecuador Quito
4	" father "	"	"			to Paris	"	"	"	"		5 0	"	none	Ecuador Quito
5	" " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	none	Ecuador Quito
6	no self \$100 yes 1905					In transit to Paris, France	"	"	"	"		5 6	white	none	Michigan Grand Rapids
7															
8	no self \$500 no					In transit to Liverpool, England	no	no	no	good		5 10	fair grey grey	none	England Lincoln
9	yes " " 1908	yes	no			In transit to Paris	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	France Paris
10	no self \$500 yes 1909					In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"		5 8	dark black grey	none	Italy Rome
11	yes " " 1908	yes	no			J. Amos & Co. Business friends	"	"	"	"		5 9	fair " brown	none	Switzerland St. Gallen
12	" husband "	"	"			Hannover Sta. " "	"	"	"	"		5 8	brown	none	Switzerland St. Gallen
13	no self \$100 " 1908					going to the	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark black	none	Panama Panama
14	no " " 1910					Panamanian Legation Washington	"	"	"	"		5 6	brown	none	Panama Panama



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joachim Prinz, of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~of~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~correctly~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, locomotive engineer, mill hand, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other kind of designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should observe this in the return of the number of and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," the country of last permanent residence in the United States, but aliens intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Country of birth).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) and written: Yes, No, and either a single word, or Yes, No, and a word and a word.

**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this column the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James H. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belleuve Hospital Medical College*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, *from* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19*10*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17 3  
3

20 25 43 55  
3 15 18 6

*June 14, 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36 17 45-  
10 3 18

43-20-63



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston, June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Allen</u>	<u>Allen A.</u>		<u>f</u>				<u>U. S. A. Citizen</u>							
2	<u>Doubleday</u>	<u>Harry M.</u>		<u>m</u>											
3	<u>Doubleday</u>	<u>Mary</u>		<u>f</u>											
4	<u>Gray</u>	<u>Joie</u>	21	<u>f</u>	<u>stewardess</u>			<u>Jamaica</u>	<u>English</u>			<u>Mr. Henry Gray, father</u>	<u>Kingston</u>	<u>St. John's Road</u>	<u>Vermont Mass</u>
5	<u>Hart</u>	<u>Anna L.</u>	65	<u>m</u>	<u>merchant</u>							<u>Montego Bay</u>	<u>Montego Bay</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

503/20



List

## 2113

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hon. L. L. M. M. M., of the U. S., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1910,  
at New York

Hon. L. L. M. M. M.  
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stoker, day laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "other," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which man is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race remain properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thereunto" or "employed by  
certain charter" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme  
Hosp. Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Joaquin* sailing from *Colon* *June 14*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lumming	Joseph		✓ m			yes U.S.A. Citizen				
2	Lewitt	Henry		✓ m							
3	Labe	Louis	38	✓ m	merchant		France French		Panama	own address	France Havre
4	Labe	Adrienne	24	✓ f	none				Panama	Ascencia Central	
5	Lacuesta	August	24	✓ m	merchant		Spain Spanish		Panama	Antonio Guerra	
6	Schmoller	Isolde	44	✓ f	none		Demerara West Indian		Cristobal	Charles C. Schmoller	
7	Schmoller	Isolde		✓ f	none				Cristobal	husband	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1/2/06

M. C. ...



List F.

215

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Luther Master, of the S.S. Ding Jochan, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleuve  
Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900  
 at New York  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JOACHIN sailing from Kingston, June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Brissett	Bother	49	f	domestic	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica, Montego Bay	Mr Cecil Brissett	Sadus St
2	Brissett	John	23	m	domestic		"	"	"	Montego Bay	N.Y. Rochester
3	Southwaite	Mary Adelaide	27	f	dressmaker		"	"	"	Mr Thomas Southwaite father	Toronto, Canada
4	Scurtado	Wilhelmina	33	f	dressmaker		"	"	"	Mr David Brissett father	"
5	Gore	Henrietta	19	f	mill		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
6	Grant	B. Angelo	36	m	clerk		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
7	Nelly	Maud	19	f	teacher		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
8	M. L. L. L.	Maud	25	f	domestic		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
9	Hajar	William		m			"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
10	Rowe	Esther Julia	23	f	domestic		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"
11	Dennis	Arthur		m	domestic		"	"	"	St. Ann's, Jamaica	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 207

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold L. Martin, of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1902,  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. Byrne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3303

June 14 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 15 1944, 194.....

*Eric Bassan*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time ~~that~~ these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944

Date

*A. Alexander*

Camera Operator



